WANTED PROSPECTIVE **PURCHASERS** FOR NEW & USED CANADIAN

Five to Seven Passengers. Write for details or Call for demonstration.

CHEVROLETS

FAR EAST MOTORS

THE PAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101. Dollar T.T.:—is. Algoreding Telegraph"
Tot the South Called Morning Post, Ltd.,
Lighting din Time at the State of Hongkong.
High Water And Algored. Hongkong. Low Water: -- 13.07.

**姚十二月十英港香** 

Banciery, Supressed Court

FIRST

THURSDAY,

OCTOBER -

日七廿月八

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM

EDITION

## Ballet Shoes

Just received a selection of Black and White Canvas Toe-Dancing Shoes.

British mario-All sizes.

WHITEAWAY'S

四拜禮

FOUNDED 1861 No. 15634

Map Is On Page 11

LATE NEWS

Disaster Threatens Japanese

CHINESE CUT BIAS BAY ROUTE

pushed far into the hintercommunication to the coast, is threatened with disaster ing operations.

Chinese regulars, state unconfirmed reports, have sud-Bay and Tsengcheng.

Everywhere north hostile surrounded by Chinese. restore communications through Waichow they have than 30,000 troops ashore, supplies.

BIG BATTLE RAGING

a Chinese division is storming the 70-mile route. Saturday morning.

morning, the entire Japanese lines of communication to Tsengcheng, 20 supplies to the front lines. miles northwards, being menaced by the sudden Chinese descent from the

(Continued on Page 4.)

# lotal Annihilation l'aced By Invaders If Lines Cut

THE JAPANESE THIS MORNING appeared to be pushing on Canton from two directions.

But their drive, which has carried them almost eighty miles inland from Bias Bay in a week, is expected to come to a sudden halt to-day, when they will come up against the main line of defences of the City of Rams.

These defences, which have been in course of preparation for over three years, comprise a system of fortifications and interlaced trenches, with strong protection against tanks and enemy aircraft.

The flower of Kwangtung and Kwangsi's forces have already manned the defence lines, awaiting the approach IAPAN'S MAIN ARMY in of the enemy, who are being held up as long as possible Kwangtung, which has by isolated and inadequate Chinese battalions.

The two lines along which the Japanese appear to land with inadequate lines of be driving towards Canton are, firstly, along the highway from Tsengcheng, which fell yesterday, and, secondly, westward from Sheklung.

The capture of Tsengcheng as a result of Chinese flank- brought the Japanese to within

collapsing in the event of a sudden thrust in the rear from the Chinese, Of of whom a considerable number must Waichow, the Japanese are be operating behind the Japanese

It is stated from authoritative Until they can sources that, despite reports of almost continuous landings in Blas Bay, the Japanese at present have no more A

no means of replenishing 120,000 Chinese troops, and the de- South China is issued in an fending Army is daily receiving more reinforcements.

According to unconfirmed in Bias Bay it is necessary for the for its sympathies for the Chinese reports received from Japanese to considerably augment Chinese cause. Canton at 9 o'clock this morning the present nominal garrisons along Chinese cause.

the west gate of Waichow, the line there are stated to be not more unexpected success and rapidity so important East River city which than 50 Japanese solidlers on garrison for. Whether a final bitter stand befell into Japanese hands on duty, while on the Blas Bay-Pingshan- fore Canton be made, and whether it Waichow line the only Japanese will be deemed advisable even if it The battle was still raging this appear to be the drivers of the con- is feasible, remains to be proved, stant procession of trucks taking apparently in the near future.

RELYING ON LUCK

About 200 Japanese are said to be There now appears to be some sub- garrisoned at Walchow, but elsewhere stantiation for previously unconfirm- throughout the "occupied" area, the ed reports that the Chinese tempor- invaders seem to be relying on the urily recaptured Walchow on Tues- astonishing luck that has served of South China. (Continued on Page 4.)

# of Rams, while the minor force operating along the Canton-

Of Little Delay

WARNING against the complacent optimism of the Opposed to them are more than Chinese regarding events in editorial of the American-owned In order to maintain lines of com- newspaper, the Shanghai Even-

The paper declares: "It is quite On the Bias Bay-Tamshui-Pingwu clear that the attack has moved with

> the paper added, was to be seen in General Li Chung-jen's interview in n village on the north bank of the Yangtse, when he said that he had "pledged himself to rush Kwangsi troops in Kwangtung for the defence

where on that line.

The situation, adds the newspaper, JAPANESE TROOPS are now reported to be indvancing Preceded by tanks, Japanese in-| kongkow, Kuntien, Shkepal, Tungpo under naval guns, to which there

the Canton-Kowloon railway so quickly was not expected in most quarters. It seems plain enough that ernment authorities are taking steps something thus far has been gravely wrong with the Chinese defence.

> wise is to avoid plain, though unpleasant, facts.

clusion that Kwangtung has been

ton are reported to be approaching Prince Karageorgevitch of Yugo- of the populate had included the present it is recognised that Eighty-three dapaness planes, com- the nuthorities concerned for the slavia, father of the Regent Prince facilities to cater for the Regent Prince facilities to cater facilities ing from off the coast at Swatow and establishment of a refugee zone in the Paul, has died here at the age of 79 they had left the clty, and less than concessions may need to be sought, of the contract and also copies of



FIVE YOUNG AUSTRALIANS in a Sydney home. Kangaroos are unrivalled domestic pets and are found in many Australian homes, where they sometimes replace watchdogs. A burglar would rather face the teeth of a dog than the hind legs and tail of a kangaroo, which are so powerful that they can knock a man insensible with one blow. Kangaroos subsist on grass and tender leaves.

## Anglo-American Parleys Reach Difficult Stage

LONDON, Oct. 19. The Anglo-American trade talks have reached a stage

where the difficulties have become diplomatic. These are, in many respects, the most important points on

which the success or fallure of the projected agreement depends.

## **BRITAIN'S** CONFUSION

Defence Weakness Revelations

LONDON, Oct. 19. The confusion in air raid precaution work during the Birmingham and Bristol.

issued to the inliabitints were found fore there oppears to be no great hope not to fit. Arrangements for the evacuation preferences to American cars, and for

(Continued on Page 4)

Negotiations are proceeding, but they may be prolonged. It is understood that the British representatives are seeking more substantial reductions, particularly on textiles and finished goods, which American interests are opposing. The Americans, among other difficult (whom the Government describes as considerations, are seeking a form of a fugitive from indictment) told him preferential duty on American cars that it would be useful to obtain inwhich the British are opposing on formation from the yards building the ground that the treaty would be ships for the navy, and suggested to on the most-favoured nation lines, Rumrich: that he write to Hamburg which, it is felt, will imply that the requesting to be - furnished with country will be swamped, as for stationary similar to that used at the

Moreover, under the most-favoured nation treatment, other countries would benefit heavily without giving recent crisis is described in anything in return to England. Proreports to the city councils of ferential treatment could only be decided by the Cabinet.

The Americans' hands are tied by In Birmingham half the gas masks the existing tariff laws, and thereof finding direct means of giving

U.S. SPY TRIAL

Johnson and Mr. Paul R. Josselyn, U.S. Consul.

UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR Mr. Nelson Johnson, photographed as he departed from Hankow by air to the provisional capital at Chungking. From left to right in photo-

graph are Rear Admiral Richard Lebreton, Mr. K. W. Wu, Mayor of Hankow, Mr. Nelson

# Panay Link With Espionage Ring

NEW YORK, Oct. 19.

CONTINUING HIS TESTIMONY in the amazing spy trial he day, Guenther Rumrich, one of the accused & sturned State's evidence, said that the pay-off mer in the espionage ring, Karl Schleuter, a seaman on board a German liner, had boasted that he was able to rifle United States mails aboard the Europa.

When Rumrich expressed doubts. Schleuter and Hofmann showed him a photograph of a contract between the Bethlehem Steel Corporation and the Soviet Amtorg Trading Corporation which had been obtained by opening a mail bag and removing the contract from its envelope, photographing it and resealing the envelope.

Rumrich said that it was Schleuter who suggested forging President Roosevelt's signature on the face of some White House stationary as a means of obtaining the plans of the aircraft-carriers, Enterprise

Yorktown. He said that at about that time now. the Panny incident occurred, newspapers reproduced a facsimile of President Roosevelt's memorandum constant session, while on official stationary.

Rumrich said he sent the facsimile to German contacts, hoping it might be useful as a model for fraudulent monstrations.—Reuter.

Rumrich also said that in an effort to make contact with naval officials, he communicated with Ensign D. W. Brown at Saratoga, asking for a contact, and warning him: "If you pass on the intelligence Troops Escort Rumrich said he received answer,-United Press.

"VERY LUCKY STRIKE"

New York, Oct. 19. The scheme for forging President Roosevelt's signature on White House stationary in order to secure information about the United States navy. was described by Guenther Rumrich in evidence during continuation of

the spy trial to-day. Rumrich said that Karl Schleuter example with cars from Germany, to White House, with the second

the detriment of British manufac-He added that he expected a lot of money if the plan was successful. him he had made a "very tucky in the streets, strike," and that he had obtained the contract between the Bethlehem Siecis Corporation sand the Soviet Russian Amjorg Trading Corporation from a mall beg on

the Kurepa He had photographed it and replaced it in the mail best. Rumrich said that Hofmann had (Continued on Page 4.)

## DICTATOR OF TURKEY IS DYING

ISTANBUL, Oct. 19. CONDITION of Kemal Ataturk, President of Turkey, this afternoon was stationary. The end is feared at any moment

The Turkish Cabinet is in police have been reinforced to deal with possible de-

## LATE NEWS

## 15,000 Rickshas From Hankow

Hankow, Oct. 29. In the small hours of this morning 18.000 ricksha coolies marched out of the city escorted by troops, drawing rickshas in which were packed wives,

children and belongings. Forming a quiet, orderly procession, they left in total darkness on a long trek into the interior. The Chinese Government is paying

each ricksha puller evacuation expenses, and also guarantees paid work in the interior later. Scores of military lorries, carrying foodstuffs, and medicines, accompanied the procession; and 4,000 ablebodled citizens also evacuated.

The people of Hankow woke this Rumrich said that Schleuter told morning to and not a single rickshu

> The town is now virtually isolated from the rest of the world. with the exception of Chanking and Lumming by mit, and street thanks with the ports above Hanhow is interrupted by the comskruction of booms a few miles Rall and road communications

by the Japanese push alous the highway towards Heinning - Router.

# covered and fired at by the Chinese. | cuch zone for relief purposes. Another report states that about 1,000 Japanese troops from Walchow are pushing as their objective, passing Poklo by a detour. Their vanguard units arrived at Yangchun, about 50 kilometres southeast of Lungmoon They were engaged and repelled by the Chinese troops defending that your reported to be approaching. Canton is proceeding apace. Owing slumbering in false security and fall-clusters of perfectly obvious warnings.—Reuter. Canton is proceeding apace. Owing slumbering in false security and fall-clusters in fact that note of perfectly obvious warnings.—Reuter. YUGO-SLAY PRINCE increase the runs of their vessels to facilitate the evacuation: YUGO-SLAY PRINCE PASSES AWAY The ovacuation of civilians from slumbering in false security and fall-clusters in fact the note of perfectly obvious warnings.—Reuter. YUGO-SLAY PRINCE PASSES AWAY The ovacuation of civilians from slumbering in false security and fall-clusters in fact the note of perfectly obvious warnings.—Reuter. YUGO-SLAY PRINCE PASSES AWAY The ovacuation of civilians from slumbering in false security and fall-clusters in fact the note of perfectly obvious warnings.—Reuter. YUGO-SLAY PRINCE PASSES AWAY The ovacuation of civilians from slumbering in false security and fall-clusters in fact the note of perfectly obvious warnings.—Reuter. YUGO-SLAY PRINCE PASSES AWAY The ovacuation of civilians from slumbering in false security and fall-clusters in fact the note of perfectly obvious warnings.—Reuter. YUGO-SLAY PRINCE PASSES AWAY

highway yesterday morning. After

the Japanese brought their heavy.

continued in the afternoon.

Chungshan, bombed in relays Lin- city.—Central News.

westward from the Poklo area.

Stiff Resistance Met

In Tsengcheng Area

fantry and cavalry units pushed west- and other points in Kwangtung yes- could be but a scant rejoinder. ward along the Poklo-Tsengshing terday. REPUGEE ZONES

CANTON, Oct. 20.

encountering stiff Chinese, resistance, Meanwhile, the Kwangtung govartillery into action and heavily to relieve the large number of reshelled the Chinese, side. Fighting fugees as a result of the Japanese invasion of the province. Nine refugee Japanese cavalrymen made several relief zones have been established by detours to attack the Chinese flanks the Kwangtung Relief Commission. and rear but fled when they were dis- A sum of \$20,000 has been allotted to moment it is hard to escape the con-

## Kowloon Railway zone is ated to be within 25 miles of the within 25 denly descended on Waichow, completely cutting the there is no doubt that the rapidly extending Japanese lines of comextending Japanese lines of comextending Japanese lines of com-Situation Admits

SHANGHAI, Oct. 20.

The key to the situation thus far,

That is precisely the point, says the paper. The troops are concentrated the Yangtse, and anyone familiar with traffic conditions on the Hankow-Canton railway must regard with considerable scepticism the prospects even of the most determined of leaders of "rushing" anything any-

admits of little delay. The Japanese have moved rapidly and accurately. It is understandable that little opposition was offered to their landing

But that the Japanese could sever To regard the situation other-

The paper concludes: "At the

## nerve! How's Vour



WEGETABLE soups are easy for the beginner to make, seeds. Add to 1½ oz. hot butter idea to take a hot milk beverage as twenty marks in taxation and indelicious and nourishing for her husband and her guests to eat.

Like so much else in good cookers they depend to on subtle onion cut in half and a blade of seasoning. I cannot repeat too often in this baginner's companies importance of tasting soups and sauces during the process of male term. No searoning directions such as "fat pinch," "hart-teat oon," can be infallible, and the good cook relies of her own palate to transform have simmered for the usual twenty a few moments with nothing to do, during the day, and the "time off" a dull purce (though made from the best ingredients) into the sort of soup that every one laps up and asks for more.

JOW for the general rules: IN 1. Allow roughly I lb, vegetables to 1 pint of liquid. 2. Clean them well and pare or scrape those which need it. Cut Finish according to rules. This them into small dice or slice them thinly according to the recipe,

II usual salads which are sure to

Take a small raw caul'flower, cut

out the flower part and chop it into

very small pieces. Next obtain two

or three raw carrots, wash and shred them finely. Mix these and the

cauliflower separately with salad

cream and a few drops of lemon

Add, three tablespoonfuls of vinegar

gradually and alternately with 34

After arranging the lettuce on a

dish, put the cauliflower and carrots

round the dish as a border.

will be ready for serving.

toss all lightly together.

scrap of shallot,

a fine sieve 1/2 lb fresh tomatoes.

Heap the salad into salad bowls, pour

over the juice and sprinkle with a

Raisin Salad

Then break the leaves of

be appreciated by the family:-

3. Simmer them slowly for twenty minutes in fat in a saucepan with tion of a little cream, fresh or sour. the lid on. Add the liquid (water, or milk and water mixed according Mixed vegetable soup Seasonable and simmer till the vegetables are

really tender. 4. Work the soup through a sieve (if the recipe says so) with and ends such as the stalks of caulla wooden spoon into a basin. You flower and cabbage or the outside will now have what is known in leaves. Cut all the stalks and any TIERE are some suggestions for uncookery as a "puree." .

> pan and stir till it comes to the boil when in senson, add them to the fat necessary and serve.

last minute, after removing the pan above vegetables are nearly cooked from the stove. Soup must not boil add shredded lettuce, spinach, sorrel, cabbage, or a few shelled peas once the cream has been added. crisp lettuce into pieces of conveni-And here are some recipes:-ent size, and place in French dressing. This is made by mixing to-gether a tenspoonful each of salt and

Potato soup 

cupful of 'olive oil, benting all the dripping or bacon fat. Proceed plenty of grated cheddar or parme- every side. inlik and water in equal quantities. Bacon and cabbage soup according to rules, allowing 11/2 pints san cheese. 

a teaspoonful of chopped parsley, Peel and slice one orange, cutting or chervil, or tarragon, sprinkled the slices-into thin shreds. Slice a over the surface at the last moment.

raising. Finally, mix all together leeks and pointoes. The leeks should 40z. streaky bacon rashers, roughly system in proper condition than anywith a little salud cream, when it be sliced crosswise like carrots. A nice garnish for this soup is a add a small roughly chopped or Peel a crisp cucumber and cut shredded and blanched leek: slice shredded blanched cabbage (to into blocks two inches long, then into it thinly, but in cold salted water, blanch it put it into cold salted that "long view"!

And when you are on top of the enjoyment world again, how easy it is to take band and that blong view"! strips % inch thick and broad, bring to the boil, simmer five min- water, bring to the boil, simmer five Sprinkle with salt and vinegar, and a utes, drain well and add to the soup minutes, drain well). liberal allowance of salad oil, and at the last minute.

that in which vegetables have been Allow to stand, and press through Lettuce and cucumber soup bolled) and s'mmer slowly for one 

mede equally well in an earthen-CLICE a cucumber rather were casserole in the oven. tablespoonful of very finely chopped tablespoonful of very finely chopped thickly, peel half the alices. Serve with all the vegetables left tarragen, chervil, parsley, and a (leave rind on the other half, as it intact in the same pan or casserole G. G. T. gives a good flavour to the soup), cut in which it was cooked. Grated them all in half, and scoop out the cheese should be handed with it.

Do sudden noises upset you?

Do you fuss about un-

important details?

Do you suffer from restlessness?

Do you answer people sharply?

Are you afraid of the dark?

If so, you need take yourself in hand

we followed his example.

keep them that way.

But, since a woman's pervous

Meanwhile measure out 134 pints!

milk and water in equal quantities,

put them in a saucypan with an

with a wooden spoon to eliminate

lumps, then pour on the boiling

soup is much improved by the addi-

TIERY useful and nourishing

root vegetables available into small

V. because you can use up odds

I quid and its contents.

only (no milk).

bages are in full swing:-

Add two pints water (preferably

condition the blond. And at office! the same time a "cockta'l" at lunch- The first thing I noticed about Catch a man worrying over every blond means sick nerves.

more rease, or, as he would put it Don't est when you are angry or complacently, he. "I ket the long emotionally upset in any way. A little very nour shing food at regular view." In other words, he doesn't two-hourly intervals will help you. The Office Worker's Salary.

The Office Worker's Salary.

Sentimental Gaucho, the boss" is quite definitely the boss, and the little shorthands typist is looked upon as a machine and nothing more.

Tango of Longing.

Good-night

system is more highly pitched than a man's, the must first learn how to get her nerves in good trim, and

Learn to

When the lettuce and cucumber you are. When you sit down for hours, all attention has to be had minutes, draw the pan to one side don't grab a book or the newspaper required to visit doctors, dent.sts, and work in a slightly heaped table- or, if you are at home, turn on the and so on by the staff must aggrespoon of plain flour or (better still) wheless. Leave these diversions gate during a year quite a number cream of rice flour. Stir well round until the evening. Instead-flop.

> .Consciously withdraw the muscular control from your arms and legs until they feel like dead weights; let your backbone sag, your head fall forward, your eye-lids drop. Do it as though you had no more control over your body. And, after a few minutes, feel the Vitality pouring into you.

Chase away

5. Return the puree to the sauce-dice, also onlons, leeks, and celery Lift your legs up and let them fall looking "entirely natural."

As I previously mentioned, the ness which will steal over you.

And, finally, chose away your and go on simmering till they are wrinkles as well as your nerves with a day-time nap, if you can Amusements This soup is better eaten with possibly manage it. Don't be the vegetables left as they are in- ashamed of it. Have it and enjoy The cinema must take first place stead of putting them through a it. In a room, well darkened, with as the German girl's chief source of ADD two sliced onions and sleve. Use any vegetables you can a dark scarf over your eyes, your amusement, and it was interesting to 11/21b, pecked sliced potatoes by your hands on—the more variety head on a soft pillow, a light but find that such types as Shirley to 20z. sizzling butter or good beef you have the better. Serve with warm covering tucking you in on Temple and Greta Garbo were even

THIS is made rather differently from the above soups, but I long enough for most people. But sorts of topics. banana. Next peel and core two or That is the foundation recipe for want to give you the recipe as it will see that it is a deep, restful sleep. three apples, and chop enough to fill pointo soup. Here are some of the come in useful now that spring cab- Compose yourself to repose. A daily Mix with the orange and banana, LEEK AND POTATO: Leave out. Slice two large or four small free of wrinkles, your outlook on nap will do more to keep your face and add one cupful of seedless the onlons. Use equal quantities of onlons, add them to 20z. fat with life serene and happy, your nervous chopped. Simmer five minutes, then thing else.

China Bldg., Hongkong.

KATE CARR

## SHORTHAND TYPIST IN

places. Many other girls do not be-gin work until nine, finish at five, and have a Saturday morning off once a month, as well as the regular half-holiday.

six in order to be at work by seven

the typist manages to snatch five minutes or so from her labours to eat her "second breakfast." This the brings along neatly wrapped in grease-proof paper, and it usually consists of sandwiches of thick brown bread spread with sausage. It is amusing to see the whole office "down tools" for a few min-utes and surreptitiously nibble bread under cover of their typewriters (for posed to take place.)

At this particular firm an hour and a half is allowed for lunch, and most of the girls take something to cat, and have this at the office, brewing their coffee by means of an electric heater. Afterwards they bring out Don't cat the'r crochet work or knitting, and talk or sing as they work. Every F1202—Moonlight in Walklid. F.T. thorthand-typist I met seemed to be It's the Little Things that an adept at th's craft, and to like it

woman doesn't know how to time made either from the julces office life was that everything was queezed from young carrots, or much stricter than other places, and those from celery. These are to en- punctuality was insisted upon to an rich the blood, for impoverished absolute degree. What was lacking most of all was that spirit of friendliness which does exist here between ! niggling detail, and then earrying his Give your digestion a chance to worries round with him. He's got relax too. Give up heavy meals, many "the boss" is quite definitely Sentimental Gaucho. Swi

week (this being all she receives as CUP of time ten at four has to be p.id, in addition to a cerbrew of Indian or China, is a grand True, that in exchange for this she thing for nerves. And, while you receives a magazine which is supare at the herbalist's, ask him for pooled to have a very unlifting effect some herbs for your bath. These -but most of the girls would in-will help as a soporific, so long as finitely prefer extra pocket money

As an indication of the way one's A hot bath is death to sleep, for salary is taxed, from a gross salary it wakes you up, and you will lie of 120 marks per month (the rate awake, every nerve on edge, for of exchange being about 12.50 marks

However, their policy is a very relax comprehensive one, and, in addition to doctors and horpital fees, it includes those of the dentist and VOU must learn to relax. optic an. Another point—as no I Whenever you can, wherever medical man works out of office

Dress and Make-Up

dress or make-up half so smartly as our own. Her hair, however, is always well set and cared for. Clothes are expensive and make-up is frowned upon. With the exception. of Berlin, very few firms will allow their female employees to make-up

wrinkles The only way in which cosmetic manufacturers have managed to evade this ban is by advertising Tho the same thing again in their lipsticks as being "colourless" bed, if you can't sleep, and their powders and rouge, as

> bigger public heroines than they are Don't sleep in this country. Cinemas, with the exception of Berlin's West End, are too long fairly cheap.

NONT allow yourself to sleep has a coffee or a glass of beer. She too long; half an hour is sits for an hour or so, discussing all

German girls cannot understand

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

BOOKED HOUSE BOOKED HOUSE BOOKED WITH THE STORE OF THE ST

# **GERMANY**

A SHORTHAND-typist in Germany has a horder life than in most

In a land where hard work really is the rule, office life commences at eight in the morning. In fact, in one office where I recently worked in South-East Germany I had to rise at

. It was a dreary morning, too, for there was no break until twelve, and as the people go in for central heat-ing and hermetically scaled double windows, the hours seemed arduous

Buf, hard though she has to work.

She is very poorly pa'd, yet, even drink if her salary is only ten chillings a F1182-Waltzes from "Maritza".

The German office girl does not

again. Correct the seasoning if and proceed as usual, using water your arms. Raise your head, press German girl does not like fresh air your chin on your chest to stretch during working hours, and altogether 6. If you want to add a little If you have any water in which | the back of your neck, and then is not one-half so keen on outdoor 6. If you want to add a little If you have any water in which drop it heavily back on your pillow. cream to a vegetable puree soup for vegetables have been cooked save it as special occasion, stir it in at the and use it for your soup. When the as special occasion, stir it in at the and use it for your soup. When the give yourself up to the drowsi-only by schoolgirls. But gymnasiums are extremely popular and many shorthand-typists are also accomplished gymnasts.

Another thing is a visit two cafe

with one or two friends where she

why, in Britain, we enter a restaurant only to bolt down our food as quickly as possible and then dash out ngain. They will willingly sit . the whole evening, spending only a few pence, and getting a great deal of And when you are on top of the enjoyment, out of listening to the

Hankow Rd., Kowloon

# WO MALE ON THE

If you are run-down, nervous and cannot sleep, drink a bottle of Maltonic just before going to bed.

. You will sleep well and arise feeling strong and full . of energy.

For Health, Energy and Enjoyment drink Maltonic daily. Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL. 30311.

# CROSSE & BLACKWELLS

70 CENTS PER IMPERIAL PINTE BOTTUE PER REPUTED QUARTE BOTHL

## NEW PARLOPHONE RECORD

It's the Little Things that Count. F.T. JAN GABBER & HIS ORCH. ESSENTIAL is an hon tonic to far more than their tasks in the F1197-You Couldn't Be Cuter. "Joy of Living". F.T.

Just Let Me Look at You. "Joy of Living". F.T. BERT BLOCK & HIS BELL MUSIC. F1198-King Revel Selection.

F1199-Blackpool Walk. Lambeth Walk.

F1179-Handsome Gigelo, S.F.T. 

Sentimental Gaucho. Swing Step. Sarawaki ...... HARRY ROY'S ORCH.

F1185-Wind at Night. S.F.T. 

F1181-Play Gypsy ("Maritza") Tango. Vienna So Gay. ("Maritza") Waltz.

Quick Steps from "Maritza". ..... VICTOR SILVESTER'S ORCH.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankern and Brokern

of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock



# Walking Licences for 12,000 Children

## "ENDORSED" SAFETY BREACHES

Twelve thousand Wembley schoolchildren are shortly to be issued with "walking licences," with a page where endorsements for "dangerous walking" can be inscribed.

It is part of a scheme for making them "safety-

He EATS

taste like shrimps."

Scorpions

A modern Pled Piper has arrived at Diyarbekir, near Istanbul (Turkey), troubled for

years by a plague of scorpions.

Taltir Baba came along, be-

gan to scoop up scorpions and

EAT them. Said Tahir: "They

Yards of

"There are limits," said a London

The National Farmers' Union re-

The Post Office guards itself against frenk correspondence of this sort. It

cannot allow postmen to stagger

through London carrying letters by

the yard. For inland purposes a

packet may not measure more than

2ft. by 18in. by 18in. and a roll not

An official of the National Farmers'

Union said that their "champion"

letter came from a farmer in New

South Wales, and is full of statistics;

are superfluous and that about 20 or

more than 3ft 3ln. in length.

conscious" from an early age.

Mr. Leslie Burgin (Minister of Transport) will give the first "licences" to representative children when he opens the local Safety First Week on October 24.

An official of Middlesex County Education Committee, who, with Wembley Corporation, are responsible for the scheme, said. "Among our 12,000 schoolchildren

there have been some 30 n month victims of road accidents. MINIATURE POSTERS

"Three licences will be issued. Children from 5 to 7 will have a red licence, similar to a driving licence, with miniatures of simple Safety First posters and elementary safety

"Children from 7 to 11 will have a yellow licence, and children betypen 11 and 15 a green licence, with 5 appropriate rules and a cycle permit to be signed by parent and head teacher, allowing them to ride to

"Prefects and schooltenchers who see children breaking the safety Post Office official recently talking rules will have power to report them. A licence endorsement may on the subject of the "longest letters."

"At the end of the year a report cently received a letter measuring will be made to the Education Com- 15ft. 114in. long by 1ft. 31/2in. wide, mittee and the Ministry of Transport | beating the B.B.C.'s claim for a letter on the working of the scheme. If they received measuring 7ft. 6in. by it is a success it may be extended to lit. 1014in. the whole country."

## Thirteen Was Not Unlucky

"Thirteen" was a lucky number at intended to show that there are too; Warwick races on September 13 and many agricultural shows held in Eng- | Wortwell, in East Anglia. backers who dely the superstition land, commonly associated with the figure had a profitable afternoon.

It was a winning number three so a year should be enough." Contango, winner of the Budbrook separate sheets of paper which have Selling Plate, and Esau, successful been pasted together to make a roll. ding dress she would never wear.

in the Emscote Plate, were both No. | What to do with it? Too big to 13 on the race-card.

year-old named/ "Thirteen."



Colonel and Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh, making a tour by airplane of European capitals, recently, are shown leaving the airport in Prague, Czechoslovakia, after their unexpected arrival.

The Colonel talked with President Eduard Benes, Defence Minister Frantisek Machnik and others, but would not state the purpose of his and Mrs. Lindbergh's tour.

## VILLAGE WEDDING EVE TRAGEDY

ed and mystified by the tragedy.

They knew John Reynolds, who was

34, as one of the quietest and most hard-working min in his village,

They looked on the wedding as

Miss Calver last saw her

the perfect ending to a village

wooing, and it was to have been one of the most picturesque of the year.

sweetheart alive when she kissed

him good-night the night before

"Do not forget, see you at two o'clock to-morrow," he reminded

deeply in love.

in the stream.

world for him.

# Dead In Stream

September 17 should have been the happiest day in the life of Mary Calver, 27-year-old belle of the village of

For she was to have married John Reynolds, an agricultural labourer, of Homersfield, and gone to her new home, a little ivyclad house, filled with new furniture, in the little village of St. He thinks 90 per cent, of our shows The letter is in clear script on

Cross, near Bungay. Instead, she sobbed her heart out as she looked at the wed-The whole district has been shock-

For the day before she found her The next race was won by a feur- the NF.U. fear that one day it will sweetheart lying dead in a stream be filed, it now lies in a drawer, but

## HANGED ON WEDDING DAY

William Eric Temple, aged 29, of Harefield-road, Coventry, was to have been married re-

But a short time before he should have stood before the altar in Covenity Cathedral he was found hanging in a shed at Downham Market, Norfolk, about 100 miles away.

His bride-to-be was Miss Bessle Baldock, of Winifredavenue, Coveniry.

## Woman Hid £12,000 In Frock

her as they parted.
When he did not keep the tryst Some of the £2,000 worth of Miss Calver was alarmed and or- jewels stolen on July 19 from ganised a search party to look for Mrs. Melanic Burnside, of him. Seeing his bicycle against a Quan's cate London while on haystack she ran down a slope, Queen's-gate, London, while on crying out when she saw him lying a visit to the Riviera, were recovered recently by police at Monte Carlo, when they caught "We are all completely mystified," Maria Vietti, thirty-five-yearMr. Edward Reynolds said. "My
brother was devoted to Mary. They
had known one another for eight
years. She was the only girl in the
world for him

apartment. When she was searched "He had saved up for the wedding apartment. When she was read conand had enough to pay for all the furniture, and more to spare. He and Mary only chose it at Norwich, and they spent one whole day arranging the home. It is one any man would be proud to give his bride."

This is the second traggedy Miss.

## Tomatoes Speak Up

C. E. Trounstein, 74, asionisnea his neighbours by growing two tomatoes. one with the name "Sawyer" printed in the skin, the other with the words, "The Press." He didn't tell them that when the tomatoes were small and green, he himself had inscribed the words with a nail point.

## "Agafalanie"



A British guaranteed all-wool material which will make ideal costumes, suits and dresses.

36" wide

In smart new shades Green, Blue, Brick, Brown and Navy.

\$2.50 per yard.

A special line at Whiteaway's which you must see to appreciate.

## Autumn Gloves

Smart Suede finish and Crepe artificial silk, Fashionable colours.

from \$2.50 to \$4.95 pr.



all wool

Squares and Triangles in Paisley and Futuristic designs from \$2.95

**SCARVES** 

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DRINK

# "SAFEMILK"

Product of

The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. Tel. 57988

# Carisian Grail

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.) Try Our Special Tiffins also a la carte Tel. 27880.

## Saved from Second STOMACH OPERATION

This is the second tragedy Miss Calver has had to face. Only a

fortnight ago the wedding was

postponed because of her sister's

The two tragedles, one on top of the other, have been too much for

my daughter. She has broken down.

She cannot eat or sleep," said Mr.

John Calver, her father.

An inquest is to be held.

This letter quoted here may save you a first stomach operation! Certainly it points a moral for every atomach sufferer. Three years ago Mr. A. E. R. became so had with stomach trouble that an operation was performed. But last May he became as bad as ever and the shadow of the surgeon's knife again darkened his days. "The pains got worse," his letter goes on, "and kept me awake at night. Eventually I gave Maclean Brand Stomach Powder a trial, and after taking four bottles I feel quite fit again. I am convinced that there would have been no used for an operation had I taken Maclean Brand Stomach Powder when I first got

the bains I" That is only one of thousands of examples of the good work this reliable alkaline powder is dold .. Your own case may not be really serious-yet. But why take further risk? Stomach trouble thrives on neglect. Banish all danger and pain by taking MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder for a time. It soothes the inflamed stomach walls and more than that it effects a lasting cure enabling you to eat what you like every single day of the year. Don't forget, when buying. look for the signature "ALEX C MACLEAN." Macloan Brand Stomach Powder is genuine only when this signature appears on bottle and carton. Powder or Tablets. Cheap imitations may only make your trouble worse. If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store, write to DIMIKET OF CU., FIV. DUA TOU, ALVING

## IRIUM THRILLS MILLIONS WITH NEW LUSTER ON TEETH

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains IRIUM which so amazingly restores natural brilliance to teeth!

Irium is tho new modern way to remove dull, dingy film - make teeth sparkle, and keep the mouth clean and fresh.

So effective is IRIUM that one good brushing with Pepsodent tooth paste leaves enamel cleaner and more radiant than you have ever before experienced.



## PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

known and sold around the world

Exhibition of Photographs



A Selection of Photographs entered the Eighth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition organised by "The Hongkong Telegraph" will be exhibited in the Morning Post Building, fourth floor

TO-DAY

from 10 A.M. to

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

at Graca & Co. 10 Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

CHRISTMAS CARDS and origina sketches by R. Poinsot, depicting junks, Chinese life and scenery. Exhibited for sale at The Little Shop, Hong Kong. Gloucester Arcade. Book early.

Telegraph."

MOTOR CARS.

WE BUX, sell and exchange cars from \$400, in good running cendi-We also insure and repair. China Trading Company. G.P.O. Box 209. Tel. 23583.

#### PANAY LINK WITH ESPIONAGE RING

(Continued from Page 1.)

letters from officials of the Bethlehem | zones.

Steel Corporation. He also said that Nazi agents, in anticipation of a German march on Czecho-Slovakia, had engoged his younger brother to act in Progue.-

#### PANAMANIAN LINK

Panama, Oct. 19. The authorities are seeking to link graphing defence works here last annihilating it. week, with the defendants in the New York spy trial.

It is learned that details of the charges have been forward to the Department of Justice, and that the authorities have requested Mr. Hardy, the State prosecutor, to question witnesses in the New York trial, particularly Rumrich, in connection with the Panama accused.-United Press.

#### NEWSPAPERS WARNED

Hyde Park, Oct. 19. At a press conference to-day, President Roosevelt cautioned reporters against speculation on plans for national defence, including predictions that the government was doubling the size of the army and air corps.

He drew attention to the fact that examination of such problems was still in the preliminary stages.

He declined to discuss the projected farm legislation and budgetary matters on which he conferred with Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary to the Treasury, on Tuesday .- United

#### BRITAIN'S CONFUSION IN CRISIS

. (Continued from Page 1.)

half the A.R.P, wardens were untrained.

In Bristol the distribution of gas masks had to be stopped half way because a number of essential parts were missing from a consignment of masks from the Home Office .-Reuter.

## LIBERAL CHARGE

London, Oct. 19. Sir Archibald Sinclair, leader of the Liberal Party in the House of Commons, in a speech to-day charged Mr. Chamberlain with neglect of the defence of the country.

He said that of all the heavy responsibility as chairman of the Council for National Defence, the most vital is defence of country, which Mr. Chamberlain had

gravely neglected. He added that Britain would have The Dark Blues, playing Gloucesdone better if Mr. Chamberlain had ter, won by 14-3, and the Light Blues Mr. Winston Churchill instead of Sir defeated St. Bart's Hospital by 25-10. Thomas Inskip as Minister of Co- | Kent beat Eastern Counties by 13-8 Ordination of Defence, and Mr. at Maidstone and Surrey defeated Anthony Eden as Foreign Minister .- Sussex by 18-11 at Worthing .-

COMING

RED-BLOODED,

reckless romance...

prime-winning Luise .

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an INTERIM DIVIDEND OF 15s./- (Fifteen Shillings) per NOW IS THE TIME to sow vegetables | Share on account of the year 1938 in your own garden. Reliable seeds has been declared payable on of best varieties always obtainable PRIDAY, 21st OCTOBER, 1938, on and after which date Dividend Warrants may be obtained on application at the Society's Registored Office, Union Building,

NOTICE IS HEREBY ALSO GIVEN that the SHARE TRANS-FER BOOKS of the Society will MISTRESS recommends reliable and be CLOSED from MONDAY, 10th reply to Box No. 496, "Hongkong OCTOBER, to THURSDAY, 20th OCTOBER, 1938, Both Days inclusivo.

By Order of the Board,

G. S. ARCHBUTT. Hongkong, 7th September, 1938

#### BIG CANTON DEFENCE LINE FULLY MANNED

(Continued from Page 1.)

them so well in the past in other war

A Chinese thrust against the Japanese lines of communication anywhere between Walchow and Blas Bay would immediately cut off the troops from their bases and leave them hopelessly stranded, except for such aid as they would receive from the air arm, miles

away from their sources of supply. Some military sources believe, in fact, that it is the Chinese strategy the four Germans detained as sus- to draw the Japanese Army away pocted spice as a result of photo- from its base before falling upon and

#### COMMODITY U.S. PRICES

#### LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

	New	New York		Oct. n	
		Ope	ning	Clos	រាជ្រ
Dec.		8,26	/26	8,26,	/27
	(1939) .	8.20t	5/22n	8.21,	/21
	(1939) .	8.15	/16	8:16	/10
	(1939) .	7,99	/8.01	7.96	·
	(1939) .	7.88	<b>/88</b> , -	7,83	/83
	(1939) .		/61	7.57	/51
Spot	,	71		8.55	
	6.0 mars	37-1-1-	Dark		

Spot	New	York	Rubber
Mar May . Sept		17.07/ 17.13/ 17.17/	13 17.00/01

*	1.	Chleago Wheat	
	Dec. May		6476/65 6674/66
I	July Tu	esday's Sules:—	6534/65

May	65%/65%	0074/00
May July Tuesday's	Culosi	6534/65
Tuesdaya	10,162,	000 bush

	10,162,0	100 bushels	
Dec. May July	Chicago Corn 44 /44 47½/47%	44% /44% 48 /47% 49% /49%	
Oct. Dec. Mny	Winnipeg Wheat 6114/6078 5034/5934		

## Universities Win Matches At Rugger

London, Oct. 19. Both Oxford and Cambridge Universities scored successes at rugger

KING'S

Reuter.

## **FUNDS URGENTLY**

TO FEED THESE CHILDREN Please come to our BRIDGE and MAHJONG DRIVE at the PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, Oct. 21 3-6 p.m.

> (includes tea) PAY AT THE TABLE

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS ) of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Grampian Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, commencing from lat July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 24 years less the last three days thereof.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorized officer who will be present at the dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

<u>,                                     </u>								 _	_			
Begutry No.	Locality.	Boundary Measurements R. B. E. W.	Contents in	Upset Price	No. of Sale.	Registry No.	Locality		darj eme	- A -	Contents in sq. feet.	Annual Rental
Lot No. 2633.	Adjoining New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2577, Grampian Road.	As per salo	About 24.000	\$12,000	E 3	Inland Los No. 5373	North of Lan Sin Street, between King's Boad and Tin Han Temple Road.	a pe	feet T at	feet de	About 30,350	\$553
					ı							

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., Works Department, by Order of morning. His Excellency the Governor of Crown Rent to be fixed by the shul. Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of

75 years. Intending bidders are advised having evidently arrived from Hanthat immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if ) not the applicant) will be required officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Bale	Begistry No.	Locality	M.	Boug	der;	₩.	Contents ir	Annusi Rental.	Opset Frice	e
2	Kowicon Inland Lot No. 4042.	Yeang Choi Street, h of Playing Field	fari	reet s pe	fee' et en	1001	About 19,000	<b>\$348</b>	\$42,750	2 2 4
	Ä	Sai Ye North Road								-



## NEEDED

Tickets \$1.50

'ARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Bale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Let of Crown Land at Tin Hau Temple Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at sale, the sum of two hundred the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale.	Registry No.	Locality			darj eme		Contents in sq. feet.	Annual	Opset Price
3	Inland Los No. 5379	North of Lan Sta Street, between King's Road and Tin Han Temple Road.	Ť	pe pl	feet T st	le	About 30,350	\$558	\$37,938

#### DISASTER THREATENS **JAPANESE**

(Continued from Page 1.)

of the Sale by Public Auction day. Reports from a most reliable Chinese source state that the city was re-captured by a small Chinese force, which dispersed the Japanese at the Offices of the Public garrison at 10 o'clock on Tuesday

The Chines who were fighting to one Lot of Crown Land at Mong in the nature of guerillas, retired Kok, in the Colony of Hong enstward along the East River at 4 Kong, for a term of 75 years, p.m., when heavy Japanese reinforcewith the option of renewal at a ments were rushed up from Tam-

#### CHINESE PLANES APPEAR

Chinese bombers and pursuit planes are now appearing on the scene,

Five squadrons of Chinese machines attacked the Japanese lines of communications between Blas Bay and Walchow yesterday afternoon, scatterto deposit with an authorised ing the Japanese and destroying a considerable number of trucks and some tanks.

Chinese reports on the situation along the Canton-Kowloon Railway are conflicting.

The Ta Kung Pao confirms reports that the Japanese reached the environs of Cheungmuktau, while reports from other leading papers state that Japanese troops merely appeared in the railway area.

## HEAVY CASUALTIES

While claiming vigorous counterattack is in progress at Walchow Chinese reports admit that Japanese vanguards appear near Yangchuen, a town 25 miles north of Walchow. In a press interview a military spokesman in Canton yesterday denied that Sheklung, Paklo and Chengmuktau were captured by the Japanese, adding that unprecedently heavy ensualties since their landing were inflicted upon the Japanese on the Walchow fronts, where bloody fighting is raging.

## SHEKLUNG REPORT

Canton, Oct. 20. Governor Wu Teh-chen entertained a small group of pressmen at his residence yesterday afternoon. Governor Wu looked tired, but happy, his cheerful appearance seeming to belie reports of the rapid Japanese advance. It is confirmed here that the

Chinese destroyed the already damaged Sheklung bridge, indicating that the Japanese are at least in this vicinity, if not actually in possession of the town .- Reuter.

#### JAPANESE CLAIMS REFUTED Canton, Oct. 20.

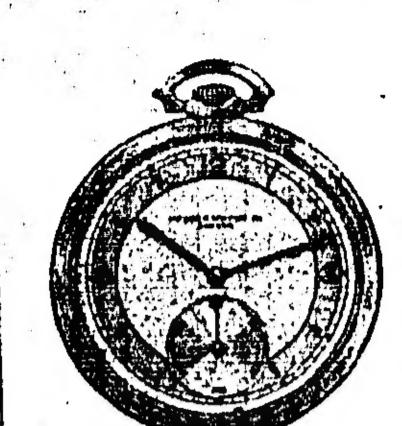
At a press conference yesterday evening, a Chinese spokesman said that General Honjo of Mukden fame, is commander-in-chief of the Japanese expeditionary forces in South China, while General Matsui is second in command.

. He further stated that the Japanese invaders comprised the 11th, and 114th Divisions, totalling 42,000 men-The spokesman reiterated that the main Japanese push westward from Walchow had still not started, and he denied reports that the Japanese had already occupied Tsengching and Sheklung.

He added that guerilla troops were at present forming in the districts north-east and south-west of Tamshui, which he claimed were continually harassing the Japanese communications .- Reuter.

## WARSHIP MOVEMENTS

H.M.S. Engle . accompained by H.M.S. Dainty, has arrived in Hongkong from Singapore. Other war-ships in harbour are unchanged, save for submarines which are engag-



Different

of

Jood

PRICES, QUALITY

October.

(Papers only for Canada via San

Francisco)-due San Francisco,

8th November and Europe (ex-

cept Great Britain and Eire) via

Siberla

and

STYLE

PLEASE YOU

FINE QUALITY DIAMOND **JEWELLERY** 

Also-

## LOOSE DIAMONDS

WHITE-BLUE PURE

I. ULLMANN & CO. Established 1860

> Chater Road Hongkong.

#### AIR MAIL SERVICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghai, Nanking, Tsingtau, Tientsin and Peiping are temporarily suspended.

#### AIR MAIL LETTERS

Surcharged air mail letters may be posted in the ordinary posting boxes. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mail" and bear sufficient postago. Insufficiently prepaid .letters

## PARCEL POST

Parcel Post Services via Canton are temporarily suspended.

#### VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via-Siberia" if so superscribed.

## OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise may be taxed with double the de- stated, and where mails are advertisficiency or forwarded by Steamer ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-Service, at the discretion of the Post gistered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

.....October 20

INWARD	MAILS				
d Shanghal	Agapenor				

Straits	Agapenor	20.
Stratte and Europe via Negapatam.	Emp. of Russia	20.
22nd September	Hakozaki MaruOctober	20.
Direct Service"London date,	Imperial Airways Plane October	20
- Pile or or other mile		
Straits	Ainx October	22
Changhai	CACIODS	22
Ale Mail by "Intertal All Wal		
Direct Service London date,	Imperial Airways Plane October	22
16th October	AnhuiOctober	23

#### ..... Conte Binneamano ..... October 23. Shanghal, Amoy and Swatow ..... Klangsu ................October 23. Tjisadane ...... October 23. Swatow .....October 24. Japan and Shanghai ...... Talthyblus .......... October 25. Parcels from Calcutta and Straits... Tilawa .................October 25. Saigon ..... October 26. Parcels from Calcutta and Straits. Kumsang .........October 26. Japan and Shanghal ..... Athos II ..... October 27.

anghal anghal	Glenogle	
For	OUTWARD MA	Date and Time.
/atow .	Thursday Canton Anshun Taipoose only for Germany via Potsdam Pa	Thurs Oct. 20, 2.30 p.m.

ir Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Thurs., Oct. 20. Direct Service"-due Loudon, K.P.O. 27th October. Reg. ..... Oct. 20, 5 p.m. ..Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. ...... Oct. 20, 5 p.m. . 1..... Oct. 20, 7 p.m.

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane Thurs., Oct. 20. trails by "Imperial Airways Direct Service-due Sydney, 20th K.P.O. ....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. .Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. Ord. G.P.O. Reg. . . . . . t . . . Oct. 20, 5 p.m. .. Oct. 20, 7 p.m.

K.P.O. Reg. ..... Oct. 20, 5 p.m. ..... Qct. 20, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Japan ..... Kamo Maru Thurs., Oct. 20, 3.30 p.m. 

Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Pres. Coolidge ..... Parcels, ..... 2.Oct. 20, 4 p.m. Reg., ..... 4. Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord., ...... Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m.. Parcels, .... B.Oct. 20, 4 p.m.. Reg., ..... Oct. 20, 5 p.m.

Ord., ..... 2.Ock 20, 7 p.m. Formosa ..... Hakozaki Maru Thursi Oct. 20, 7 p.m. Friday

Holhow, Pakhoi and Halphong ... Yunnan .....Fri., Oct. 21, No. Swatow, and Tientsin ..... Taksang .... Fri., Oct. 24, 12. Saturday Shanghai ..... Tegelberg ... Sat., Oct. 22, d Parcels only for Rangoon and Calcutta ..... Sirdhana .... Sat., Oct. 22, 9) Formosa .... Tyosa Maru Sat, Oct. 22, 10.3

Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airways Direct Conte Biancamano ..... Sat. C G.P.O. and K.P.O. Service"-due Amsterdam, 3rd Reg. .....Oct. 22, 4 November. Ord., ..... Oct. 22, 4.30 1 G.P.O. and K.P.O.

vice"-due Marseilles, 6th Nov. Rog., ..... Oct. 22, 4 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 22, 4.20 p.m. Amoy Air Mail for Stan, Lanchow, Chang- Eurasia Plane ....... Bat., Oct. 22. G. P. O. and K. P. O. she and Chengtu, etc. (via (lian-Reg., ....Oct. 22, 4.80 p.m., Ord., ....Oct. 22, 5 p.m. kow) by the "Eurasia Airways Service" (To further points by

surface transports as Services permit). Manila and Naples due Naples, Conte Biancamano Sat., Oct. 22, 5 p.m. 14th November ..... Reg., ....Oct. 22, 4.15 p.m.. Ord., ....Oct. 22, 5 p.m..

Saigon ..... Sat., Oct. 22, 5 p.m.. Sunday Swatow ..... Sulyang .... Sun., Oct. 23, 8.30 a.m.. Amoy ..... Klungchow .... Sun., Oct. 23, 9 a.m. Haiphong ..... Sun., Oct. 21, 9 a.m..

Monday Chuanchow and Foochow ...... Yochow ... Mon., Oct. 24, 10.30 a.m. Swatow and Tientain ......... Kwaisang .. Mon., Oct. 24, 12.30 p.m.. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane

Direct Service"-due R.P.O. 31st October. Reg. ..... Oct. 24, 5 p.m. ..... Oct. 24, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ..... Oct. 24, 5 p.m. Ord. ..........Oct. 24, 7 p.m.

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Imperial Airways Plane Mon., Oct. 24. Australia by "Imperial Airways K.P.O. Direct | Service"-due Sydney 31st Reg. .....Oct. 24, 5 p.m. October. Ord. ..... Oct. 24, 5.30 p.m.. G.P.O.

Reg. .....Oct. 24, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Oct. 24, 7 p.m. Swatow, Foochow and Tienteln ... Newchwang ... Mon., Oct. 24, 7 p.m. Tuesday Fort Bayard and Halphong ..... Jean Dupuls Tues., Oct. 25, 8.20 a.m. Manile, Makasser and Soutabaya . . Tilsadano . . Tues., Oct. 25, 8.30 a.m.

Swatow ..... Yochow .... Tues., Oct. 25, 6.30 a.m. 

# Reinerebrillient new triumphi

THE

## ANNIVERSARY



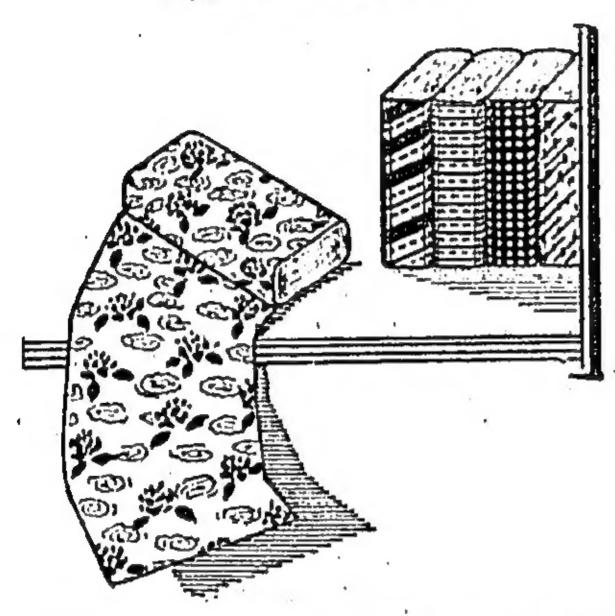
DEPARTMENT STORE

NEW DESIGNS

MATERIALS DRESS JUST UNPACKED

FOR YOUR

WINTER FALL & NEW SUITS



FANCY SILK, VELVET, WOOLLEN SUITING, FLANNEL, FLANNELETTE, PRINTED COTTON, ETC., ETC.

NOW ON DISPLAY IN OUR NEW

## HALL GOODS

AT VERY MODERATE PRICES GREAT REDUCTION

ALSO IN ALL DEPARTMENTS INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED

## Music hath charms

Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski

Programmo for Sunday, 23 Oct., 1938.

1 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.

## **PROGRAMME**

1.	Alessandro Stradella. OuvertureFlotow.
-	Two Guitars. Blue Danube. WaltzStrauss.
4.	Pol'sh Blood. Selection
5.	Noche de l'ignita



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## Foreigner Arrives From War-Wrecked Waichow

TELEGRAPH,

The only foreigner in Walchow during the Japanese siege of October 12 to 15 has arrived safely in Hongkong through Sheung Shui. He reached British territory late on Tuesday afternoon after three days' trek overland.

day this foreign resident said that when he left Walchow last Sunday morning systematic looting had altendy begun, all houses and shops open as well as

ed to move about freely within the besieged city, and finally got through the ten miles of Japanese lines to Chinese occupied territory. He did not realise the extent of the evacuation of the people until he found the East River from Waichow, as that practically everybody from the the aeroplanes came from the new country ten to twenty miles on base in Waichow and from the coast either side of the march of the in- and the constant sound of dropping vader had left. It was very seldom bombs in the direction of Sheklung that even one person could be seen and Tsengshing; was heard. Within along the highway. Not a chicken, less than one week the countryside cow or hog seemed to remain. is in a distressing condition, people Even small calves were driven into having to leave their ripening crops Walchow city bearing the Japanese and fice to regions unknown and iguns and ammunition.

#### Communications Cut

ing the Chen Kong bus station, ten dreds of thousands during this sudmiles south-west of Waichow, I don invasion of Kwangtung." continued towards Cheungmukinu, but still along the horizon toward Buddha Pass (Fut-tsz-au) and Tam-shul was silhouetted a line of infantry, cavalry, mounted guns, etc., bound for the new base in Walchow. Incidentally the bus station was in complete ruins and the open space about furnished a convenient resting place for the marchers, who had several armoured tanks with them.

"Finally reaching Tung Kok Creek, fifteen miles down the Cheungmuktau road, I found a Japanese aeroplane grounded, which the villagers sald wrecked itself by diving too low while attacking the concrete bridge. The bridge, however was broken in the middle by a direct hit. Some time after, a truck from Wnichow, evidently after dark and not knowing the bridge was wrecked, ran over the breach and turned upside down into the stream ten or more feet below, the occupants and buses on the Walchow side of decreed clearance of the river. this break in the highway have been taken and put into service by the Japanese army.

who was not personally known was lcoked upon with suspicion by the vilingers, who were still occupying their homesteads and tending their ripening harvest of rice, which seemed to be in the finest condition when I passed. When I enquired about trains from Cheungmuktau to Hongbeen running for two days or more Only non-combatants and bona-fide and the station and surroundings were patrolled by soldlers.

## Terror of Raids

"Trekking down the railway to-At must of the stations there was Miss Alice Margaret Carpenter, of a check up on foreigners and others Hastings, Nebraska.

passing on the road. T'ongtacha, The U.S.S. Mindanao, with a compassing on the road. T'ongtacha, Hongkong border, was reached at men, comprises the American force sunset on the second day. I found the here. The sailors are busy attendrailway bridge a mass of charred ing to the installation of radio equip-cross ties and twisted iron-work. It ment in places where Americans will had been blown up and burned by concentrate. It is understood that a Chinese forces at four o'clock that mall group will be quartered in the morning. More people were in evidence there than had been the case and men are also co-operating to so far, but they were very much excited and preparing to leave.

"Everywhere inquiries were made concerning reports from Walchow, Mindanao.—United Press.

In an exclusive interview with an but it was difficult for the inquir-S. C. M. Post representative yester- ers to accept the facts as true. "Further down the line more excitement reigned-in towns and villages all along the way, even to the Hongkong border, thousands of anxious hearts were longing to get to safety. And finally the British flag, waving in the last rays of the sun-light of the last day of the difficult journey—in emblem of peace and sufety to one who was not born

under its domain. "Current reports justify the belief that the attack was continuing down overrun with refugees. One does not have to use great imagination to realise the dire suffering that Continuing he said: "After reach- awaits countless thousands and hun-

Canton, Oct. 19. The Shameen authorities have halted the influx of cargoes to the island by means of a Municipal decree. Residents have been advised that the system of rationing food and fuel automatically becomes effective in case of emergency, and firms have been asked to appoint one individual to whom rations can be issued. Thousands of boat people who

clustered around the Island have now

been ordered away from this sembeing drowned. Of course all trucks blance of safety, as the Council has Meanwhile, the American and British Consuls-General have sent, a message to the Japanese Consul-General in Hongkong to the effect "The remainder of the way to that the International Committee Cheungmuktau the fear of robbers under Mr. J. M. Henry (American) was very apparent. Indeed, anyone and the Rev. E. Allen (British), are anxious to establish places where women, children and old people will be safe, if Canton is taken. The places designated are the Lingnan University, half of whose American staff are remaining, the Pak Hok Tung residential area and the Holy Trinity kong and Canton conflicting answers School, while the Hackett Hospital will serve as the centre for medical still running, others that they had work. It is hoped this area will be been discontinued. I eventually made out of bounds for Japanese found the railway station was ab- soldiers provided the Chinese solutely deserted; no trains had nuthorities give a similar assurance. residents will be admitted to this

## Junk Refuge

A picturesque junk of the Ameri-cun Gospel Boat Mission, ministering ward Hongkong I found that most to the river people and flying the of the people had left, while some were evacuating, dodging the aero-planes flying at intervals overhead. Children from the blind school under

within twenty or thirty miles of the plement of about 70 officers and



WHAT YOU NEED SILVIKRIN LOTION

TURE SILVIKAIN

Obtainable from all Chemists and Hairdressers. Made in England SILVIKRIN LABORATORIES, Landon, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Vienna, Zurich

## STOCK MARKET

Hongkong Stock Exchange, official summary, 12.30 p.m., yesterday

broader scale. In spite of some difficulty in bridging the gap between sellers' and buyers' ideas, there was a good turnover of business and the

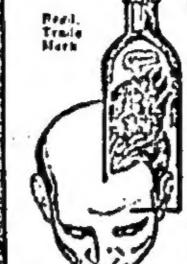
Watsons \$7.00 Govt. 3%% Loan par. H.IC. Steamboats \$20 Wharves \$122 H.K. Docks (Old) \$19 Providents (Old) \$630 Providents (New) \$6.20 Hotels \$6.00

Hongkong Banks \$1,388 Union Insurances \$500 lioteia \$6.45
Landa \$36
H.K. Trams \$164
China Lights (Old) \$19.50
Telephones (Old) \$244
Dairy Farms \$244
Antamoka Ps. .35 Atoks 32
Bagulo Gold 34
Benguet Consol 11.40
Coco Groves A234
Consol, Mines 303 Demonstrations 271/4 ion Mauricio .79

# anese Work facts out.

#### The Concentrated Natural Hair Food

Falling and lifeless hair, dandruff and baldness are the result of undernourished hair roots. Silvikrin, invented by the famous European blologist, Dr. Weidner, Is FOOD for 14 essential elements to stimulate halr growth, including VITAL Tryptophane, without which growth is not possible. And-only Silvikrin contains Tryptophano!



For dendrull—hair begin-ning to fell. To keep the scale healthy, strengthen the hair and bring out its natural besuty.

For savera dandruff, serious failing hair, bald patches. To restore new hair-growth use the con-centrated natural organic Heir food.

## REPORT

Enquiries continue on a somewhat market closes stendy.

Hongkong Bank \$1,375 Hongkong (London) \$83 Wharves \$120 Wharves \$120
Hotels \$6.45
Lands \$30
H.K. Trams \$164
Peak Trams (Old) \$84
China Lights (Old) \$10.20
China Lights (New) \$94
Electrics \$50
Telephones (Old) \$244
Telephones (New) \$75 Cements \$10 Dairy Farms \$24%

Realties \$31/4 Electrics \$561/4 Cements \$10.20 Watsons \$7.80

## JUST TELL THAT HUSBAND HUNTER YOU'RE ALL TIED UP AT HOME! AMERICA'S LEADING LOVE TEAM IN THE COMEDY HIT OF 19381 CLAUDETTE COLBERT - GARY COOPER "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE" EDWARD EVERETT HORTON - DAVID NIVEN - ELIZABETH PATTERSON - HERMAN SING PRODUCTS AND BELLETED BY ERNST LUBITSCH & PALABOURT PICTURE SATURDAY At The

THE DIFFICULTY SOLVED

## COOK'S TRAVELLERS CHEQUES

OF COURSE.

Hong Kong's most modern Chinese Restaurant OPENED HAS JUST

CHINESE The Ying RESTAURANT

170-179, Johnston Road, Wanchal.

Tel. 24076.

CHINESE FOOD AT ITS BEST, SERVED DELIGHTFULLY IN ITS OWN NATURAL SETTING. SUCH VARIETY TOO, DISHES YOU NEVER TASTED BEFORE, YOUR FAVOURITE DISHES PREPARED IN A TASTIER MANNER THAN EVER.

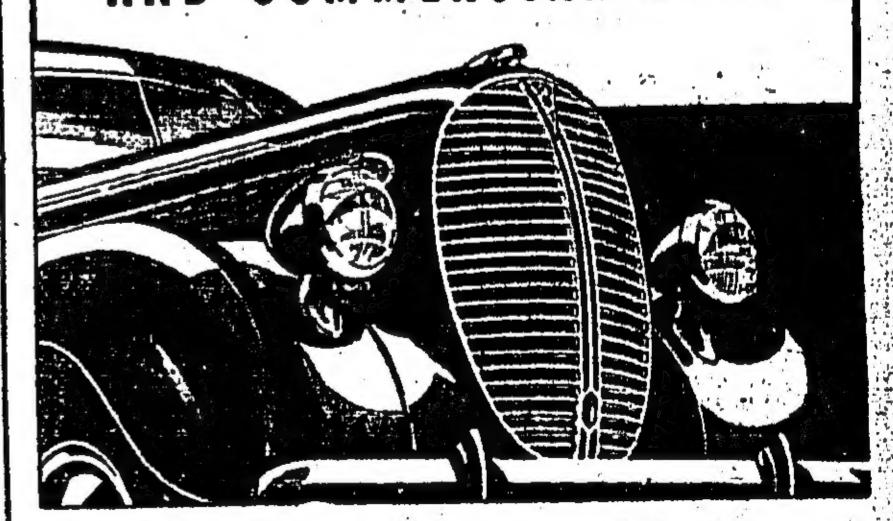
Luxuriously furnished rooms in the style of ancient Chinese

Other rooms in tasteful modern style.

Only the best modern silverware and ivery chopsticks used. If you like Chinese Food you must come to the YING KING

DON'T BUY ANY TRUCK UNTIL

THE 1938 LINE FORD V-8 TRUCKS AND COMMERCIAL CARS



Trucks and Commercial Care.

Here to the widest range of types and sizes in all Ford history. As entirely new line of 122-inch wheelbase enotes trucks has been added to bridge the gap between the larger trucks and the new 1124mch wheelhase commercial cars.

designed to do the work of

do It faster, at lower cost. For practically every familing and delivery requirement there is now a unit that gives the high Ford standand of dependability and economy. Again there's a choice of the power ful 85-horsepewer englas er che

heavier, more expensive units-and

thrifty 60-horsepower engine. The big 134-inch and 157-inch | We'll be glad to give you in "on the

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

ARSENAL STREET, HONG KONG NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON Phone 28340. Phone 59245.

COUNT THE

"TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

STORESTONE STORESTONE

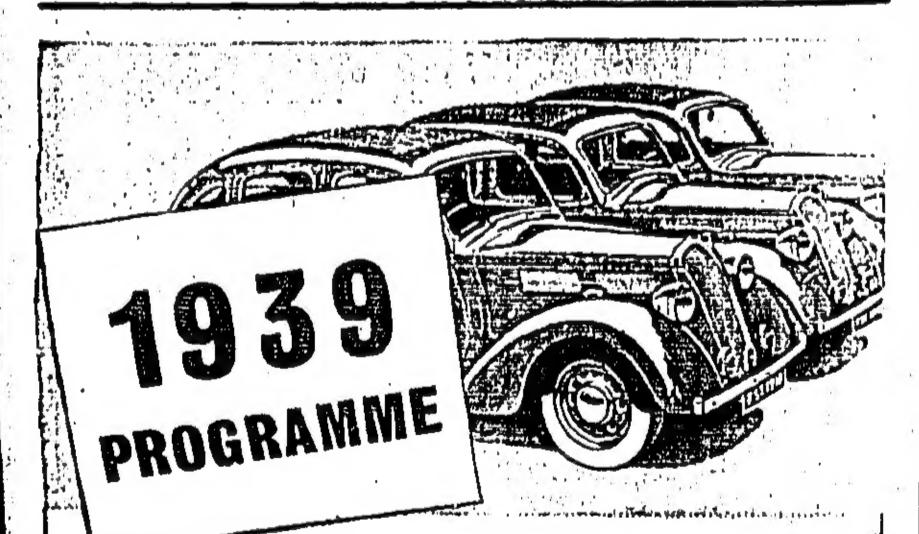
## H.M.V. RECORDINGS RELEASE OCTOBER

BD-	5391	You couldn't be Cuter-Quick Step Henry Jacques Band The Moon of Manakoora—Waltz
BD-	5388	The Blue Danube Swing—Quick Step Black Eyes—Quick Step The Ballyhooligans
BD-	5397	You went to my Head—F.TRoy Fox Orchestra I Let a Song go out of My Heart—F.T.
BD-	5396	You Leave me Breathless—F.TRoy Fox Orchestra If it Rains who Cares—F.T.
BD-	5390	The Whispering WaltzHenry Jacques Band I Let a Song go out of my Heart—F.T.
BD-S	5389	Palais Glide Medley No. 3 New Mayfair Orchestra
BD-5	5393	Meet me Down in Sunset Valley—F.T. Little Lady make Believe—F.TJack Harris Orch.
B- 1	8 <b>772</b>	Just let me Look at you
B- 1	8779	Now we'll drink just one more Comedy Harmonists The Village Band
B- 8	8781	No More (Negro Folk Song)Paul Robeson En can ta dora Maria
B- 8	3780	The Wind has told me so Barnabas von Geczy Orch. Kiss—Serenade (De Micheli)
₿- 8	3771	Waltzing MatildaPeter Dawson with Chorus Waiata Poi (Hill)

## Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road



# Flying Standard

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season. You could not make a wiser nor a more economical choice than one of these splendid Flying Standards which during the past year have acquitted themselves so brilliantly in the hands of tens of thousands of motorists.

"TWELVE" SUPER SALOON . £262 "TWELVE" DROPHEAD COUPE 282 "FOURTEEN". . . . "FOURTEEN" TOURING SALOON ' 807 "TWELVE" "TWENTY" TOURING SALOON

DUNLOP TYRES TRIPLUX GLASS

All prices delivered Hongkong.

## FAR EAST

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Telephone 50101.

Flying Standard Cars

New Life to your Worn Tyres!

## TYRE-RETREAD

Full Circle Retreading

TYRE EXPENSE SAVED RELIABLE & EFFICIENT UP-TO-DATE PROCESS

For Particulars and Cost

## Hongkong Hotel that he received the best greatest gloom and disgust. He Garage

Phone 27778/9

## The

SALUTE TO

CHINA'S VERDUN Gallant Tehan, Verdun of the

Far East, falls after holding the might of Japan's Imperialism! impotent for three months. Sino-Japanese War, Tehan several other young barristers should go down in history as a name with fame enduring even more than that gained by was first proved a myth.

Tehan is, or was, an obscure Nanchang Railway. Japan cap- up their government appoint- sions." tured Kiukiang 31/2 months ago ments and set themselves up as and boasted that the fall of practising barristers. He was Hankow and the severing of the admitted to the practice of law Canton-Hankow Railway would at the first sessions of the quickly follow. But obscure little Tehan provided a defence that startled and disheartened admiration of the world. Its profession for many years in the ultimate fall was inevitable, but Colony. Most of them, Japan's victory took three costly achieved successful careers, and

world has been bombarded before, gallant little Tehan has dismuch the cost of its destruction was to the invaders.

## DON'T TAKE THAT PHOTO

It is a serious offence in Hongkong to sketch, draw or may not imprisonment. photograph any defence works. ly contravened the Defences sorry later. (Sketching Prevention) Ordin- TRYING TO ance of 1895, was before the Court yesterday for taking FIND A WAR photographs at Stanley.

fortifications, naval, military or air force premises, naval anchorages, or even British warships:

found in the immediate vicinity fall appear authentic.

Personalities of Old Hongkong

# Mr. Henry Charles

Few men were more pessimistic about the future of Hongkong than Mr. Henry Charles Sirr, a brilliant if somewhat erratic Irish barrister and author, who spent a few troubled years in the Colony during its early years. He was a sincere if inexact impressionist, and his literary efforts were intended to present a picture of life in the Far East as it was at that time.

Dublin, where he graduated in court were wont to patronise B. A. in 1838. His college his brethren at the Bar. studies were intended to opportunities to be found in Her Majesty's newly opened Crown Colony of Hongkong.

#### More Lucrative Career

Mr. Sirr arrived here on May Whatever the outcome of the 29, 1844, in company with and bloody months to achieve. | their names are numbered among those who had visions of Bombarded as no city in the the eventual prosperity of Hong-

appeared from the face of the of any battery, naval, military or air force establishments or anchorages, or of any British warships, with apparatus capearth. Only those who control or air force establishments or Japan's purse strings know how anchorages, or of any British' able of reproducing such defences may be imprisoned for a month. Even the entering of defence works without reproduction devices is an offence that bellows are the first thing that strikes

their ears as they enter the village, business was with him. He said Moral: Better to be sure of wonderful landscapes without see-An Englishman, who unwitting now about that photograph than ing a living soul.

The definition of Defence greatly to the worries of editors works in the Ordinance is such dealing with the flood of "copy" that the authorities or any on the Sino-Japanese hostilities. But the majority are Scots, and when to know every road and byway of Chiney," and after all, life in civillan can effect arrests for Yesterday, an unofficial source dialect from which part of Scotland esting speaker, uneducated but really mattered. any offence committed in the reported the capture by Japa- they come. vicinity of naval, military or air nese troops of Sheklung, imporvicinity of naval, military or air force property. It is not permissible to photograph or sketch batteries, field works, later another message semi- fire to dry their shabby clothes—al- for the best part of a lifetime. officially confirmed the capture ways something from my fire.

I asked him if he never thought ment in Ceylon. Here he was of Sheklun. But the Sheklun from me, after my fire has introduced knowld he? summer was here again. alleged to have experienced a which was semi-officially cap- us, anything from a pipeful of baccy A bed in summer was cheep enough. rather checkered career, and Photography from the Peak in tured was not the Sheklung of water to a making of tea.

from a drink A silent Highland hillside, and away of water to a making of tea.

from all cares. A belter bed, he practically any direction would rumoured to have been captured. highway to Tsencheng, which only to get rid of them. A cake of settle down? person—it does not matter whe- to the capture of Sheklung, the lor which they never ask." ther he is British or alien-who railway city, was not officially be fined \$500 or spend three "Telegraph" went to press with option of a fine. Even a person although original reports of its of a year.

MR. Henry Charles Sirr kong as a thriving Colony and was born in County port. Not so sanguine in his Cork, Ireland about the hopes was Mr. Sirr, however, for he had been here scarcely a year a before the lofty expectations member of a wealthy and at the time of his arrival became influential family who saw changed to an attitude of the possible education, sending did not seem to "hit it off" any him to the University of nity, and those who had cases

It was perhaps this feeling of prepare him for the profes- being isolated that embittered could bring out his book. One is speedily assured that the sion of law, and after his him, and he determined if he may wonder why, if he disliked Colony was the sole reason, for successful admission to the ever left the Colony he would living here so much, he did lines such as these appear in

## T. PAUL **GREGORY**

who had come to the East in all his leisure hours. He prosearch of fame and fortune. All ceeded to fill note-books with all were armed with official com-sorts of statistics-material Taierhchwang, where the "in- China, but no sooner had they what he thought would be the arrived in Hongkong than they most "damning indictment" of decided that after all a far more the Colony-which scarcely lucrative career was to be se- twenty years later was to earn cured in the profession of the proud title of being the "Gem little rail town on the Kiukiang- law, and proceeded to throw of Britain's Eastern Posses-

## Record Of Deaths

ally consumed him, and he could to wonder what connection the sity Magazine, of July 1847,

excuse for an introduction.

It is only natural that they should

pause by my ever-open door, for my

glowing fire is the first thing that meets their eyes and my roaring

Footweary and forlorn they come,

They come from all parts-Scot-

of the door-to-door hawker. I see ly.

day, the first time for the best part trouble to anybody!

like inhabitants from another world,

GENTLEMAN OF THE ROAD

The real reason, however, for have lured us thither."

He took out a binckened can and

while he waited. I asked him how

He told me that eight days before

barrister. Mr. Sirr felt much the Colony's early history who sympathy for Mr. McSwyney, has not quoted his biased rewho in a few brief years had marks at some time or other. To fallen from a position of wealth those who live in our presentinto a state of the most hopeless day flourishing Colony it seems ignominy, and determined to almost ludicrous that scarcely a "shake the dust of the Colony century ago, according to Mr. from his feet." At any rate the Sirr, this beautiful island was time for the publication of his nothing more than "an arid, book had now arrived, and pro- fetid, broiling spot." But those vided with little more than a who wish to pursue the subject

trunkful of manuscripts he ar- further should read Mr. Sirris rived in London. The long anti- two volumes to be found in the cipated expose of Hongkong's Public Library, and while they frailties was a two-volumed will be amused at his remarkable The vital statistics of the in- affair entitled "China and the candour in discussing the Colony 1844. This was a historic occa- fant Colony were his especial Chinese: Their Religion, in which they live, and amazed sion, indeed, and some of those interest, and he took a rather Character, Customs, Manufac- at his ruthless condemnation of first barristers who were ad sardonic delight in recording the tures, etc.," (London, 1849). it, they cannot avoid being immitted to practice at this time number of deaths which then All the minute statistics which pressed at his obvious sincerity. the invadors and roused the were associated with the legal occurred due to malaria, or he had so painstakingly collected This work, it may be mentioned, "Hongkong fever" as it was then in Hongkong appear in the work, was not the only literary attack, called. A hatred not only of and although from a perusal the author made upon Hong-Hongkong but of China gener- of the title one may be inclined kong, for in the Dublin Univer-

> skit on the Colony's first G. O. C., Major General D'Aguilar who heroically attempted-but failed lamentably—to curb the

**[27, 1938.**]

By Lichty

GRIN AND BEAR IT

"Before we start, I'd like to know who's going to drive-you or your mother?"

to leave.

his sudden departure for Home in 1848, was apparently the downfall of Mr. Percy Caulin- His description of Hongkong court McSwyney, a fellow- has since become famous, for countryman, and like himself a there is scarcely a writer upon

Irish Bar, he determined to "expose" it in a book. Line not carnet depart to be duty that we owe our fellow-men many others who have sojourn- pastures" and the answer pro- duty that we owe our fellow-men go out to the Far East, lured ed in the East, Mr. Sirr was bably is that as long as he to speak truthfully and plainly no doubt by those won- obsessed with an urge to write, thought there was any chance of the insalubrity of China drous tales which were and this "yen" as it would be of earning a comfortable living generally, but especially of being circulated about the termed in modern slang occupied here, he was determined to stay, Hongkong, for had we but one and as soon as that failed, he sincere friend, who had told us felt that the community was to the honest truth concerning that blame, and it was time for him charnel house Hongkong, not all the wealth of the East would Biased Remarks

scarcely bide his time until he work has with Hongkong, one may be found a rather amusing

#### fire attracts them as a candle attracts of boots on his feet. His face and a moth. At least, it is a feasible eyes were those of a meth-drinker, excuse for an introduction. but I had never seen him under the Unfavourable Reception

As for Mr. Sirr, he seems to n small packet of tea, and asked if have made no more suc-I would boil some water for him, cess as an author than he had He talked to me of things in general as a barrister. The reception of his book by the public did not was good. Business was always prove as favourable as he had good with him because life was good. anticipated, for, all things said and done, the average Englishman at Home did not care one From my door I see them, mere he had been in Inverness. That is iota whether Hongkong was as specks at first on the long ribbon of 150 miles from Perth, and Perth is bad as Mr. Sirr affirmed it to be a road, but growing rapidly larger fully 20 miles from my blacksmith or not. The world was too and larger, as if my fire were beckon- shop. He walked all the way, pedd- large, and Her Majesty's posses- ing them to friendliness and comfort. ling his wares by day, sleeping un- sions too far flung, to worry der hedges and in lodging-houses by sions too far flung, to worry about a little dot of soil "out

from all cares. A better bed, he after a few short years in that be a contravention of the Regu- It was an obscure village on the begging, because with hardly an Heather for blankets and a starry his Homeland where he died in They have made perfect the art of said, than ever woman made, up. part of the East, he retired toexception I find myself helping, it sky for a roof. Why should be obscurity and penury at the The penalties are high. Any also fell. The Japanese claim soap is about the only commodity. His water boiling, he made for the comparatively early age of fifty. door; never even begged for a match. two—the forgotten author of But there is one gentleman of the I asked him where he was making the first book about Hongkong. rond who, except for the services for, and he said Edinburgh. He was See the writer's article on Mr. contravenes the Regulations may confirmed up to the time the of my fire, asks for nothing. He a native of Edinburgh, and liked to Percy Caulincourt McSwyney in the fined \$500 or apond three "Tolograph" went to prose with lives by selling the usual smallwares look his "ain folks" up occasional-

the "Personalities of Old Hongmonths in prison without the its First Edition to-day, him only at very irregular intervals. Gentleman of the road, with no kong" series, in the Hongkong He walked into my shop the other relatives in all the world, but no Telegraph of Wednesday, July

## Millionaire Leaves Bride Out of Will

## £2,000,000 Fortune For Mother

NEW YORK.

THE will of Daniel Dodge, filed recently at Pontiac, Michigan, revealed that his nineteen-year-old widow will receive nothing of the £2,000,000 estate left by the heir to the Dodge motor-car fortune.

While she is cut off from the will, Mrs. Laurine Dodge —who was a £3-a-week telephone girl—receives £50,000 under an agreement made before the marriage.

Mr. Dodge, who was twenty-one, leaped into Georgian Bay, Ontario, after he had been injured in a dynamite explosion, and disappeared as his wife watched. That was on the thirteenth day of

their honeymoon. The bulk of the estate goes to Daniel Dodge's mother, Mrs. Alfred G. Wilson, with small bequests to other members of the family.

## Irving Berlin's Reception

London, Oct. 3. Mr. Irving Berlin was introduced to the Regal audience after the premiere of Alexander's Ragtime Band. The audience cheered. He sang "Alexander" for them. They cheered louder. Then the manager interrupted. The film of Mr. Chamberlain's arrival at Heston had just arrived. He proposed to show it. The applause was terrific. Mr. Berlin was forgotten-until a middleaged woman marched out protesting. "It's a disgrace to treat Mr. Berlin treat a great composer like that.



Here is Chancellor Hitler of Germany as he appeared at Nuremberg and even if it is good enough to deal on the day he gave his 5,000-word proclamation to the Nazi Congress, in | with the smokes at present known ments. which he defied the world to attempt to blockade Germany. He assured (which some people doubt), it might his followers the nation "will be without food worries for years to come." like that. An absolute disgrace to His words received thunderous applause from the Nazi thousands.

## Girl Summons Man's Double?

Altrincham (Cheshire). A fifty-one-year-old married man heard his character vindicated in Altrincham Police Court recently when a pretty twenty-year-old local girl agreed he was not the man she had alleged was the father of her child, and apologised to him.

pressed her regret.

the magistrates.

employment.

the man whom the girl intended to

allege was the father of her child

was apparently twenty-three years

old. She knew only the name he

Miss Davenport said: "No one was

had given her, and his place

more surprised than I was when

replised the defendant was a man

against whom I was applying for

the one who appeared in court.

Cured Lame

Woman, City

Every morning she would take her

Her limp had gone, and she

told the story of the English

gentleman who had cured her.

town was on the station to see us off.

"They had heard the story

It was Sir Herbert Barker.

stand with her huge basket of moun-

tain eyclamen to sell to passers-by.

later she returned.

had never seen before. I have now

discovered that the name of the man

# WhaleMiles

Two young bargemen waged successful battle with a whale 70 miles from the sea recently. On the River Trent near Gainsborough (Lines) Skipper J. Clapham, of the petrol barge Kestrel, spotted the whale 100 yards up river.

RAMMED He ordered full speed ahead, and by elever steering rammed whale, sending it rolling over in the

The mate then drove a boathook into its head. It twisted and fought. thought," he said "it would turn the bont over: it fought like a demon and threw water up as high as the most. But I hung on."

After a struggle the whale was lashed to the side of the barge and was carried up river. It died on the way and was found

to weigh 2 tons. Earlier in the day it had basked Feten for five hours on a sandbank and escaped on the tidal wave after having been fired on by a boatman, only to return.

It is believed to be the mate of a FOR 14 YEARS. whale killed near Scunthope, Lincolnshire, about a month ago.

## Miss Europe Wins Battle With College

"Miss Europe of 1933"-the young Finnish no-make-up beau-

a beauty queen. While Finland was feting her as a it had not healed properly. I Rhodesia national heroine, Sirrka, who is a operated on her then and there. In national heroine, Sirrka, who is a operated two days' time she was able to walk student at a teachers' training col- two days' time she was able to walk 4,000 MILES TOUR FOR class room done up according to a buttered one, and some airstandstill by the expulsion decree of | "On the day that my wife and, I the college board, on which women were leaving almost the whole of the predominate.

The uproar caused by this decision | made Sirrka's future a national issue,

## EMPIRE NEWS

#### AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA

Sydney.

Mr. W. M. Hughes, Minister When he not only denied paternity for External Affairs, has made but claimed that the wrong man had a statement intended to clear up been summoned he was confronted misunderstandings about the with the girl, Joan Davenport, who administration of Papua and said she was satisfied he was not Now China

imagine the mental House of Representatives, who owns menace from the air. He has no conanguish, particularly to the man's his own aeroplane and has just paid wife, that the serving of the sum- a flying visit to the two territories, mons caused," said his solicitor to are believed to show that such misunderstandings exist. It was afterwards disclosed that

Mr. Fairbairn has suggested that the administrations of Papua and New Guinea should be combined in the interest of economy efficiency. The suggestion has been given wide publicity throughout the Commonwealth.

## MANDATED TERRITORY

Mr. Hughes points out that if the plan were adopted, other nations might be expected to infer that paternity order differs from that of Australia was making a mandated parea part of the territory over which she had sovereign rights.

"We govern New Guinea," said Mr. Hughes, "under a mandate in the interests of a primitive people over whom we have been appointed governors and protectors. We are not developing New Guinea in the interests of Australia, but in the interests of the natives.

"Papua, on the other hand, is part of the Commonwealth, and though military gain. we are enlarging the rights of the CAPARELLA ANTEINETTE, AIX- Papuans, the outside world has no OLD FLOWER SELLER WAS LAME | might pass dealing with Papua."

For her management of New It hurt her to stand for long hours Guinea Australia is responsible to selling her flowers, but it was the only way she knew of earning her the Mandates Commission of the military gain by bombing our docks, League of Nations.

Sydney Cathedral.—New designs are being prepared by two London architects (Mr. R. A. P. Pinckney lose both the command of the air and Mr. A. Gott) for the proposed One day she wasn't there. Two days rebuilding of St. Andrew's Cathedral, our guns.

Wool Substitutes.—Mr. C. Hartley Grattan, Carnegie Reserarch scholar, who has been studying social and in- makes sound criticism of A.R.P., Thursday, Oct. 27; Women's Secdustrial conditions in Australia for although sometimes qualified with tion: Guest Morning at 10 a.m. First Sir Herbert in telling the story said; two years, says that it cannot be what a Socialist Government might Ladies' Night of the season: Dinner "The British Vice-Consul told me doubted that a complete re-defini- have done. He states that refuge at 7.30 followed by Concert. \$1.50. ty, Sirrka Salonen—is to be about Caparella. I went to see her tion of the position of sheep's wool rooms, basements, reinforced cellars Friday, Oct. 28, Women's Section: reinstated in the college from with me. reinstated in the college from with me.

with me.

which she was expelled for being "I found that she had injured her lose no time in facing the position will not resist a direct hit, and only A.D.C. Rehearsal at 9 p.m. and Mixankle severely some years ago and created by synthetic fibres.

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

Bulawayo. "And then Caparella herself walked gapher of native life recently made anged. Mr. A. M. Duggan Cronin of

## HALDANE DEBUNKS GAS WAR

TELEGRAPH,

of me. How curious," says second. Professor J. B. S. Haldane to himself as bombs fall around him in air-raided Spanish towns, for the professor, as soon as the bombing starts, is convinced that he will be killed.

Now Professor Haldane has written a 300-page volume based upon his experiences in Spain. He accuses the British Government

of attempting to persuade the people that they have only gas and incendlary bombs to fear. He rightly points out that high-explosive bombs are the real menace, and that it is against these bombs that defence is hardest. He states that neither gas nor incendiary bombs have proved to be effective in recent wars.

On the subject of gas raids he says: "Such raids will not be carried by Kings, Intro: Knock'd 'em in the out for a perfectly simple reason. A great many more people can be killed by a given weight of highexplosive bombs than by the same weight of gas."

#### HOME OFFICE GAS MASK. CRITICISED

Now, that is a reassuring statement on gas attacks, and one continually made by a Home newspaper.

Professor Haldane, however, cri- 2. Recorded Interval: Love Is Mine ticises the Home Office civilian type (Gartner). Wait! (D'Hardelot, Saloi gas mask as tested by the Daily mon)...Alfred Piccaver (Tenor) Express. He says that it is extremely with Piano accompaniment; 3. Smoky smoke gases than the service type, Ivanor). fail against a more penetrating

The professor gives us welcome news about incendiary bombs. If he is correct, we may never hear the cry of "Fire!" in London. He says that incendiary bombs have been tried in Spain and proved ineffective. Many were used on Madrid, but they did little damage. He, however, believes that an enemy Don! may try incendiary bombs here on factories and food stores.

A very different picture is painted in his book of the danger of highexplosive bombs dropped from planes. He describes the terrible scenes ho saw during the bombardment Spanish towns from the air—children being blown to nothing, the destruction of the old and infirm, demolition of houses by the impact of bombs.

THINKS WE MUST BURROW

Haldane declares that it is from She withdrew the case and ex- Recent comments, especially by the high-explosive bomb that we Mr. Fairbairn, a member of the must protect ourselves. That is the sidence in balloon barrages, sighter planes, or anti-aircraft guns to defeat] pair-raiding enemy bombers. He ad-

time of war we must burrow deep into the ground.

He is convinced that the enemy will attack civilian populations both In the country and in large cities. Now, I do not agree with Haldane about fighter planes, balloon barrages and guns, nor, for that matter, about the bombing of civilians. I believe that the fighter plane and antialreraft gun must be our primary weapons of defence—to stop the enemy reaching their objective. am convinced that the enemy will not bomb the civilian population. bomber is too valuable to risk just for bombing civilians. It will only be used when there is a chance of the destruction of some military ob-

I base my opinion that the enemy will only bomb military objectives LES-BAINS (FRANCE) 78-YEAR- standing to criticise any laws we on the same theory that Haldane forms his opinion that gas will not be used—that the enemy will do us more damage and obtain a greater railways and food stores.

jective which would represent a

I declare therefore that we will not suffer in the same way as the Spaniards from air raids unless we and also have no ammunition for

WILL NOT RESIST DIRECT HIT Professor Haldane in his book Fencing at 6 p.m.

full the public into a false sense of ed Swimming. Better than refuge rooms, better than basements, better than the prin-A.R.P. instructions, and some airraid shelters, declares Haldane, is a trench dug in a garden. He points

out that this trench must not be dug

her behalf.

Now the State Education Board has declared that the teachers' verdict was illegal and demanded that they reconsider it.

So, with her triumph over the puritanical element among her own puritanical element among her own puritanical element among her own than ever the idol of Finland.

"And then Caparella herself walked a trip among the natives of the union. She presented a trip among the natives of the union, South-West Africa, and Portugues West Africa. His trip lasted that the teachers' verdicts of preventing possible task that is of preventing at the professor states that air-raid wardens have been given an imbasket of mountain cyclamen to Lady Union, South-West Africa. His trip lasted the time trip among the natives of the Union, South-West Africa. His trip lasted the time trip and the professor states that air-raid wardens have been given an imbasket of mountain cyclamen to Lady Union, South-West Africa. His trip lasted the trip among the natives of the Union, South-West Africa. His trip lasted that the air-raid precautions of preventing at the time trip among the natives of the union. The professor states that air-raid preventing at the state of preventing at the time at trip among the natives of preventing at the time at trip among the natives of preventing at the time at trip among the

## RADIO BROADCAST

"World Affairs" and Other London Relays

CHILDREN'S HOUR

(By Lord Forbes)

"Well, well, this is the end and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per

6 Studio-Children's Hour, Closing Local Stock Quotations.

7.02 Dance Music. Quickstep-Moonlight; Waltz-Dear Love, My Love. Victor Silvester and his Baliroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots —Shim-Me-Sha-Wabble; Some Sweet Day... Miff Mole's Molers; Tangos

-Hear My Song, Vloletta; Jealousy
...Robert Renard Dance Orchestra;
Fox-Trots-Whistle While You Work (from 'Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs'); Some Day My Prince Will Come (from Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs')....The Orchestra of Merry Men directed by George Scott Wood, with vocal refrain; Waltz-'Tis Better To Have Loved And Lost .... Henry Jacques and His Correct Dance Tempo Orchestra.

7.30 Choruses. The Derby (Descriptive), Part 1-On The Road, with the Singing Pear-Old Kent Road: Molly O'Morgan; Gertle the Girl with the Gong;

Policeman's Hollday; Oh Fred, Tell Them to Stop; Part 2-On The Course, with the Singing Pearly Kings, Intro: Down at the Old Bull and Bush; John Peel; Posthorn Galop; Dance of the Cuckoos; My Old Dutch; Home James. 7.40 Studio-Z.B.W. Orchestra. 1. Rudolfs-Klange (Josef Strauss);

hard to fit on the face, and that it Clouds; 4. Procession of the Sardar is much less efficient at stopping (from Canensian Sketches-Ippolitor-8 Time, Weather and Announce-

Studio-Z.B.W. Orchestra. 5. Reverie (Arnold); 6. Babylon (Justin Elic); 7. Recorded Interval: Love Sends A Little Gift of Roses (Openshaw), Beauty's Eyes (Tosti) .... Alfred Piccaver (Tenor) with Plano accompaniment; 8. Selection from the Operetta 'A Waltz Dream' (O. Strauss).

8.30 London Relay-'At The Black

Mr. Wilkes at home in his own barparlour. Presented by S. E. Reynolds and Pascoe Thornton. Some English Songs.

Take, O Take Those Lips Away (words, Shakespeare; music, Peter Warlock): There Is A Lady Sweet And Kind (Warlock) ... . Parry Jones (Tenor) with Plano; A Song Of Thanksgiving (Allitsen); Sweet And Low (Barnby, arr. Forward) .... Essie Ackland (Contralto) with Piano and Organ; Limehouse Reach (Proctor-Gregg) .... Stuart Robertson (Bass-Baritone) with Orchestra.

9.15 London Relay-World Affairs. A talk by A. P. Newton, D. Litt. 9.30 London Relay...The News. 9.50 Charlie Kunz at the Piano.

Charlie Kunz Piano Medley No. D.8, Intro: The greatest mistake of mits, however, that anti-alreraft guns my life. Let us be sweethearts over did good service both at Valencia and again, Ten pretty girls, Moon at sea, No more you, Wake up and live; Haldane takes the view that these Charlie Kunz Plano Medley No. R.9, weapons cannot give real protection Intro: The Wheel of the Wagon is to our cities, and that therefore in Broken, Love me forever, It's an Old Southern Custom.

10 London Relay-'I Remember.' Presented by Percy Edgar. The B.B.C. Midland Singers, Chorus Master: Edgar Morgan; The B.B.C. Midland Orchestra led by Ernest Conducted by Reginald Element.

Burston. 10.45 London Relay-Variety. Dorothy Summers (Comedienne), Carlos Ames (The Wizard of the Harp) and Jack Wilson (Syncopating Pinnist).

## Y.M.C.A. FIXTURES

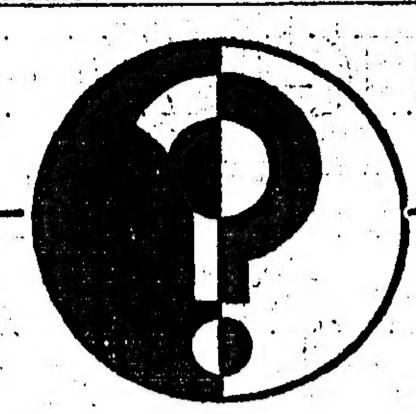
11 Close Down.

#### Social and Other Events Arranged

The following are forthcoming events at the European Y.M.C.A.,

Sunday, Oct. 23, Discussion Group n West Lounge at 9 p.m. Monday, Oct. 24, Bridge and Mahjong Drive in West Lounge at 3 p.m. Tickets \$1. Women's Section: Book Morning in West Lounge at 10.30. Tuesday, Oct. 25, Women's Section: Sewing Bee at 10 a.m. A.D.C. Rehearsal at 0 p.m., and Mixed Swim-

Wednesday, Oct. 26, Badminton all day, Ladies-morning and afternoon.



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes?

Many Men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they never seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Here amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoe for your foot.

K. SHOES are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle which ensures a perfect fit-close at heel, easy across the toes.

FOUR NEW STYLES JUST ARRIVED.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

K SHOE AGENTS-



Brighten your smile WITH KOLYNOS



the antiseptic DENTAL CREAM

Economize-

buy the large tube

CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS Office:-16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27360. NATAL NAVIGATION COAL SHIPMENT

per as. "Orfor" both good for Bunkers, Galleys. Factories, etc. Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.



## THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTELS HOTELS

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lite, Peking

# SHANGHAI EASILY WIN SECOND BOWLS INTERPORT

## HONGKONG MEN OUTPLAYED ALL THROUGH GAME

H. A. ALVES ONLY ONE TO PLAY USUAL CAME

"They are lying a few, Teddy," said Jack Hollidge, the Hong-kong skip, to his No. 3, E. C. Fincher, on the 20th head of the second Bowls Interport match against Shanghai yesterday on the Civil Service C.C. green, but even if he had said so on the majority of the heads, he would not have been very far wrong; for the three Shanghai front men had their opposite numbers completely outplayed, thus paving the way for an easy Shanghai victory of

Swartzell, J. M. C. Lopes, A M. ers' difficulties. Gutlerrez and H. Wallace (skip), were far and away the better rink, as proved by the fact that they acored on every head except six.

in the Shanghai rink, but he was not nearly as interesting as the vindicated his captain's faith in him one played last Sunday. The stanby giving a splendid display through- dard generally also was not so high; out. He it was who on many heads there were too many loose heads for laid the foundation for Shanghal's the encounter to be classed as one successes. Gutlerrez was another of the better Interport games. who justified his captain's step in shifting him from No. 2 to No. 3. He gave Wallace excellent support.

the others because his opposite num- Teddy Fincher, too, was off-colour ber, H. A. Alves, was in fine fettle; and did little right. and though his standard of play It was as complete a victory as generally did not fall short of that Shanghai could have wished for; in .. revealed by his team-mates, he did fact it was the biggest win ever not seem to be as prominent.

#### LITTLE TO DO

of his front men, Wallnes did not afth head. At the 9th, the northernhave much to do. Dut whenever he ers led 14-4; at the 14th, 21-7 and more often than not succeeded, thus it will thus be seen that the counterfolls for the Cesarewitch his old form. With T. Dawson be-shall not be repeated, as visiting confirming the impression formed by match had lost much of its interest Sweepstake draw attracted thousands hind him he should bag a good num-teams would hardly appreciate a most local bowiers that he is one towards the latter stages owing to to Masion House, Dublin, where in a ber of goals this season. of the best players sent down by the one-sideness of the play.

unenviolite one. He was almost alspecial facilities being given to the of precious slips of paper representing time hitting. The forwards must be making wonderful progress. They wording now is "if the ball be whistle interruption.
ways up against it. Alves was the reporters—a consideration uncommon a challenge to fortune from virtually fed and it's up to Thornelow and have. I hear, turned their football caught, it shall be released into play ways up against it. Alves was the reporters—a consideration uncommon a challenge to fortune from virtually fed and it's up to Thornelow and have, I hear, turned their football caught, it shall be released into play one who played true to his enough in the Colony to make us feel every country in the world.

Taylor to accomplish this task. In ground at Kai Tack into a hockey immediately." This therefore, is an League form; neither L. F. Xavier, grateful. the Hongkong No. 1, nor Fincher, the No. 3, could settle down. The game was one-sided enough as it was, but had it not been for the many fine woods sent down by .. Alves, it would have been a complete J. M. C. Lopes debacle. Hollidge himself too was A. M. Quiterrex playing badly, failing on the few II. Wallace (skip) occasions when he had the opportunity of either consolidating his position or saving a count.

The green was fast, as only to be expected, and suited Shanghal better than it did the local man, who were generally heavy. Also the way Swartzell varied the length of the

WE RECOMMEND-

"SPRINGBOK"

Rugby Ball

And the famous

Rugby Football

Boots

COTTON"

" ELMER

WHEN IT COMES TO-

Shanghal, represented by K. L. heads added to the Hongkong play-

#### STANDARD NOT HIGH

Because Shanghai ran away with lead of 11-0 after five heads and Swartzell was a surprise selection kept in front all the way, the match

. Kavier was a great disappointment as No. 1 in the Hongkong team. He could not find his touch and had only a few good heads; for the rest, Lopes did not show up as well as he was outplayed by Swartzell.

scored by the northerners in an Interport match in Hongkong.

Starting off with a four, a two. two singles and a three, Shanghai As a result of the splendid work went into a lead of 11-0 after the

RECORDED TO THE PROPERTY OF TH

HONGKONG SHANGHAI

L. F. Xavier R. L. Swartzell H. A. Alves E. C. Fincher J. Hollidge (skip)

# "The Pilgrim" Explains New Hockey Rules



J.M.C. Lopes, No. 2 in the Shinghal team, rolling a wood in the Second Bowls Interport, played on the Civil Service C.C. green yesterday. The northerners proved far more consistent than the local players and won easily by 30-10. Seen in the picture are (left Meht) R. L. Swartzell, L. F. Kavier, H. A. Alves, A. M. Gutlerrez, E. C. Fincher and Lopes-Staff Photographer.

## MIXING OF COUNTERFOILS

Fortunes Await Irish Sweep Winners

brilliant setting of allver and blue, Shanghai for a great number of In conclusion, a word of praise for 200 pretty girls in Renaissance cos-

ly decorated proscenium which ably field a stronger team! frames the drum of fortune of gally skyscrapers of New York.

Beneath all the pomp and panoply, all out for their 3-2 victory. Ptc. players I have seen for a long while. larly to the ground. however, there is a marvellously Dunn is pulling his Company team This was his programme during the into shape and the lads seem to week-end. Umpired C.B.A. ladies NO INTERFERE mixing process affords the general public a glimpse sufficient to make the wingers, gave a creditable distance them realise the infinite care taken in dealing with every ticket and Courtney should develop into cap
Middlesex against C.B.A. and at 4 been entirely deleted and a new Magainst of Middlesex against C.B.A. and at 4 been entirely deleted and a new Magainst of Middlesex against C.B.A. and at 4 been entirely deleted and a new Magainst of Middlesex against C.B.A. and at 4 been entirely deleted and a new Magainst of Middlesex against of Middle The mixing process will conclude

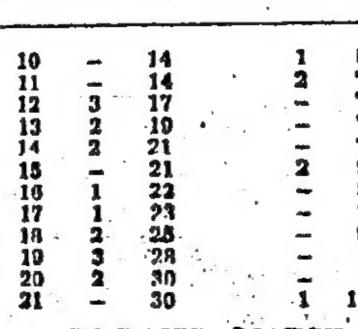
to-morrow and overnight the little slips, many of which are destined to change the whole existence of their fortunate possessors. Will be They seem to be a well balanced under an armed guard supervised team with Stan MacNider and Tay-by the ever vigilant auditors.— lor, the full backs, showing improved I seeing Miss A. Greiner in action season. Now a married man, he International Press Burcau.

Cesarewitch:

Trevisani (Pat Beastly), Harejockey), Snake Lightning (Lane), Stainless Stephen (Maher), Torendor III (Ricknby), Archduke II '(Packham), Fet (E. Smith), Miss Windsor (Sirett), Dubonnet (Gordon Ric-Corofin (Doyle), Earth hards), (Cliff Richards), Queen's (Richardson), Nettlewood (Bartlam), Helnechase (no jockey), Olympus (D. Smilli), Snipewcod (Grigga), Solonaise (Lacey), Tapageur (Glibert), Ranfield (Well:), Fairing (Christie), Love's Legend (Couch), Grey Mantle (no jockey); Gyppo (Dyson), Harvest Home (Rowley), Tramonto (no jockey), Repondent (no jockey), Contrevent (Tucker) and Golden Shore (no jockey) .- Reuter.

ATLANTA STAKES London, Oct. 19,

At Sandown to-day in the Atlanta Stakes for three-year-old fillies over a distance of a mile and a quarter Sybil (6/1) won ensity by four lengths from Mr. H. E. Morriss' Ullswater, which ridden by Gordon Richards, started a 4/1 favourite. Betagain, at 100/7, was in third place in a fi-ld of 12. Two lengths separated second and third .- Reuter.



TO-DAY'S MATCH

Linnes, H. Walace, W. J. MacDermott with K. L. R. Swartzell (skip).

# With Pilgrim

settling down as a team. Against team and more so for their op- the ball, except, of course, that the the Royal Engineers last Saturday ponents. M. H. Hassan, J. Tavares goalkeeper still retains his old prithey showed a big improvement in and Jangeer Singh are playing as vileges. attack and defence. I was glad to well as ever, I am hoping last The second day of the mixing of see Kraus strike a slight glimpse of Sunday's incident at Caroline Hill

The Engineers have a long way to

I have yet to see the C.B.A. being done, Dunn! A defeated on their home ground. worth watching.

Speck DADIO and Postal Sports Club re-(Carslake), Sir Tam (no jockey), it ceived a trouncing last Sunday A tea party was at the K.I.T.C. last Mubarak (Harry Wrugg), Mailko- afternoon by the R.A.F. Due to A Sunday afternoon in honour of Celibate II some unknown reason, half a dozen Iqbal Mahan Singh who was recent-(Sprague), .- Artists Prince , (no regular players failed to put in an ly married when on holiday in India.

p.m. turned out for Radio against R.A.F. This takes some doing. Well

form. The big test will be next for St. Andrews last Saturday. She should be more settled to the game. Figuerido, right-wing, Miss. C. PROBABLES AND JOCKEYS
London, Oct. 19.
The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

London are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The following are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The first round are the probable The first round of the H.K.H.A.

The first round are the first round of the H.K.H.A.

The first round are the first round of the H.K.H.A.

The first round are the first round ar oggressiveness.

## Hooking And Footplay Now Renounced By The International Board

The International Hockey Board has now definitely renounced hooking and footplay. The opinion, almost unanimous, is that these two deletions from the rules will be cordially welcomed by players and umpires alike. Of course, a code of rules cannot be written for the first class section of a game only—the rules must be written to cover every section of the game. Hooking appears to have been nobody's friend and its final passing from the rules will surely be without a single mourner.

it remains to be seen whether this has been put in: will seriously affect junior club . "There shall be no hitting, hookgames when grounds are not par- ing, holding, striking at or interticularly level.

#### NEW CLAUSE (D)

The International Board has written clauses (d) and (f) afresh. Clause (d) now reads as follows:--"The ball shall not be stopped on the ground or in the air intentionally by any part of the body, except the hand. If the ball, be caught, it shall be released into play immediately. The foot or leg may not be used to support the stick in order to resist an opponent."

It will be observed that the wording has been considerably altered with the old clause (d). It is now enacted that "the ball shall not be stopped on the ground or in the nir, intentionally by any part of the body, except the hand." This is very important to note, so that only THE Y.M.C.A. XI seem to be appearance. It is tough luck on the the stick or hand may now stop

#### CATCHING BALL

(d) the Board has made a rather job of the umpire much lighter. No important alteration when the ball one will shed a tear at the passing is caught. The old clause of the of the old rules. Hockey now berule mentioned "If the ball be comes further refined, and it is the the Civil Service C.C. officials who tumes, under the eagle-eyed super- go with regard to team building. The Royal Air Force men possess caught, it shall be released immedi- general opinion of many experts were in charge of the arrangements, vision of Government - appointed With the inception of Wetton at I quite a useful combination and ately to drop perpendicularly to- who have seen games played with-In view of the poor support that which were very good indeed. Even auditors, fed the pneumatic mixing centre-half, the intermediates were under the capable management of wards the ground." In the new out using the foot or hooking, that the received, Hollidge's task was an the Press had not been forgotten, machines with the scores of thousands prone to include in too much first Lis, Jenkins and Dawson seem to be ddrafing it will be seen that the it is much faster, with far less very country in the world. Taylor to accomplish this task. In ground at Kai Tack into a hockey immediately." This therefore, is an Indicative of the world wide Craigi they have a splendid keeper pitch and home matches in the important alteration. The modern RECRETO support given to the Irish Sweeps- who is well up to 1st. Division H.K.H.A. Tournament will be played system of so many players catching takes is the inclusion in the brilliant- standard. The Sappers could prob- there. More shall be heard of the ball in the air and patting or flying men before the season is over. throwing it straight down to the ground is now recognised, whereas coloured vignettes of international THE Middlesex D. Company put up architecture runging from the quite a good show against a DTE. Dunn of the Middlesex Regt. contrary to the wording and spirit PRAC minarets of the East to the strong C.B.A. side last Sunday I and official coach of the CBA. of the old clause, which called for morning, and made the homesters go ladies, is one of the most energetic the ball to be dropped perpendicu-

## NO INTERFERENCE WITH

I. M. Singh turned out for his Club at left-wing last season and

starters and their jockeys for the Tournament. The game will be play is mingled with speed and from the H.K.H.A. Tournament, game speaks well for second division he boys are finding it difficult to standard. Miss Z. Barros, in goal, form a good from and rather than was her usual confident and cool offer their opponents a weak resist- self. The Recreio Indies intend enance they have decided to withdraw, tering two teams if porsible, in the They will, however, play in friendly Brawn Cup League. The "A" team

As regards the banning of the foot, clause; (f) which reads as follows

ference with the stick of an op-

In other words, no interference with sticks is now permitted. This is most important to all players and umplres to note.

DUTY OF PLAYERS With reference to Rule 10 the Board says this:-

"Clauses (d) and (e). If, in the opinion of the Umpire, the ball is unintentionally stopped by the body of a player or he is accidentally struck by the ball, paragraph (d) will not apply, and the player should not be penalised unless he infringes paragraph (e). (Para. E. The ball shall not be picked up. kcked. thrown, carried or propelled, in any manner or direction, except with the stick.) The act of using the foot to support or to propel the stick is not in itself a breach of paragraph

P.S. If every player would read mark, learn and inwardly digest the rules and the notes thereon, he would not only improve his own play and so be of greater benefit to his Then in the first drafting of clause team, but he would be making the

Last Saturday on their home ground at King's Park, the Recreio Ladies turned out in a practice game against St. Andrew's. Though beaten 5-0 by a first division team, The old clause (f) which referred the Portuguese ladies proved them-

> Mrs. B. Castro, a recruit from Macao, at left-half was full of energy and resource. The inside trio, Misses M. Roza, C. Silva and B. Remedios, were rather disamiointing will but I gather this was their first serious tryout and they have yet lo regain theri old form. M'ss M. should end somewhere on top.

> > The

## CALDBECK'S RECIPE

FOR

## "PLYMLET"

2 parts PLYMOUTH GIN

ROSE'S LIME JUICE

ANGOSTURA BITTERS

Serve with ice, add water if necessary and stir well.

12. Des Voeux Road C.,

LOUNGE were-It's now .. . the ultimate

in smart style and comfort . . , the sult you'll want for every and all occassions the Lounge!

The White House,

## Stocked by-

(Leading Exclusive Sports Dealers in South China) 10 Peking Road, Kowloon. Tel. 56469.

Same Boll of the Control of the Cont

The Connabal term haplast Kowloon C.C. to-day will be J. M. C.

## Protect the health of your family, use "CARNATION"



IT IS STERILIZED AND PASTEURIZED - AND IT CONTAINS MORE THAN TWICE AS MUCH CREAM AS ORDINARY MILK.

"FROM CONTENTED COWS"

## CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK



BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY -- to secure accommodation desired

## CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghal, Kobe & Yokohama

RMPRESS	OF	RUSSIA			Noon,	Thurs.,	Oct.	27.
EMPRESS	OF	JAPAN V	a I	Ionolulu .	Noor	, Fri.,	Nov.	11.
RMPRESS	OF	ASIA			Noor	, Fri.,	Nov.	25.
<b>EMPRESS</b>	OF	CANADA	via	Honolulu	Noo	n, FrL,	Dec.	9.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings to European Ports

## TO MANILA

HMPRESS OF RUSSIA ..... arrives 1.00 p.m. Thurs., Oct. 20. sails 10.00 p.m., Thurs., Oct. 20.

Union Canadian Pacific

Telephone

Come on - jam! Swing that YAM! Oh, sir; yay mam -IT'S A WHAM!

The litterbugs are swinging it; Everybody's singing it. Fred and Ginger started it -

Now all you hear is YAM, YAM, YAM.

Truck and shag and Susic Q; Tap and stomp and swing-a-roo! Wrap 'em up and holler "WHAM !" Here's the heat wave called THE YAM.

## New Police Recreation Facilities

Fine Sports Field Officially Opened

The new sports ground of the Hongkong Police Force at Boundary Street, Kowloon, was opened yester-day by His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, at an official ceremony followed by a varied pro-

gramme of sports. Some three to four thousand Chinese milled into the ground to see the football match, to which admission was free, and in a rush for the gates a young Chinese was severely crushed and was taken to hospital. Dozens of shoes, belts and articles of apparel were found strewn on the ground when the police succeeded in

regaining order.

His Excellency was received by the Commissioner of Police, the Hon. Mr. T. H. King, who was accompanied by his wife and daughters. After unlocking the gates, His Excellency greeted the large body of guests, who included Mr. Eu Tongsen, donor of a pavilion to be built on the ground, and Mrs. Eu Tongsen, the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, Mr. Justice E. H. Williams and Mrs. Williams, Hon. Sir Shouson Chow, Mr. C. Champkin, Deputy Superintendent of the Police Reserve, representatives of the athletic clubs and associations of the Colony, and police officers.

The Hon, Mr. King and Mr. R. H. E. Marks, A. S. P. Kowloon, accompanied the Governor on a tour of the grounds, which include a football field with stand, a hockey ground, basket ball ground and tennis 3 mins. 59.1 secs. courts.

Marquees had been erected, and ten was served to the guests. After the inspection of the grounds; speeches were made by the Commissioner of Police and the Governor

#### Governor's Speech

His Excellency said: In his invariable custom and as we always expect him to do, Mr. King has fulfilled his task to-day very thoroughly in telling you of the way in which this magnificent ground has come into being. He has left me very little to pay and has furthermore used up the one joke about policemen which really exists and is well known. (Laughter).

I should however, like to endorse what he has sald and I have no hesitation in joining in thanking Mr. Smith for doing what I should have been very glad to have done myself, in giving this ground away. It is no surprise to me and I do not expect it is for you, to hear of another gift from that public benefactor, Mr. Eu Tong-sen, but I am glad to thank him on behalf of the Colony for assisting the Police Force in this way. (Applause).

Mr. King has disclaimed his belief in the saying that "a policeman's lot is not a happy one" but I wonder if that was not the song which he was singing in Mr. Eu Tong-sen's car

when this gift was made. (Laughter).

If this ground is going to make the lives of the police even slightly more happy, no one here will be sorry that this ground is being given to the Police Force. It would be good for them if they run—so long as they run in the right direction, and good for them to catch—os long as they catch the right man. (Laughter).

If this ground will help them in performing their public duties, we should be glad that the money has been spent. (Applause).

His Excellency then accepted from Mr. King, the key with which he

had unlocked the gates.
Following tea, His Excellency was introduced to the players of the South China Athletic Association and the Hongkong Police Force football teams. The Governor kicked off, and stayed to see the match, which was won by the Chinese with a score

A hockey match played on the adjacent ground between the Police and H.K.S.R.A. was drawn, one goal

A basket ball match was also play-ed between La Salle College and the Fire Brigade; while the tennis courts were occupied during the afternoon.

## TABLE TENNIS

In a friendly game of table tennis played on Tuesday, the Ellis Kadoorie Indian School beat the Tai Tsun School by 16-8.

## HONGKONG AQUATIC STARS WIN

The Hongkong Aquatic Stars won all events in an exhibition arranged at the Kinta Swimming Club, Ipoh, on October 0. The highlight of the swimming was the magnificent performance of the Hongkong team in the 200 metres free-style relay which they won in 2 mins. 0.8 lowering the previous China National Record of 2 mins. 1 sec. Their rivals in the event were the Kinta Swimming Club and the Ipoh

Swimming Club. Before the swimming competition Mr. Cheah Ghim-leng, J.P., the president of the Kinta Swimming Club, thanked the visitors and all those who had helped to organise the exhibition. He called on Mr. Leong Sin-nam to present a cup to the ber to be responsible for all visitors manager of the Hongkong team as introduced by his a souvenir of their visit. The ex- of all Chits, etc. hibition was in aid of the China Distress Rellef Fund.

The following are the results of close at 12 NOON. the swimming events:

pul (H.K.), 71.9 sees.; Hoo Hua-kai advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tele-(K.S.C.), 76.4 secs. 100 Metres Back-stroke,-Poon Wing-kni (H.K.), 84.4 Becs.; M.

50 metres Free-style (Women) .-Chan Woon-king (H.K.), 37.9 secs.; Lam Pul-cheng (K.S.C.), 49.3 secs. Half Price. 50 metres Free-style-Law Yuk-

wing (H.K.), 30.4 secs.; Chan Laipam (K.S.C.), 31.7 secs. 150 metres Medley Relay,-Hongkong (Chan Wing-kai, Leung Hoc, and Loo Koon-fan), 1 min. 49.8 secs.; K.S.C. (Lai San, Kiew Thye and Lai Eng), 1 min. 53.6 secs.

200 metres Breast-stroke (Women). -Chan Yuk-khing (H.K.), 3 mins. 42.4 secs.; Lim Suan-choo (K.S.C.),

200 metres Breast-stroke.--Ng Kam-ton (H.K.), 3 mins. 16.1 secs.; Kong Kim-chan (K.S.C.), 3 mins. 25.2 secs.: Wong Fook-lam (K.S.C.). 400 metres Free-style.--Ng Nin (H.K.), 6 mins. 0.8 secs.; Chow Knihon (K.S.C.), 6 mins, 19 sees.

200 metres Free-style Relay.-Hongkong (Law Yuk-wing, Leung Hoe, Loo Koon-fan and Shek Kampui), 2 mins. 0.8 secs. (betters China National record); K.S.C. (Lai Nam, Hue Ah, Hue Kai and Chin Yiew), 2 mins. 9.4 secs.; I.S.C. (Plunkett, M. Smith, Allcock and Cartwright). The tourists defeated the Kinta

after leading 2-1 at half-time. second aession.

gave exhibitions of diving.

## SPORT

JOCKEY CLUB.

commencing at 2.00 p.m.
The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ludies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRET-ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Memintroduced by him, and for Payment

Exchange Building, (Tel. 27704) will

phone 21920). PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted

C. B. BROWN, Hongkong, 17th October, 1938.

# South China A. A. To Hold

tion will hold their 16th. annual athletic meeting on November 11 and 13, commencing each day at 10 a.m. Included in the programme are four events open to the Colony, and these are as follow:

trance fee 50 cents.

400 metres Relay Open to Colony. Swimming Club 4-1 at water polo, Entrance fee \$1 per team. 400 metres Women's Relay Open Ng Nin scored twice in the first to Colony. Entrance fee \$1 per

## half, Eng Leong replying for the team. 10,000 metres for Chinese only. home team. Ng Nin and Leong Hoe ndded to the visitors' tally in the Entrance fee 50 cents. Entries should be sent to the The Hongkong stars and members | Manager of Track and Field, South of the Kinta Swimming Club also China A.A., Caroline Hill, not later that November 1 at 5 p.m. that's fine! Don't trust to luck Always call for VAT 69 The Luxury Blend of Liqueur .

## **ADVTS**

THE HONG KONG

THE NINTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 12nd October, 1938,

Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such s

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor,

Tiffins are obtainable at the Club 100 metres Free-style.-Shek Kam- House provided they are ordered in

The price of Admission to the Smith (I.S.C.), 94.6 secs.; Toh Gony- Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies,

By Order,

## ANNUAL ATHLETICS Two-Day Meeting

The South China Athletic Associa-

100 metres Open to Colony. En-

2815

## JAEGER

WOOLLEN SOCKS

A DISTINCTIVE SELECTION

PLAIN, or RIBBED

VERY TASTEFUL DESIGNS & SHADES

FROM \$7.00

(Less 10% Cash Discount)

Men's Wear Department

LANE CRAWFORD'S

## P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA; INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

ENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with B.M. Government.)

All vessels may rall at any ports on or off the route,-and the route and all sallings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice. Destination | Tons | From H'Kong about | Steamers 17,000, 29th Oct. Marsellies & London. RANCHI B'bny, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, 0.000 5th Nov. +\*DURDWAN Hull, H'bg. R'dam & A'werp.

17,000 12th Nov. RANPURA •MIRZAPORE 6,000 15th Nov. 17,000 26th Nov. RAWALPINDI 6,000; 3rd Dec. \*+SOMALI CANTON 15,500 10th Dec.

CORFU

**†\*BANGALORE** 

Bombay, M'scilles & London. Bombay, M'scilles & London. 14,500 | 24th Dec. B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp. 0,000, 31st Dec. B'bay, M'scilles & London. 17,000 7Ui Jun.

B'bny, M'sellles, & London.

Straits, C'imbo, B'bay & K'chl.

B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.

Marseilles & London.

CHITRAL · Cargo only ! Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta BRITISH INDIA APCAR BAILINGS (SOUTH)

Port Swettenham 8,000 22 Oct., 10.30 a.m. S'pore, SIRDHANA Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta SHIRALA 8,000 5th Nov. 10,000 10th Nov. TILAWA 8,000 3rd Dec. SANTHIA 10,000 17th Dec. TALAMBA

B.I. Apear Line Steamerr have excellent accommodation for lat & 2nd class passengers EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

7,000, 4th Nov. NELLORE Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, 7,000 2nd Dec. 7,000 31st Dec. TANDA-Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart NANKIN Regular monthly sailings from H'kong to Shanghai'& Japan & H'kong to Australia. SAILINGS TO BILANCHAL & JAPAN. RAWALPINDI 17,000 28th Oct.

Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. 6,000; 28th Oct. \*SOMALI 7,000 1th Nov. 8,000 9th Nov. 15,500 11th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. TANDA SANTHIA Shanghal & Japan. CANTON 10,000 23rd Nov. TALAMBA Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. 14,500 24th Nov. CORFU \*BANGALORE 6,000 26th Nov. · Cargo only,

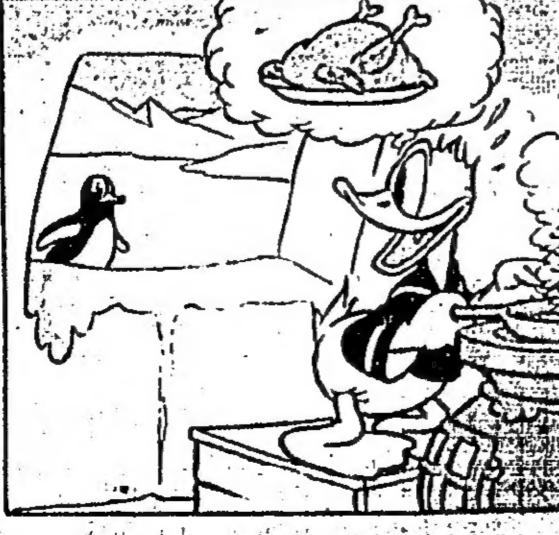
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, pareels measuring not more than 8 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to note on the day previous to sailing.

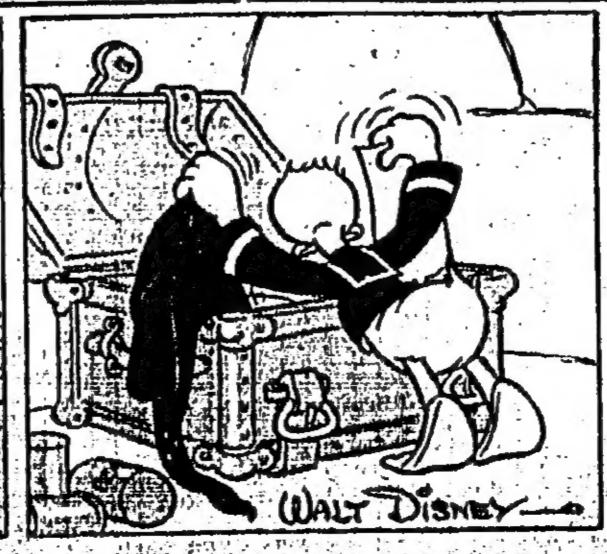
For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply P. & O. LEGINE MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

Dressed For Dinner"

By Walt Disney







SCOTCH WHISKY

Distilled and bottled in Scotland

Wm. Sanderson & Son. LEITH.



Sole Agents:

W. R. Loxley

& Co.,

Hong Kong.

Winter advertising.

VER steins of foaming

over the ceremonial cup

beer, glasses of slive-

witch or raki, sometimes

of coffee, I-have been gossiping

with the great, the near great

and the man in the street-gos-

siping my way across Europe

In the beer-gardens, "pubs"

and cafes of eight countries I

have chatted - always about

"the crisis." Sometimes it was

our crisis, sometimes the crisis

of failing crops, once a sick pig,

It is great fun this gossiping.

Sometimes it has a spice of danger,

as when I gossiped with the good-

looking girl in Hamburg who said

she was a Socialist. Afterwards I

found she was a Nazi agent testing

my credentials. She need not have

worried-I carried no bombs or

But there is always gossip-in

some countries it is secret chatter

whispered in quiet corners. In

freer, happier lands you talk as

you lie in the sun or on a bathing

overlooking the Bosphorus.

beach or in a moonlit beer garden

I went across Europe to Asia

Minor not to gossip but to try out

a new British car. You've read

about the test-here, now, is what

we gossipet about across Europe.

IN Ankara, that queer ancient-

ganda Chief. "The Turk is never

so happy as when he is entertain-

ing friends," he told me over our

coffee-you cannot talk in Turkey

He loaded me with books and

pamphlets, told me that the two

most popular English newspapers

In Turkey are the "Times" and the

" Daily Herald "-here the Thun-

derer lies down with the Lion of

But he wouldn't tell me why

Kemal Ataturk - the surname

means Turk No. 1—hard-drinking.

hard-working Dictator of Turkey.

here to 95 per cent, of Turks, is in

hiding on his two-funnelled yacht.

biggest in the world, on the Bos-

per that he is dying. A newspaper

"They" say he is ill, even whis-

" best of all smokes"

which hinted at this was suspended

for three months. The "Daily

Herald" revealed he was suffering

from a serious liver complaint just

before I started East. But I didn't

tell my Turk that, which just

shows you who knows best about

Trouble is that there is no Turk

No. 2-that is Turkey's crisis,

About the other crisis they have

got it all weighed up-"we shall

never make again the mistake of

local news.

without coffee.

Long Acre.

cameras; just a pon.

another time a sick Dictator.

and Asia Minor.

In Cologne it is butter that un-

We are searched for smuggled

marks at the frontier, and, with

relief, we leave Germany, There is

IN Antwerp a German, fervent

longing to return to Dusseldorf,

tells mo: "Yes, we will sacrifice

anything for our country-why do

you tell such lies about us? His

long stays in his retreat at

Berchtesgaden? Only because he

goes there to rest and think up

to hate him. He is too ambitious,

he wants to take the Führer's

'And so, we sight, at last, the

white cliffs of Britain again. We

remember our last bit of gossip.

the remark of a lonely Consular

official in the Balkans, "England's

a damn awful country, with its

taxes and restrictions, but, good

Lord, it is ten thousand times

Guide to T. H. Wisdom's

Refreshments

SLIVE VITCH-a spirit distilled from

plums and cherries, something like

kirsch. Esteemed in Bulgaria and

RAKI-nn aniseed-tasting, clear white

spirit. Turns cloudy with added

water (cf. pernod or absinthe) Esteemed in Turkey and Greece

BARACK-apricot brandy which the

HUBBLE-BUBBLE-perhaps you know

it better as your old friend the

PERSIAN TEA-is served in slender

glasses; it is scented with rose leaves.

and tastes like China tes, only more

however, realise how general the

Shopkeepers and wholesalers, im-

porters and exporters, in fact al-

most every known business-all em-

ploy codes in one form or other,

ranging from the simple price codes

of the shopkeeper to the complicated

cypher codes used in many

Secrecy and economy are the two

main factors which dictate the use

of codes. Many firms, for instance,

allot code-words to articles to facili-

tate their being ordered by telegram.

codes used in many shops which

enable an assistant to glance at a

price ticket, bearing one or two

letters which convey nothing to us,

and say, "This one is 2s 11d, sir,"

or "That will come in a bit dearer,

But then the assistant has the key

Frequent visits to any particular

shop, however, are not likely to

lend to our discovering the key, as most of the shops employing such

Most of us are familiar with the

(where they call it arak).

so. It is grown locally.

better than any other."

Jugoslavia.

hookah.

use of codes is.

businesses.

Hungarians like.

"Goering-ah, we are learning

new plans for his country.

admirer of the Führer, and

accountably, the housekeeper has

forgotten to order.

little gossip there.

## RETURN TO THE HILLS HOME

TF the worst that can befall a native of Edinburgh is to leave the fair city for life in a dirty and noisome industrial centre, is not the height of good fortune the sudden and unexpected return to the cherished surroundings?

Only those who have been too long away from "Auld Reckie" can savour the glorious tang of the chill, clear air, so invigorating after a weary sojourn in damp and sooty

surroundings. The first thought of the wanderer is of the old hill roads and bare moorlands, which ile so close to the city. Will there be many changes? Has ribbon development and bungalold growth crept outwards and stifled the fresh and open country-

The old scenes must be revisited, and without delay, so the road was taken for the South and soon its changed appearance astonished, with its aprawl of building where once

were green fields. Fairmilehead looked now a town instead of a quiet cross-roads, and the houses seemed to pursue the car as it slipped down to Bowbridge and

Lothlanburn. The gradient at Hillend, with its fine views to the east, showed further determined patches of enterprise scattered over the broad plain. Red roofs, grey roofs, coloured houses now greeted the eyes. The old pink shale binga were never lovely, but now they look comparatively ancient and dignified.

Flotterstane Bridge

Soon the old, peaceful surroundings arose on either side. Dropping down to Flotterstanc Bridge, the well-remembered bend caused the brakes to slow the car just enough for safety without losing too much speed for the long hill upwards.

The road to Glencorse reservoir and Loganice recalled a chance remark, heard in exile, that wheeled traffic can no longer use this route Rullion Green to the right, where the Covenanters fought and died, scon drops behind, as Flotterstane

was breasted at full throttle. Now came the moorland, with the slopes of the Pontlands reaching down to the road. How good it was to be again close to the hills! Carnethy's shoulder turned to admit the cleft of the Kirk Road, winding up between it and Scald Law, and now

came Silverburn. Silverburn is a word which lingers in the mind and can never be forgotten, always presenting the picture of the rolling slopes of the

Pentlands, sunlit or mist-wreathed, inviting their friends to tramp again in their green valleys. Eight Mile Burn, and on for the "Y" junction-clear road both ways,

and now Nine Mile Burn lay ahead. By the tree-shaded straight road the way led down the hill to Carlops-or the "Carline's Loup" as its old name is given. Some say yes and some say no, advancing other derivations of an admittedly curious name, but the old tale of the witch who "louped" in darkness among the rocks at the end of the houses, complete with broom and feline companion, seems easily the most attractive one to believel

## Fishing Days.

A pleasant place; surely the best of all quiet country runs, with the memories of countless parties of hill-walkers, tired and wet and hungry, crowding found a rouring fire Cosy nights when the snow beat on the windows and the gale reared round down from the hills. Fishing days which ended there-long, lazy summer rambles crowned with cool tankard in the pleasant darkness of the little bar.

Here a halt was imperative, and the pleasure of visiting again a fuvourite spot was marred by the sad news that an old friend had passed

Restarting, the little side road to the left just the village brought back more memories of frosty days on the curling pond, now dry and reedy true? and awaiting its winter importance. By a steep and twisting descent cosy troglodytic existence, seeming- turally, I am afraid, it is living on but they do not want to sacrifice sprinkling of them in public bodies patch of cablegrams, ly impervious to roughweather. The the reputation created by those who their own culture on the alter of would do good. It is the semnolence sharp hairpin turn to the left at the

corth Moss the way must be, for no one who has hungered for the sight weary years could regist the view we have. Duplin is suit a city national identity has suffered and blame them, but the large section of their eastern rampart as seen that encourages and nourishes the national identity has suffered and blame them, but the large section of

from the moor road. origin patenes and dark shadows on cause they have not acquired the national submergence of nationalism tradition. It does not lead the into a letter of the alphabet. the swelling hills, far higher and English way of thinking. The mode a resistance to the development of the latter and lead the into a letter of the alphabet. the swelling nills, far higher and English way of minking. The mode in resistance to the development of thought and action of Scotland. It. In this way- a code word of five 24 This call is mainly nothing more majestic now when seen from and quality of speech of a people is a resistance to the development of thought and action of Scotland. It. In this way- a code word of five 24 This call is mainly nothing the second from and quality of speech of a people is a resistance to the development of thought and action of Scotland. It. In this way- a code word of five 24 This call is mainly nothing

Mount Maw, Green Law, and West though steering itself.—Up by the hostile to the other cultures. After has taken us far enough, and the counts.

Kip recede as Scald Law and Carloid colliery workings, soon Flotter—all, a wisely conceived nationalism rehabilitation of our national spirit of the bookmaker who provides his stane was again reached, and then in a people is synonymous with per—is averdue.

The gaunt stone stane was again reached, and then in a people is synonymous with per—is averdue.

The description of our national spirit of the bookmaker who provides his stane was again reached, and then in a people is synonymous with per—is averdue.

The description of our national spirit of the bookmaker who provides his counts.

The bookmaker who provides his stane was again reached, and then in a people is synonymous with per—is averdue.

The bookmaker who provides his counts.

The bookmaker who provides his counts. guarding the sheep which roam this burgh and not the revolting sur- of life are lost.

quiet stretch. At last comes foliage, and the

town recalls the little road by

# GOSSIPING

# across JULICODE

by T. H. Wisdom



isod army, an air force (Ataturk's adopted daughter is commanderin-chief), and the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus are heavily fortifled."

It's a happy land, this modern Turkey: I met only one unhappy man, near the village of Hamidye, once the property of Bultan Abdul the Damned. He was and-modern capital of Turkey, close to tears, for his pig was dying. high up in the mountains of Anatolia, I talked to the Propa-

Even the Chief Eunuch of Stamboul is happy in the new Europeanised Turkey. He once looked after the wives of Bultan Abdul Hamid (the "damned" one); now, though still looking and speaking the part, he wanders the bazaars.

He tried, successfully, to sell me ah ancient camel bell (what queer things some of us do collect!) But, though the fez and the yasmik are forbidden, and polygamy is no longer officially practised, they like the new Turkey. "The modern young Turk is not fat and amorous-he is a sportsman," my friend told me.

IN a hot day that followed a sandstorm adventure I enjoyed the finest drink imaginable-Per-

sian tea. Over a hubble-bubble—the best and most sanitary of all smokes, with which I became most proficient—Linquired why the Turks buy so much from Germany. "Germany owes us so much for raw materials we sold her once that we have to 'take her goods. We don't like them. -the cars break down and the guns won't fire. We want, most of all, British goods."

SWIMMING in the hot baths the Emperor Justinian's wife built 1,400 years ago at Bursa, once the capital of the Ottoman Empire-60 miles into Asia from Stamboulthe keeper of this uncient pool told me, "the Turks had 10 years of war, -the Balkan War, the Great War, then the War for Independenceso you see we have learned to long for peace. But all the same we are ready—we don't want the Germans back, as friends or enemies."

We moved on to Bulgaria, to Sofia, the tiny ancient capital

the Dragoman Pass. A queer country-King Boris finds kingship wearying; as a boy he longed, as has many another boy, to be an engine-driver. He realised his ambition, and that is why, now, he often drives a Bulgarian expressreally drives it. As a result the Bulgarian railway system is something quite modern, unlike the roads

We heard the local gossip in Sofia's one bar-a grocer's shop, where consuls, merchants and other Englishmen meet and drink their slivovitch cocktails leaning against a sack of flour and dodging

a hanging string of sausage. Next we called in at Nis, Claphum Junction of the Orient Express and with but two other claims to " fame "-there is a tower there built by the Turks which has as "bricks" the skulls of slaughtered Serbs, and the local hotel has now installed a bathroom. Last time I was there the bathroom was a tin contrivance on the balcony overlooking the main street.

PELGRADE—an unfriendly city that sits on the peninsula formed by the joining of rivers Save and Danube. There is a spy fever in the capital of Jugoslavia, and everywhere you meet dour plain-



"bathroom on the balcony"

clothes men who eye you suspiclously. Not much gossip here—but Jugoslavia looks uneasily at her "friends" Germany and Italywishes she were more friendly with Britain.

-To-day's Thought-

How awful to reflect that what people say of us is \_L, P. SMITH.

## **EVERYONE** USES CODE

MODE messages figure largely in to the code, often simply the allocathe reports of esplonage cases tion of a letter of the alphabet to which are such a common feature each of the figures 0-9. of present-day news. Few people, (Continued on Next Column.)

# FESIDENT LINES:

#### COOLIDGE PRESIDENT

sailing

October

at 9 a.m.

## SHANGHAI

- YOKOHAMA - HONOLULU -SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

## Dollar Steamship Lines, Limited

12. Pedder Street

Phone 28171.

## SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) -TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA. ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG. COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS:

Salling about zoth Oct.

M.V. "SHANTUNG" M.V. "TAMARA" OUTWARDS to: Yokohama, Robe & Osaka. M.V. "NANKING" M.V. "PEIPING"

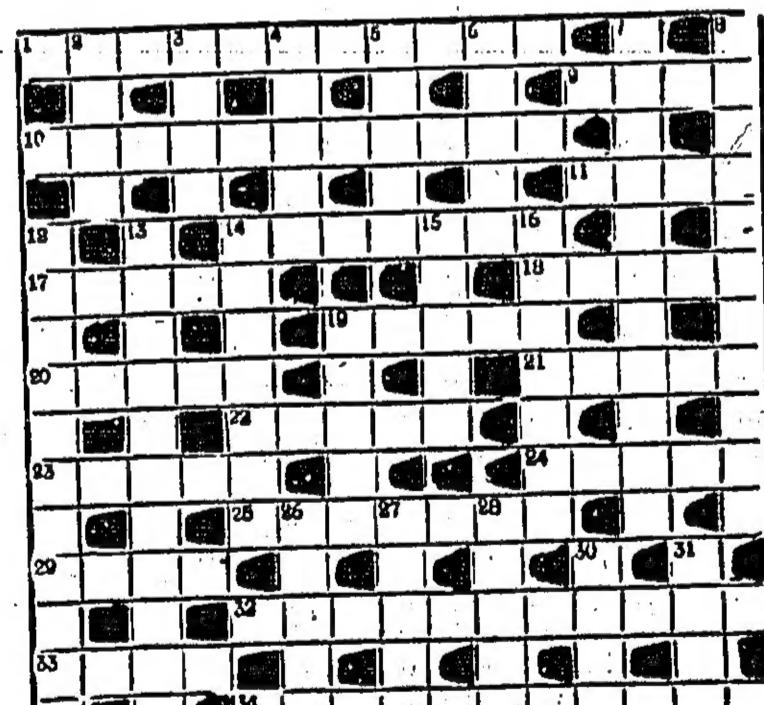
Passenger Rates: 

Hongkong.

Capton.

G. E. HUYGEN. GILMAN & CO., LTD. Phone: 11495. Phone: 30966.

## BRITISH CROSSWORDS



9 Take a good look (4). 10 Putting in a remark (11).

11 This dish is apparently of occidental origin (4).

18 The wire men of the Anglo-

for tea (5). 20 What you probably have in

32 Dogmatic (1)).

ber of balls (11). DOWN 2 An auriferous district (4).

4 Ho is among those beyond the pale perhaps (5) 5 Material for making rupes (5). O A little dash is enough clue (b).

8 The place to tell the man with the horses to get to the side of the road (11). 12 No, those who are guilty of this

erime need not be physically strong (11). 13 "Pals cycle it" (anag.) (11). 14 A big step over something (7). 15 Feminine name (5).

16 Description of a dark person bashful about a skin blemish

19 Scene of a battle in Iroland (5). 26 A little bird, you can see it after the seed (5). 27 A reformed Siren (5).

28 An empty place to shun (5). 30 Early O.T. character (4). 31 This after is in the future (4). YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

TEMATCH LEBRES EXTRAORDINARY 一下間の調で置り置く回り の O R O P CHAIN BURB R BB B B F B F B N B A B G B A AHTLEBERGRAPHIC T WE USE DESCRIPTION THE E CULOGNESCOUNBEL HEART AND PRINCE VIEW B BATES COTONEHOSB TOTOGRAPH SQALE

#### fighting our friends the Englishonce a Turkish outpost to guard we have to-day a modern mechan-Edinburgh: As it is, and Might Be

A that Edinburgh is beautiful, but, thinking. like Buth, dead. It is a strong Copying the Sassenach statement. To what extent is it

fined people in Edinburgh, and per- We, of course, are not like the think that Edinburgh, as a national standard codes in international use and the car's lock just failed to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though we table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though the table table to take haps a good many cultured people, Irish temperamentally, though the table table

l alarmingly pronounced. that encourages and nourisnes the our native attitude to the outside educated and comfortably situated Compact and Economical arts. Cosmopolitanism has not our native attitude to the outside educated and comfortably situated Compact and Economical dominated Dublin. Its national world has been vitiated.

We see the contrary tendency in Edinburgh is the capital of Scot- Many firms utilise private cypher literature and drams remains potent. So by the narrow and straight dominated Dublin. Its national world has been vitinted.

roundings of the past long years. What answer can be made to the An Awakening Needed Peebles-Penleuik highway, with its back?" Words cannot describe such | Hampily there are signs of its re- indifferent to this it need not be secret messagest road dips down to join the main oft repeated question:- "Glad to be -

While reversing, indecision came, presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is perile cultural side. The burn of the city on the cultural ride. The burn of the cultural side. While reversing, indecision came.

Why not right for West Linton by the "little" road? Straight on for Macble Hill, and home by Leadburn?

Macble Hill, and home by Leadburn?

No, by Harlaw Moor and Auchen
but mere is intic evidence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that it is peril-cultural side. The busy practical pr culture on this country has been as undeniable that it has receded before They do their part in directing the cost would be if plain language alarmingly pronounced.

Not so with Ireland. The Irish the wave of English usage, and functions of the city, and they do were used, but even more compression to the city and they do were used, but even more compression to the city and they do were used, but even more compression to the city and they do were used, but even more compression to the city and they do were used, but even more compression to the city and they do were used, but even more compression to the city and they do were used, but even more compression to the city and they do were used. o who has hungered for the sight. Not so with Iretand. The Irish found a strange pleasure in the not do it so badly, but if the town hensive and economical are the of the Pentlands through many have a higher national sense that a city adoption of that usage. Thus our lacks intellectual vigour we cannot cypher codes. weary years could regist the view we have. Dublin is still a city adoption lidentity has suffered and blame them but the cannot cypher codes.

Valley of the North Esk the car and is an expression of its belief in rother nugressively manifested, yet it is being lead Scotland. codes in which combinations of two valley of the North Esk the car and is an expression of its belief in the aggressively manifested, yet it has pre-eminently all the features numbers from 01-09 represent 21 A croquet term (8). turned nomeward. Now sunlight user. The trish do not even affect there is in this a partly under- of a capital city, but it has not main- words, sentences, etc., each combina- 22 Tennyson wrote more than one and clouds alternated, throwing the English way of speaking, be- standable counterblast to the interand clouds alternated, throwing the English way of speaking, be-standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the inter-tained its intellectual and artistic tion being converted from the key of the standable counterblast to the st

busy traffic and all the signs of a things—but may everyone who longs habilitation in Scotland. Scotlish think it like Bath—beautiful, but "OR," stop to think that they are short stretch through the old have that wish fulfilled!

The short stretch through the old have that wish fulfilled!

WELL-KNOWN writer has said symptomatic of the quality of their be the nucleus of a wider form of autonomy as public opinion becomes somewhat similar codes in the cataripe for it.

words, sentences, phrases, values, etc., most generally employed

from the moorland. like sentinels that now "home" really meant Edin- clines some of the main incitements of its people would assert them- information are only two more exselves, could do much to restore the amples of the users of codes, and prestive of Scotland and, at the same what boy has not at one time or time. Its own prestige. If it remains other enjoyed the thrill of sending

#### codes change the key regularly. Wholesale houses are users of

Changing the Key

madam—9s 6d."

logues issued to retailers, so that the It is just in this that an awaken- latter may show them to customers In, the Irish, as we have seen, ing among the educated classes of without divulging their cost price. This, I think; it has lost its former their untional sense does not ex- Edinburgh would be enormously ad- Probably the largest users of codes Ints, I mink; it has jost its former their intional sense does not be a vontageous. Those people keep are firms engaged in the import and identity. Any national sense that haust itself in romanticism. It is vantageous, themselves appet from the contact of the firms engaged in the import and remains in it, and this is true of partly utilitarian. They are anxious themselves apart from the corporate export trades, where codes are em-Scotland generally, is romantic. Cui- to make their country prosperous, activity of the city. A larger ployed daily in the receipt and dis-There are several well-known

this distance than they reveal themselves to travellers by the nearer road.

Mauricewood over to the outward left as model and the car turned left as model.

Mount Maw, Green Law, and West though steering: itself. Up by the other cultures. After her allege of codes provides a fascinate secrecy of codes provides a fascinate s

ACROSS

A book about foreign coins is not easy to tackle (11),

14 If 16 down were simple as this it would lose three letters (7). 17 Famous actor (5).

Saxon parliament (5). 19 He was swallowed by a snake

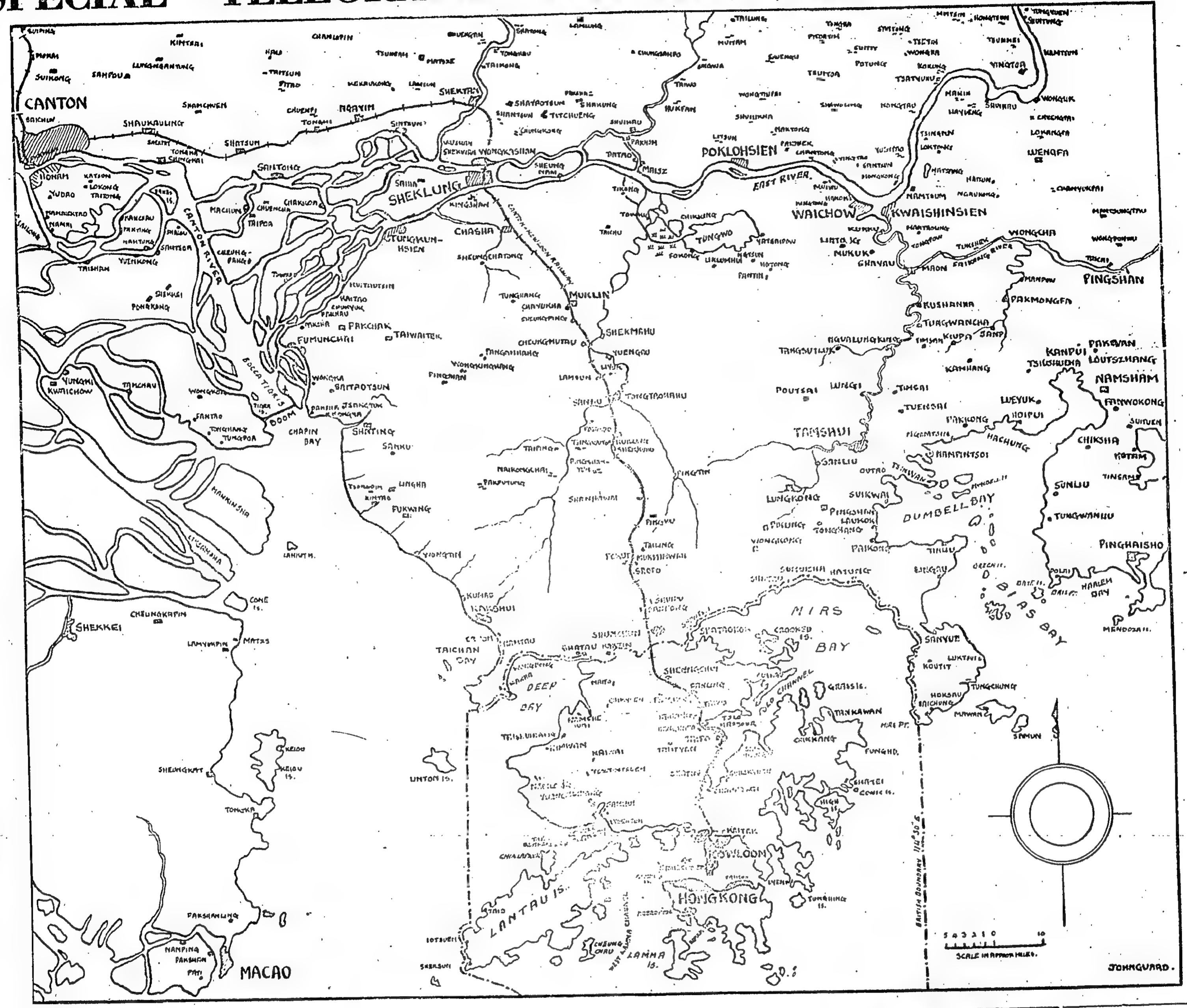
hand at the present (5).

33 Invalid, (4). 34 Being present at a certain num-

3 Second-hand anyhow (4). 7 By way of experiment (11).

NEUTARINI

# "TELEGRAPH" MAP OF S. CHINA WAR ZONE



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

#### Donations to Charitable And Other Objects

The Boy Scouts Association grate- Reserve Fund ..... £3,000,000 fully acknowledges the following donations which have been received in response to their appeal for assistance:

"Star" Ferry Co., Ltd ......\$ Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd. Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd. G. Miskin

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation ........ D. C. Edmonston Gibb, Livingston & Co. .... Hongkong Tramways, Ltd. ... Mackianon, Mackenzio & Co. H. V. Wilkinson, p.s.o. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.

J. D. Humphreys & Son ..... A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd. ... Dairy, Farm Ico & Cold Storage Co., Ltd. G. S. Archbutt

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE The Director of Ambulance acknowledges receipt of the following Mrs. H. W. Fraser (monthly

donations and gifts: The Chinese Chamber of Commerce .... \$800 Mr. G. A. Van Steenbergen The H.K. Jockey Club (Special Donation, earmarked for special service)

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 38 Bishopegate, E.C.1. Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000

71 Mosley 5t., Manchester.

Semistana Amritsar Retemban Bangkok Batavin Shanghal Singapore Sitiawan Kobe Bombay Calculta Bournbays Lumpu Canton Kuching Madras Manila Medan New York Pelping (Peking) Talping Tientain Cawnpore Colombo Tongkah (Bhukei) Tsingtoo Yokohama

Harbin Foreign Exchange and General Bank-ing business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed 25 periods at rates which will be quoted on HAIPHONG application,
The Bank's Resd Office in London HARBIN
Undertakes Executor & Trustee business
and claims recovery of British Income
and claims recovery of British Income
Tax overpaid, on terms which may be
ascertained at any of its Agencies &
JOHORE

M. A. CAMIDGE.

Mr. Wat Shlu-pak ..... Dr. A. Woo ..... Dr. Ip Kam-wah Mrs. A. Whittaker (monthly donation) ..... donation) .....

Mr. Yeung Yat-pul, Ram Tin ... (earmarked for Relief) ... 200 FOR THE HOYORONG AND SHANGBAL Singer Sewing Machine Co. Over-600 hauling a sewing machine for Cheung 125 Chau Hospital, without charge.

BUIDANIA WAR DAVADADI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..... \$50,000,000 lesued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reservo Funds:---Bierning ..... £ 6,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-T. E. Penree, Esq., Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman. f. K. Bousfield, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields

Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

W. H. Lock, Esq.,

H. V. Wilkinson, Esq.,

CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-LONDON YOMY BANGKOK MALACCA HATAVIA MALVALA BOMBAY MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA MUKDEN CANTON PEIPING PENANO DAIREN INNCOON HAN FILANCIECO BHANGHAI BINGAPORE BUUKABAYA BUNGEI PATANI

WOTAWK TIENTSIN TOKYO TSINGTAO KONFOON KUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date BAVE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

HONGRONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank to conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. Hongkung, 4, October, 1838.

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN

^^^^

Monthly Service to

## BOSTON: AND NEW YORK

VIA LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West. Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grando do Sol Buenos Aires, South America.

NEXT SAILING:-

25th October.

Telephone 28021. Hongkong Bank Bldg. **\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*** 

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

İ	SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES vin Honolulu.  (Convenient connection from Hongkong).
	Asama Maru (From Kobe) Monday, 31st Oct. Tatuta Maru (From Kobe) Saturday, 12th Nov.
	SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobo) (Convenient connection from Hongkong).  Hie Maru  Monday, 7th Nov.
	Hie Maru
	NEW YORK via Panama  Nagara Maru  Nagara Maru  Sunday, 20th Nov.  SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco,  Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso.
	Hakuyo Maru  LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez.  Hakone Maru  Husimi Maru  Saturday, 19th Nov.  Saturday, 19th Nov.  Saturday, 19th Nov.  Saturday, 26th Nov.  BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo  Toyama Maru  Toyama Maru  Toyama Maru  Toyohasi Maru  Toyohasi Maru  Toyohasi Maru  KOBE & YOKOHAMA  Thursday, 20th Oct.  Thursday, 12th Nov.
	Hakozoki Maru (via K'lung & S'hai) Friday, 21st Oct. Suwa Maru (via Shanghai) Saturday, 5th Nov.
, ՝	* Cargo only. NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

+ BURNS PHILP LINE (Joint Passenger Agents Gibb. Livingston & Co., Ltd.) KING'S BUILDING

STAR-STUBBED RHYTHM RIOT:

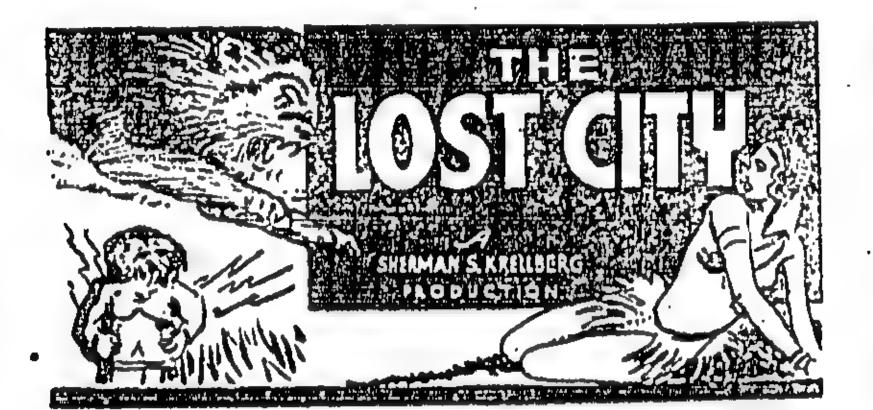
NEXT CHANGE \_ M.G.M. Picturo

LUISE RAINER in TOY WIFE"

Daily at 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. PRICES 35 ets. - 45 ets. - 55 ets.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW THE PICTURE THAT IS 100 YEARS AHEAD OF ITS TIME! Scientific World Declares War Against The Overpowering Menace Lurking



SATURDAY .

GEORGE RAFT CAROLE LOMBARD in

KOMIOON THEATRE TEL 57222 (MATINEES: 20c - 30c . EVENINGS: 20c - 30c - 50c - 70)

TO-DAY, TO-MORROW, SATURDAY ROARING WITH FUN! FILLED WITH MORE LAUGHS THAN

JOE'S EVER GIVEN BEFORE! HOWLING HURRICANE OF HILARITY!



. TO-DAY, TO-MORROW, SATURDAY COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE'S STARTLING STORY \*\*\* SPECTACULARLY FILMED !

LORETTA YOUNG - RICHARD GREEN - C. AUBREY SMITH "FOUR MEN AND A PRAYER" 20th Century-Fox Dramatic Sensation 1

When better automobiles are

built-Buick will SALES:

SERVICE:

RELIANCE MOTORS LTD. Tel, 28330

DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD. Tel. 31261.

. 33, Wong Nei Chung Read. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## British Soldiers Storm Old Jerusalem Britain Urged

JERUSALEM, Oct. 19.

PRITISH TROOPS marched into the old city to-day and began dislodging the Arabs. Aircraft dropped leastets in English, Arabic and Hebrew calling on the inhabitants to remain in their homes during military operations.

The Commander of the garrison, Major-General O'Conner, Cabinet Meets the Golden Gate, the Zion Gate and the Damascus Gate in the direction of the mosque area.

The troops proceeded slowly, fearing concented land mines. They found the St. Stephen's and Damascus met with disorganised Arab opposi- subjects expected, but took no deci- opinion with regard to mandates. tion, in which a Coldstream Guard slons. and two British constables were

wounded.

Alrmen reported that they sawt Reuter, wounded rebels being taken into the mosque area, which the British have carefully respected. In the meantime, a London message

says that it is unconfirmedly reported that the British authorities might establish some form of "military dictatorship" in Palestine, pending suppression of the disorders,---United Press.

BRITISH CASUALTIES

Jerusalem, Oct. 19. There were British casualties in Born in 1887, he first came to to-day's operations. Two British China as a student interpreter in constables named Jeavons and 1908. He was appointed pro-Consul Hallet, and a Guardsman named W. at Foochow in 1913 and was called M. Brown, were wounded.

were Corporal Terayton and Air- sellor to the British Embassy. craftsman Sander.-Router.

#### ART EXHIBITION

#### Miss Gytha Owen's Show Opened Yesterday

A particularly fine study of His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, by Miss Gytha Owen, was displayed at Mrs. Richard Hancock's residence, 286 The Peak, yesterday afternoon, when an exhibition of this talented artist's work was held.

Miss Owen received her first training in art in New Zealand, under Archibald Nicol, the eminent Scottish portrait painter. She has also worked under the best teachers in America, where she frequently exhibited her work. In September 1930 she went to

Shanghai, and the following month held an exhibition at the Shanghai Art Club. In March, 1937, she gave a one-man art show at the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel. Among the pictures yesterday

were works in oils, water-colours sanguine and black-and-white, including seven new ones done The exhibition will continue until

Friday, October 21.

## LATE NEWS

## Territories

## SIK A. BLAUKDUKN

#### Embassy Counsellor On Way to England

In London

lengthy report on Palestine.

don from Shanghai.

to the bar in 1917, being made Vice-Arab casualties are not yet Consul at Shanghai in the same year.

#### TELEPHONE SERVICE (Sketching Ordinance).

Telephonic communication beween Hongkong and Canton has been disrupted since last Sunday, stated Mr. W. C. Clark, of the Hongkong

received from Canton, and he could Secretary. not tell when the service would be The results of these matches have

## To Convoke Empire Talks

## Future Of Mandated

Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, Oct. 19. Parliament to-day adopted unanimously a motion urging the Government to request the Imperial Government to summon a meeting of the heads of the Dominions and Colonies to decide on a policy with regard to the "continued holding or relinquishment of mandated terri-

London, Oct. 19.
It is understood that the Cabinet The Prime Minister, Mr. Higgins, gates barricaded and thereby they meeting to-day reviewed all the said he did not intend to come to any He would not like Germany to be Mr. Malcolm MacDonald made a brought any nearer to Southern Rhodesia until she proved she could It is officially unnounced that nine Mr. Neville Chamberlain later saw behave in a civilised manner, but he Arabs, including one woman, were the Air Minister, and the Minister believed that would be brought about. killed in street fighting.

for the Co-Ordination of Defence.— Reuter.

#### "FRATERNAL" SUPPORT FOR FRANCO

Rome, Oct. 10. \* | \* | The stated that Signor Sir Arthur Blackburn, Counsellor Mussolini has telegraphed General to the British Embassy in China, left Franco, in reply to the Spanish Hongkong yesterday by the Patroclus leader's message of thanks, assuring for Marseilles on his way to Lon-him of continued "fraternal" support.---United Press.

#### DEFENCE WORKS PHOTO. CASE

In connection with the proceedings estimated, but eight men and one He was employed on special ser- at the Central Magistracy yesterday woman were known to be killed and vice in Shanghai in 1924, and proagainst a Briton who sunwittingly moted Consul in 1929. In 1932 he photographed defence works at was made acting Chinese Secretary Stanley, it should be added that the Two R.A.F. members were wounded at Peking. In 1935 he was awarded Crown Counsel revealed in answer on the Jericho road yesterday. They the C.B.E., and made Chinese Coun- to a question by Mr. Butters that no notices were displayed drawing attention to the fact that the area was a prohibited one under the Defence

#### RIFLE SHOOTING

Telephone Company, in an interview "Morning Post" (Junior Kolapore) and "Barnett" (Junior Mackinnon) Asked which part of the line was Matches, 1938, which was received at fault, Mr. Clark said he could not through the Secretary of State for say beyond the fact that it was in the Colonies from the National Rifle Chinese territory. No information Association, has been forwarded to concerning the disruption has been the S. C. M. Post by the Colonial

laiready been printed.



• TO-DAY ONLY



TO - MORROW MGM Picture

William Powell - Jean Harlow "RECKLESS"

# HOSIERY

IF IT'S SERVICE YOU REQUIRE ---YOU SHOULD TRY --- IN FACT ---MUST TRY OUR CREPE GEORGETTE STOCKINGS -- THEIR STRENGTH WILL AMAZE YOU:-

> SHIPMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED. JUST

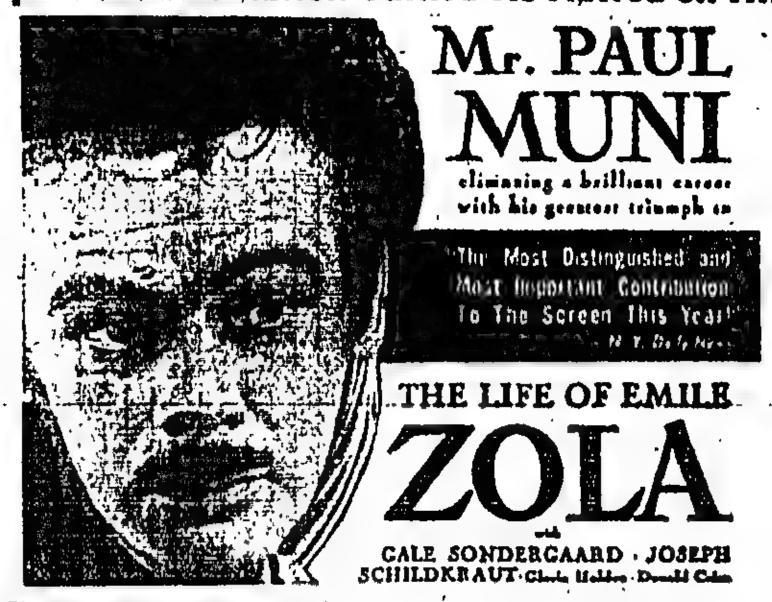
GORDON'S

Kayamally Building:



• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •

His Sense of Justice Shook Him Down to the Depths . . . as a Nation Turned Its Hatred on Him!



SATURDAY Gary Cooper - Glaudette Colbert "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE"



## • TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •

of a Misunderstood Girl !

SHE HAS EVERYTHING YOUR CHILDREN WANT



SATURDAY A Paramount

Gary Cooper - Claudette Colbert • "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE"

Picturo

BY POPULAR DEMAND FOR TO-DAY ONLY THE BIG PICTURE THAT MADE SCREEN HISTORY! A magnificent out door romance told on a grand scale

in thrilling action and a thousand breathless scenes,

GARY COOPER . JEAN ARTHUR Cecil B. De Mille's THE PLAINSMAN

DAYS ONLY -- TO-MORROW & SATURDAY ROMANCING TEMPESTUOUSLY IN TURBULENT SPAIN I Thrilling war-time story that mires glamour with comedy



Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Fastkack Pracy Fastkack at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

WANTED **PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS** FOR NEW & USED CANADIAN

CHEVROLETS Five to Seven Passengers. Write for details or Call for demonstration.

EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101

Honglong Telegraph"

Tomple High abraing Post, Ltd.,

Light Hongkong. Low Water: -13.07.

Court Court

SECOND EDITION

四拜禮。號十二月十英港香

THURSDAY, OCTOBER . 20,

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM 日七廿月八

## Ballet Shoes

just received a selection of Black and White Canvas Toe-Dancing Shoes.

British mado-All sixos.

\$6.95 & \$7.50

WHITEAWAY'S

A Half-Page Map Is On Page 11

## Pincer Movement In North

JAPAN'S CLAIMS TO BIG ADVANCES

TOKYO, Oct. 20. TAPANESE FORCES in Central China have shortened their steel cordon encircling the second defence line of Hankow, and in the

itself.

started their general onslaught admitted to be lost. southward from Singyang along Two special guerilla areas had the west of the Peiping-Hankow been created south-west and Railway have reached as far as north-east of Tamshui, where pingtsingkwan, a pass forming the thousands of willtin had been around the Tapich Mountain Range. have broken through the defence I ne of the Chinese, truops 'stationed Mopanshan Mountain Range and have advanced to the border between Ho- at Tamshul, with 20 planes on the

nan and Hupeh Provinces. This latter advance, it is claimed, makes imminent the fall of Macheng. Chinese stronghold and terminus of the highway leading to Hankow. --

#### D. met. LULL PREVAILS

Nanchang, Oct. 20. A lull prevails on the Nanchang-Kiuklang Rallway.

The Japanese left wing advancing toward Tohki nlong the Singtze-Tehan highway is reported to have been repulsed by the Chinese whilst the Japanese right wing at Jok! south of the Joichang-Wuning highway is said to be engaging the Chinese at Kanmukwan.

Further devastation has been wrought upon the war-torn town Shaho on the Nanchang-Kiukiang hands of the Japanese, reported Mr. Railway, 17 kilometres south of Kin- Chu Wun-ming, head of the Waikinng and 111 kilometres north of young Youth Service Corps, He ar-Nanchang, by the Japanese who have rived in Hongkong from the fallen burn! down large numbers of civilian | town on Tuesday. houses in the last few days, The According to Mr. Chu, Lungkong, cause of the incendiarism is un- midway between Tamshui and Ping-known.

Chinese bombers raided Japanese troop concentrations on the Julchang-Wuning highway on October 18. Heavy casualties are believed to have inflicted on the Japanese .---

#### Central News RIVER PRESSURE

Shanghai, Oct. 20. Following the fall of Hwangshihleang, the Japanese surface units operating up the Yangtse River is pressing on Ocheng, important Chinese fortress 37 miles below Hankow and 20 miles above Hwangshihkang, according to a communique irsued by the Japanese Fleet command in China Waters.

The communique states that the capture of Hwangshihkang has resulted from the close co-operation between the river fleet, landing forces, aircraft and Army troops. 1 Hwangshihkang at 4.10 o'clock on narrowly averted a forced landvessels immediately resumed their Guam from Manila. forceful advance upriver with Ocheng as their next objective, the communique points out .- Domei.

## DRIVE ON NORTH YANGTSB

Kwangtsi, Oct. 20. tant outpost of Hankow about 60 miles east of China's wartime capi-

The Sano detachment Acok Wuwangehal; the Iwasaki detachment (Continued on Page 4.)

## Battle For City of Rams To Take Place at Fuktim CANTON, Oct. 20.

THE JAPANESE TROOPS, which are at present invading South China, were originally destined to capture the International Settlement in Shanghai, and then to seize Hongkong in the event of a European war, according to the official Chinese spokesman, in an interview yesterday afternoon.

He said that General Honjo, famous in the Mukden incident, and famous General Matsui of Shanghai were commanding the Japanese Fifth Army Corps, consisting of the

11th and 114th Divisions, in South China. It is authoritatively stated that the battle for Canton will take place at Fuktim, famed mountain between Paklo and Tsengsing, within the next three days.

The military spokesman said that the respective past few days have con- forces were concentrating for a death struggle on this their hilly terrain. The Japanese forces were developing two pincer drive on Hankow side movements from Waichow, the first south-westward toward Chengmuktau and the second north-eastward Japanese detachments which towards Hoyuen, north-east of Paklo, which is officially

border between Honan and Hupch thousands of militia had been Provinces, while other Japanese units stiffened by a brigade of redriving south-west from Shahwo, gulars, and given the task of base of the Chinese troops positioned harassing the Japanese communications.

The spokesman said that the Japanese troops were building a base airfield, and a concentration of 50

He claimed that the Japanese had not reached the railway at any point, and added: "We interpret the whole operation as a defensive diversion to prevent a major disaster on the

"However, this operation is also doomed to failure, since not only the army, but also the people of east Kwangtung are very experienced fighters (The heaviest fighting of the 1925 revolution took place here)." This is the first military pronouncement since the invasion of South China.-United Press.

## TAMSHUL A DEAD CITY

Tamshul is now a dead city in the

situation there remains calm. Mr. Chu revealed that the militial

corps at Tamshul had put up stiff resistance against the Japanese invaders. About fifty of them sacrific-. . (Continued on Page 4.)

## **CLIPPER** AVERTS **FORCED**

HONOLULU, Oct. 19. Philippine Clipper passengers New After they completed occupation of to-day disclosed that they Wednesday afternoon, the surface ing on October 8. en route to

4 motor on the starboard side began on Monday. smoking and throwing oil. . Captain A. E. La Porte began side- soldiers demanded the French police alipping, and, keeping the right wing authorities to open the front gate Birmingham and Bristol. Japanese forces operating along high, descended from 8,500 feet to separating the French Concession the north bank of the Yangise are 100 feet at a rate of approximately and the Japanese occupied territory rapidly closing in on Righti, impor- 2,000 feet a minute, after which has remained closed since its issued to the inhabitants were found fore there appears to be no great hope levelled out and continued on three crection last year.

> motors at Guam, necessitating a long log to the French Municipal Council, they had left the city, and less than concessions may need to be sought,—of the contract, and also copies dolay,-United Press.

## S'HAI

HANKOW, Oct. 20. TAKING THE JAPANESE completely — by — surprise, Chinese guerillas staged a raid on the invaders in Nantao, the Native City in Shanghai, on Tuesday, according to a Shanghai report.

Brisk rifle and machine-gun fire lasting about two hours was audible in the surrounding districts .- Central News.

## Japanese Goods Banned By London

London, Oct. 20. BAN ON the importation of Japanese woollen and cotton stockings to England has been imposed, it is officially announced here yester-

The order which will remain in force until the end of the year becomes effectively immediately.-Trans-Ocean.

# French And

Hankow, Oct. 20. A belated Tientain report revealed another incident involving Japanese soldiers, and the French Concession When 600 miles from Guam, the No. authorities in the northern port city

> It is stated that the Japanese "Upon the refusal of the French

-Central News, have and declared

which the success or fallure of the projected agreement depends. they may be prolonged. **BRITAIN'S** CONFUSION IN CRISIS

FIVE YOUNG AUSTRALIANS in a Sydney home. Kan-

garoos are unrivalled domestic pets and are found in many

Australian homes, where they sometimes replace watch-

dogs. A burglar would rather face the teeth of a dog than

the hind legs and tail of a kangaroo, which are so power-

ful that they can knock a man insensible with one blow.

Anglo-American Parleys

Reach Difficult Stage

The Angle-American trade talks have reached a stage

These are, in many respects, the most important points on

Kangaroos subsist on grass and tender leaves.

where the difficulties have become diplomatic.

## Defence Weakness Revelations

LONDON, Oct. 19. The confusion in air raid precaution work during the recent crisis is described reports to the city councils of ferential treatment could only be

not to fit.

(Continued on Page 4.)

It is understood that the British on textiles and finished goods, which the spy trial to-day, example with cars from Germany, to White House.

the detriment of British manufac-Moreover, under the most-favoured nation treatment, other countries would benefit heavily without giving anything in return to England. Pre-

decided by the Cabinet. The Americans' hunds are tied by In Hirmingham half the gas masks the existing tariff laws, and thereof finding direct means of giving Arrangements: for the ovacuation preferences to American cars, and for He gradually attained a moderate police, the Japanese opened rifle fire, of the populace had not included the present it is recognised that altitude, and was able to change, the wounding a Chinese officer belong- facilities to cater for their food after grounds, for other and further showed him photographs of a copy

# Panay Link With Espionage Ring

NEW YORK, Oct. 19.

CONTINUING HIS TESTIMONY in the amazing spy trial here to-day, Guenther Rumrich, one of the accused who has turned State's evidence, said that the pay-off man in the espionage ring, Karl Schleuter, a seaman on board a German liner, had boasted that he was able to rifle United States mails aboard the Europa.

When Rumrich expressed | ==doubts. Schleuter and Hofmann showed him a photograph of a contract between the Bethlehem Steel Corporation and the Soviet Amtorg Trading Corporation which had been obtained by opening a mail bag and removing the contract from its envelope, photographing it and

UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR Mr. Nelson Johnson, photographed as he departed

from Hankow by air to the provisional capital at Chungking. From left to right in photograph are Rear Admiral Richard Lebreton, Mr. K. W. Wu, Mayor of Hankow, Mr. Nelson

U.S. SPY TRIAL

Johnson and Mr. Paul R. Josselyn, U.S. Consul.

rescaling the envelope. Rumrich said that it was Schicuter who suggested forging President some White House stationary as aircraft-carriers, Enterprise

Yorktown. He said that at about that time HOW. the Panny incident occurred, newspapers reproduced a facsimile of President Roosevelt's memorandum constant session, while

on official stationary. Rumrich said he sent the facsimile to German contacts, hoping it might be useful as a model for fraudulent monstrations,-Reuter.

Rumrich also said that in an effort to make contact with navai officials, he communicated with Ensign D. W. Brown at Saratoga, asking for a contact, and warning nim: "If you pass on the intelligence you will suffer dire consequences." Troops Escort Rumrich said he received no

#### answer.-United Press. "VERY LUCKY STRIKE"

New York, Oct. 19. The scheme for forging President Negotiations are proceeding, but Roosevelt's signature on White House tion about the United States navy, representatives are seeking more was described by Guenther Rumrich substantial reductions, particularly in evidence during continuation of

American interests are opposing. Rumrich said that Karl Schleuter The Americans, among other difficult (whom the Government describes as considerations, are seeking a form of a fugitive from indictment) told him preferential duty on American cars that it would be useful to obtain inwhich the British are opposing on formation from the yards building the ground that the trenty would be ships for the navy, and suggested to which, it is felt, will imply that the requesting to be furnished with country will be swamped, as for stationary similar to that used at the

> . He added that he expected a lot of money if the plan was successful. Rumrich said that Schleuter told him he had made a "very lucky strike," and that he had obtained the contract between the Bethlehem Sieel Corporation and the Soviet Russian Amtory Trading Corporation from a mail bag on the Buropa

He had photographed it and replaced it in the mail bag. Rumrich said that Holmann had (Continued on Page 4.)

## DICTATOR OF TURKEY IS DYING

ISTANBUL, Oct. 19. THE CONDITION of Kemal Ataturk, Presi-Roosevelt's signature on the face of dent of Turkey, this aftermeans of obtaining the plans of the noon was stationary. The end is feared at any moment

The Turkish Cabinet is in police have been reinforced to deal with possible de-

## LATE NEWS

## 15,000 Rickshas From Hankow

Hankow, Oct. 29. In the small hours of this morning 15,000 ricksha coolies marched out of the city escorted by troops, drawing

rickshas in which were packed wives, children and belongings. Forming a quiet, orderly procession, they left in total tiarkness on a

long trek into the interior. . The Chinese Government is paying each ricksha puller evacuation exon the most-favoured nation lines, Rumrich that he write to Hamburg penses, and also guarantees paid work in the interior later. Scores of military lorries, carrying

foodstuffs and medicines, accompanied the procession; and 4,000 ablehodied citizens also evacuated. The people of Hankow woke this

morning to find not a single ricksha The town is now virtually iselated from the test of the world. coulting the exception of Chunking and Kumming by air. as wifele

traffic with the ports above Hallkow h' interrupted by the construction of boune a sew miles Rail and road communications south of Hankow are now throatened: by the Japanese push stone the highway lowards Balaning Bester

## nerve? HOW'S VOUI



# VOU

# the rule tor soup A not pain is seath to seep, for it wakes you up, and you will lie awnke, every nerve on edge, for hours. After your bath it is a good hours. After your bath it is a good hours. After your bath it is a good to the £1) the typist has to pay out twenty marks in taxalion and in-

delicious and nourishing for her husband and her Meanwhile measure out 11/2 pints guests to eat.

seasoning. I cannot repeat too often in this beginner's course the importnnce of tasting soups and sauces during the process of making them.

No seasoning directions such as "fat pinch," "half-teaspoon," can
be infallible, and the good cook relies on her own palate to transform
a dull purce (though made from the best ingredients) into the sort of

To seasoning directions such as "fat pinch," "half-teaspoon," can
have simmered for the usual twenty a few moments with nothing to do,
minutes, draw the pan to one side don't grab a book or the naverage. Like so much else in good cookery they depend largely on subtle onion cut in half and a binde of sensoning. I cannot repeat too often in this beginner's course the import- mace, bring to the boil, and let them soup that every one laps up and asks for more.

Now for the general rules:
1. Allow roughly 1 lb. vegetables to 1 pint of liquid. 2. Clean them well and pare or scrape those which need it. Cut Finish according to rules. This them into small dice or slice them thinly according to the recipe. 3. Simmer them slowly for twenty minutes in fat in a saucepan with tion of a little cream, fresh or sour.

the lid on. Add the liquid (water, or m'lk and water mixed according Mixed vegetable soup to recipe), bring to the boil, season, application to recipe), bring to the boil, season, application to the boil. Seasonable and simmer till the vegetables are really tender.

Salads

be appreciated by the family:--

or three raw enrrots, wash and shred

them finely. Mix these and the

gradually and alternately with 34

round the dish as a border.

will be ready for serving.

toss all lightly together.

scrap of shallot.

over the juice and sprinkle with a

Raisin Salad

half a cup.

4. Work the soup through a cookery as a "purce."

TIFRE are some suggestions for un-II usual salads which are sure to pair and sur the it comes to the bon and proceed as usual, using water your arms. Raise your head, press German girl does not like fresh air Take a small raw caul'flower, cut out the flower part and chop it into necessary and serve. very small pieces. Next obtain two

cream to a vegetable purce soup for vegetables have been cooked save it a special occasion, stir it in at the and use it for your soup. When the last minute, after removing the pan above vegetables are nearly cooked cauliflower separately with saind from the stove. Soup must not boil add shredded lettuce, spinach, sorcream and a few drops of lemon juice. Then break the leaves of a once the cream has been added. erisp lettuce into pieces of conveni-And here are some recipes:ent size, and place in French dress-

lng. This is made by m'xing together a tenspoonful each of salt and Potato soup 

Add three tablespoonfuls of vinegar cupful of olive oil, beating all the After arranging the lettuce on a dripping or bacon fat. Proceed plenty of grated cheddar or parme- every side. dish, put the cauliflower and carrots according to rules, allowing 11/2 pints san cheese. milk and water in equal quantities. Bacon and cabbage soup

a teaspoonful of chopped paraley, Peel and slice one orange, cutting or chervil, or tarragon, sprinkled the slices into thin shreds. Slice a over the surface at the last moment. variations:--

and add one cupful of seedless the onions. Use equal quantities of onions, add them to 20z. fat with life serene and happy, your nervous again. They will willingly sit the raisins. Finally, mix all together leeks and potatoes. The leeks should 40z. streaky bacon rashers, roughly system in proper condition than anywith a little solud cream, when it be sliced crosswise like carrots. . chopped. Simmer five minutes, then thing else.

Peel a crisp cucumber and cut shredded and blanched leck: slice shredded blanched cabbage (to into blocks two inches long, then into it thinly, put in cold salted water, blanch it put it into cold salted that "long view" to to take to to to to to the band and watching the other customers. strips 16 inch thick and broad, bring to the boll, simmer five min- water, bring to the boll, simmer five Sprinkle with salt and vinegar, and a utes, drain well and add to the soup minutes, drain well). liberal allowance of salad oil, and at the last minute.

Allow to stand, and press through Lettuce and cucumber soup boiled) and s'mmer slowly for one Heap the saind into saind bowls, pour

CLICE a cucumber rather were easserole in the oven. tablespoonful of very finely chopped thickly, peel half the slices Serve with all the vegetables left tarragon, chervil, parsley, and a (leave rind on the other half, as it intact in the same pan or casserole G. G. T. gives a good flavour to the soup), cut in which it was cooked. Grated them all in half, and scoop out the cheese should be handed with it.

live on his nerves. It's about time

But, since a woman's nervous

system is more highly pitched than

a man's, the must first learn how to

get her nerves in good trim, and

we followed his example.

keep them that way.

milk and water in equal quantities, put them in a saucepan with an

and work in a slightly heaped table- or, if you are at home, turn on the and so on by the staff must aggrespoon of plain flour or (better still) wireless. Leave these diversions gate during a year quite a number cream of rice flour. Stir well round until the evening. Instead-flop. with a wooden spoon to eliminate lumps, then pour on the boiling Equid and its contents.

soup is much improved by the addi-

VIERY useful and nourishing V because you can use up odds sieve (if the recipe says so) with and ends such as the stalks of caulia wooden spoon into a basin. You flower and cabbage or the outside will now have what is known in leaves. Cut all the stalks and any root vegetables available into small Return the purce to the sauce- dice, also onions, leeks, and celery Lift your legs up and let them fall looking "entirely natural." pan and stir till it comes to the boll when in season, add them to the fat

only (no milk). 6. If you want to add a little If you have any water in which t and go on simmering till they are with a day-time par if a way your nerves accomplished gymnasts.

This soup is better eaten with possibly manage it. Don't be the vegetables left as they are in- ashamed of it. Have it and enjoy | The cinema must take first place

THIS is made rather differently from the above soups, but I long enough for most people. But banana. Next peel and core two or That is the foundation recipe for want to give you the recipe as it will see that it is a deep, restful sleep. three apples, and chop enough to fill potato soup. Here are some of the come in useful now that spring cab- Compose yourself to repose. A daily bages are in full swing:-Mix with the orange and banana, LEEK AND POTATO: Leave out Silce two large or four small free of wrinkles, your outlook on A nice garnish for this soup is a add a small roughly chopped or

Add two pints water (preferably that in which vegetables have been made equally well in an earthen-



Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon

## SHORTHAND TYPIST IN **GERMANY**

SHORTHAND-typist in Germany A has a harder life than in most places. Many other girls do not begin work until nine, finish at five, and have a Saturday morning off once a month, as well as the regular half-holiday.

Do you fuss about un-

Do sudden noises upset

Do you suffer from rest-

Do you answer people

Are you afraid of the

the bath is not too hot.

Consciously, withdraw the muscu-

lar control from your arms and legs

ness which will steal over you.

into you.

you?

lessness?

sharply?

dark?

important details?

In a land where hard work really is the rule, office life commences at e ght in the morning. In fact, in one office where I recently worked in South-East Germany I had to rise at six in order to be at work by seven

It was a dreary morning, too, for there was no break until twelve, and ing and hermetically realed double windows, the hours seemed arduous

But, hard though she has to work, the typist manages to match five minutes or so from her labours to eat her "second breakfast." This she brings along neatly wrapped in grease-proof paper, and it usually consists of sandwiches of thick brown bread sprend with sausage.

It is amusing to see the whole office "down tools" for a few minutes and surreptitiously nibble bread under cover of their typewriters (for conversation at this time is not sup-

posed to take place.)

At this particular firm an hour and a half is allowed for lunch, and most of the girls take something to ent, and have this at the office, brewing their coffee by means of an electric heater. Afterwards they bring out Don't cat their crochet work or knitting, and talk or sing as they work. Every F1202-Moonlight in Walkiki, F.T. when angry shorthand-typist I met seemed to be JAN GABBI an adept at this craft, and to like it far more than their tasks in the F1197—You Couldn't Be Cuter. "Joy of Living", F.T.

squeezed from young carrots, or much stricter than other places, and those from celery. These are to en-those from celery. These are to en-rich the blood, for impoverished absolute degree. What was lacking most of all was that spirit of friendliness which does exist here between ! niggling detail, and then carrying his Give your digestion a chance to employer and employee. In Ger-worker round with him. He's got relax too. Give up heavy meals, many "the boss" is quite definitely more sense, or, as he would put it Don't eat when you are angry or complacently, he "takes the long emotionally upset in any way. A view." In other words, he doesn't little very nour'shing food at regular little very nour'shing food at regular will help you.

The Office Works of Salary and the little shorthands the boss, and the little shorthands the boss, and the little shorthands the boss, and nothing more.

F1178—Ragging the A.C.E.

Sarawaki

The Office Works of Salary

Good-night She is very poorly pa'd, yet, even drink if her salary is only ten shillings a F1182-Waltzes from "Maritza". week (this being all she receives as CUP of time ten at four has to be paid, in addition to a cer-A o'clock, instead of the usual tain sum every month to the "party." brew of Indian or China, is a grand True, that in exchange for this she thing for nerves. And, while you receives a magazine which is sup-are at the herbalist's, ask him for posed to have a very unlifting effect some herbs for your bath. These -but most of the girls would inwill help as a soporific, so long as finitely prefer extra pocket money

to spend on themselves!
As an indication of the way one's A hot bath is death to sleep, for salary is taxed, from a gross salary

> comprehensive one, and, in addition relax to doctors and hospital fees, it includes those of the dentist and

> > Dress and Make-Up

The German office girl does not until they feel like dead weights; let your backbone sog, your head full dress or make-up half so smartly as forward, your eye-lids drop. Do it our own. Her hair, however, is alas though you had no more control ways well set and cared for. Clothes over your body. And, after a few are expensive and make-up is minutes, feel the vitality pouring frowned upon. With the exception their female employees to make-up Chase away at all. wrinkles

The only way in which cosmelle manufacturers have managed to evade this ban is by advertising NO the same thing again in their lipsticks as being "colourless" D bed, if you can't sleep, and their powders, and rouge as

heavily, one after the other, and then As I previously mentioned, the your chin on your chest to stretch during working hours, and altogether the back of your neck, and then is not one-half so keen on outdoor drop it heavily back on your pillow. Life as her British sister. Camping Do it all three or four times—and and hiking, I found, was done chiefly then give yourself up to the drowsi- only by schoolgirls. But gymnasiums are extremely popular and

stead of putting them through a it. In a room, well darkened, with as the German girl's chief source of DD two sliced ontons and sleve. Use any vegetables you can a dark scarf over your eyes, your amusement, and it was interesting to 11/21b, peeled sliced potatoes lay your hands on—the more variety head on a soft pillow, a light but find that such types as Shirley to 20z. sizzling butter or good beef you have the better. Serve with warm covering tucking you in on Temple and Greta Garbo were even bigger public heroines than they are Don't sleep in this country. Cinemas, with the exception of Berlin's West End, are too long fairly cheap. Another thing is a visit to a cafe

with one or two friends where she has a coffee or a glass of beer. She too long; half an hour is sits for an hour or so, discussing all sorts of topics.

German girls cannot understand why, in Britain, we enter a restaurant'only to bolt down our food as whole evening, spending only a few pence, and getting a great deal of And when you are on top of the enjoyment out of listening to the

EWO MITONIE

If you are run-down, nervous and cannot sleep, drink a bottle of Maltonic just before going to bed.

You will steep well and arise feeling strong and full of energy.

For Health, Energy and Enjoyment drink Maltonic daily.

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL, 30311. CROSSE & BLACKWELL'S

#### NEW PARLOPHONE RECORD

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

It's the Little Things that Count. F.T. JAN GABBER & HIS ORCH.

Just Let Me Look at You. "Joy of Living". F.T. BERT BLOCK & HIS BELL MUSIC.

F1108-King Revel Selection. F1109-Blackpool Walk,

Lambeth Walk. F1179-Handsome Gigolo. S.F.T.

Blue Drng. F.T. ......NAT GONELLA'S ORCH. F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba. Sentimental Gaucho. Swing Step.

F1185-Wind at Night. S.F.T.

F1181-Play Gypsy ("Marliza") Tango. Vienna So Gay. ("Maritza") Waltz.

Quick Steps from "Maritsa". ..... VICTOR SILVESTER'S ORCH.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

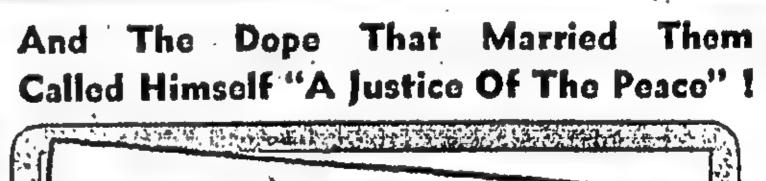
Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreat

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock





COMING SOON! WATCH FOR IT!

TIFFINS

KATE CARR

TON'T allow yourself to sleep

nap will do more to keep your face

"TELEGRAPHS"

# Walking Licences for 12,000 Children

## "ENDORSED" FOR SAFETY BREACHES

Twelve thousand Wembley schoolchildren are shortly to be issued with "walking licences," with a page where endorsements for "dangerous walking" can be inscribed.

It is part of a scheme for making them "safety-

conscious" from an early age. Mr. Leslie Burgin (Minister of Transport) will give the first "licences" to representative children when he opens the local

Safety First Week on October 24.

An official of Middlesex County Education Committee, who, with Wembley Corporation, are responsible for the scheme, said. "Among our 12,000 schoolchildren there have been some 30 n month victims of road accidents.

MINIATURE POSTERS "Three licences will be issued, Children from 5 to 7 will have a red licence, almilar to a driving licence, with miniatures of simple Safety First posters and elementary safety

"Children from 7 to 11 will have a yellow licence, and children between 11 and 15 a green licence, with appropriate rules and a cycle permit to be signed by parent and head teacher, allowing them to ride to Lefter

"Prefects and schoolteachers who rules will have power to report Post Office official recently talking see children breaking the safety

"At the end of the year a report will be made to the Education Commiltee and the Ministry of Transport beating the B.B.C.'s claim for a letter on the working of the scheme. It they received measuring 7ft, 6in, by It is a success it may be extended to 1ft, 101/4 in. the whole country."

## Thirteen Was Not Unlucky

backers who defy the superstition land. commonly associated with the figure had a profitable afternoon.

It was a winning number three Contango, winner of the Budbrook separate sheets of paper which have times Selling Plate, and Esau, successful been nasted together to make a roll. in the Emscole Plate, were both No.

Exhibition

of Photographs.

13 on the race-card. year-old named "Thirteen."

## He EATS Scorpions

A modern Pied Piper has arrived at Dlyarbekir, near Istanbul (Turkey), troubled for years by a plague of scorplons. Tahir Baba came along, began to scoop up scorpions and EAT them. Said Tahir: "They

# Yards of

teste like shrimps."

"There are limits," said a London them. A licence endorsement may on the subject of the "longest letters." The National Farmers' Union re-

The Post Office guards Itself against frenk correspondence of this sort, It

cannot allow postmen to stagger through London carrying letters by the yard. For inland purposes a packet may not measure more than 2tt. by 18in, by 18in, and a roll not more than 3ft 3in. in length. An official of the National Farmers' Union said that their "champion"

letter came from a farmer in New intended to show that there are too; Warwick races on September 13 and many agricultural shows held in Eng- | Wortwell, in East Anglia. He thinks 90 per cent, of our shows

are superfluous and that about 20 or so a year should be enough." The letter is in clear script on Cross, near Bungay.

What to do with it? Too big to be fited, it now lies in a drawer, but The next race was won by a four- the NF.U. fear that one day it will sweetheart lying dead in a stream



Colonel and Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh, making a tour by airplane of European capitals, recently, are shown leaving the airport in Prague, Czechoslovakia, after their unexpected arrival. The Colonel talked with President Eduard Benes, Defence Minister Frantisck Machnik and others, but would not state the purpose of his and Mrs. Lindbergh's tour.

## VILLAGE WEDDING EVE TRAGEDY

34, as one of the quietest and most hard-working men in his village,

They looked on the wedding as

the perfect ending to a village

woolng, and it was to have been one of the most picturesque of the year. Miss Calver last saw her

sweetheart alive when she kissed .

him good-night the night before

"Do not forget, see you at two o'clock to-morrow." he reminded

"THE ONLY CIRL"

would be proud to give his bride,"

This is the second tragedy Miss Calver has had to face. Only a forinight ago the wedding was

postponed because of her sister's

"The two tragedies, one on top of the other, have been too much for

my daughter. She has broken down. She cannot cat or sleep," said Mr.

John Calver, her father.

An inquest is to be held.

deeply in love-

## Lover Dead In Stream

September 17 should have been the happiest day in the South Wales, and is full of statistics life of Mary Calver, 27-year-old belle of the village of

For she was to have married John Reynolds, an agricultural labourer, of Homersfield, and gone to her new home, a little ivyclad house, filled with new furniture, in the little village of St.

Instead, she sobbed her heart out as she looked at the wedding dress she would never wear. The whole district has been shock-

For the day before she found her ed and mystified by the tragedy. They knew John Reynolds, who was

## HANGED ON WEDDING DAY

William Eric Temple, aged 29, of Harefield-road, Coventry, was to have been married re-

But a short time before he should have stood before the altar in Coventry Cathedral he was found hanging in a shed at Downham Blarket, Norfolk,

His bride-to-be was Miss Bessle Baldock, of Winifredavenue, Coventry.

## £12,000 In Frock

When he did not keep the tryst | Some of the £2,000 worth of Mins Calver was alarmed and or- jewels stolen on July 19 from ganised a search party to look for Mrs. Melanie Burnside, of him. Seeing his bicycle against a Queen's-gate, London, while on haystack she ran down a slope, Queen's-gate, Distinct Property of the state of the search party to look for Mrs. Melanie Burnside, of haystack she ran down a slope, Queen's-gate, London, while on crying out when she saw him lying a visit to the Riviera, were recovered recently by police at Monte Carlo, when they caught

The jewels were found in her years. She was the only girl in the

## Tomatoes Speak Up

C. E. Trounstein, 74, asionisica his neighbours by growing two tomatoes, one with the name "Sawyer" printed in the skin, the other with the words, "The Press." He didn't tell them that when the tomatoes were small

about 100 miles away.

# Woman Hid

Mr. Edward Reynolds said. "My brother was devoted to Mary. They had known one another for eight in a luxury hotel.

apartment. When she was searched "He had saved up for the wedding and had enough to pay for all the furniture, and more to spare. He and Mary only chose it at Norwich, and they spent one whole day arranging the home. It is one any man record to give his held?"

> and green, he himself had inscribed the words with a nail point.

## "Agafalanie"



A British guaranteed all-wool material which will make ideal costumes, suits and dresses.

In smart new shades of Green, Blue, Brick, Brown and Navy.

\$2.50 per yard.

A special line at Whiteaway's which you must see to appreciate.

## Autumn Gloves

Smart Suede finish and Crepe artificial Fashionable colours.

from \$2.50 to \$4.95 pr.



#### **SCARVES** all wool

Squares and Triangles in Paisley and Futuristic designs from \$2.95

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DRINK

# "SAFEMILK"

Product of The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. Tel. 57988

# Car-isian (18-il

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing. Bidg.) also a la carte Try Our Special Tiffins Tcl. 27880.

## Saved from Second STOMACH OPERATION

This letter quoted here may save you a first stomach operation! Certainly it points a moral for every stomach sufferer. Three years ago Mr. A. E. R. became operation was performed. But last May he became as bad as ever and the shadow of the surgeon's knife again darkened his days. "The pains got worse," his letter goes on, "and kept me awake at night. Eventually I gave Maclean Brand Stomach Powder a trial, and after taking four bottles I feel quite fit again. I am convinced that there would have been no need for an operation had I taken Maclean Brand Stomach Powder when I first got the pains ! "

.That is only one of thousands of examples of the good work this reliable alkaline powder is doing. Your own case may not be really serious—yet. But why take further risk? Stomach trouble thrives on neglect. Banish all danger and pain by taking MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder for a time, It soothes the inflamed stomach walls and more than that it effects a lasting cure enabling you to eat what you like every single day of the year. Don't forget, when buying, look for the signature "ALEX C. MACLEAN." Maclean Brand Stomach Powder is genuine only when this signa-ture appears on bottle and carton. Powder of Tablets. Cheep imitations may only make your trouble worse.
If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store, write to ALOUAND ON LAWY TOWN LOVE THEY LAURE

## IRIUM THRILLS MILLIONS WITH NEW LUSTER ON TEETH

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains IRIUM which so amazingly restores natural brilliance to teeth!

Irium is the new modern way to remove dull, dingy film - make teeth sparkle, and keep the mouth clean and fresh.

So effective is IRIUM that one good brushing with Pepsodent tooth paste leaves enamel cleaner and more radiant than you have ever before experienced.



## PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

known and sold around the world

in the Eighth Annual **Amateur** Photographic Competition organised by "The Hongkong Telegraph" will be exhibited in the Morning Post Building, fourth floor

A Selection of Photographs entered

were the the second of the second of the second of the second

TO-DAY

from 10 A.M.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00

## for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

Hongkong,

sketches by R.; Poinsot, depicting junks, - Chinese life and scenery. Exhibited for sale at The Little Shop, Hong Kong. Gloucester Arcade. Book early.

reply to Box No. 496, "Hongkong

#### Telegraph." MOTOR CARS.

WE BUY, sell and exchange care from \$400, in good running condi-We also insure and repair. China Trading Company, G.P.O. Box 209, Tel, 23583.

#### PANAY LINK WITH ESPIONAGE RING

(Continued from Page 1.)

letters from officials of the Bethlehem

Steel Corporation. anticipation of a German march on from that town which, he added, still Czecho-Slovakia, had engaged his remains calm and peaceful. younger brother to act in Prague.-Reuter.

#### PANAMANIAN LINK

Panama, Oct. 19. The authorities are seeking to link than before. the four Germans detained as suspected spies as a result of photographing defence works here last week, with the defendants in the New York spy trial.

It is learned that details of the charges have been forward to the Department of Justice, and that the authorities have requested Mr. Hardy, the State prosecutor, to question witnesses in the New York trial, particularly Rumrich, in connection with the Panama accused,-United Press. NEWSPAPERS WARNED

Hyde Park, Oct. 19. At a press conference to-day, President Roosevelt cautioned reporters against speculation on plans for na-tional defence, including predictions that the government was doubling the size of the army and air corps. He drew attention to the fact that examination of such problems was

still in the preliminary stages. He declined to discuss the projected farm legislation and budgetary to-day received in audience Admiral matters on which he conferred with of the Fleet, Lord Chatfield, on relin-Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary to quishing his appointment as First the Treasury, on Tuesday.-United Sea Lord.-British Wireless.

#### Press. GERMANS NOT TO READ REPORTS OF TRIAL

Berlin, Oct. 19. The majority of to-day's British newspapers have been confiscated, apparently because they contained reports of the New York spy trial,-Reuter Special. .

#### BRITAIN'S CONFUSION IN CRISIS

(Continued from Page 1.)

half the A.R.P. wardens were untrained,

In Bristol the distribution of gas masks had to be stopped half way because a number of essential parts were missing from a consignment of masks from the Home Office. Dec.

## LIBERAL CHARGE

London, Oct. 19. Sir Archibald Sinclair, leader of the Liberal Party in the House of Commons, in a speech to-day charged Mr. Chamberlain with neglect of the Dec. 6434/6456

defence of the country.

He said that of all the heavy July responsibility as chairman of the Council for National Defence, the most vital is defence of the country, which Mr. Chamberlain had

gravely neglected.

He added that Britain would have done better if Mr. Chamberlain had May 47½/475%

Mr. Winston Churchill instead of Sir

Winnings Wh Thomas Inskip as Minister of Co- Winnipeg Whes Ordination of Defence, and Mr. Oct. .... 6134/6034 Anthony Eden as Foreign Minister - Dec. ..... 5934/5934 Reuter.

RED-BLOODED,

reckless romanoe...

prite-winning Luise

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.

#### Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an INTERIM DIVIDEND OF 15s./- (Fifteen Shillings) per NOW IS THE TIME to sow vegetables in your own garden. Reliable seeds has been declared payable on of best varieties always obtainable at Graca & Co. 10 Wyndham Street, and after which date Dividend Warrants may be obtained on CHRISTMAS CARDS and original application at the Society's Registered Office, Union Building.

NOTICE IS HEREBY ALSO GIVEN that the SHARE TRANS-FER BOOKS of the Society will MISTRESS recommends reliable and be CLOSED from MONDAY, 10th thoroughly efficient cook-boy. Please OCTOBER, to THURSDAY, 20th OCTOBER, 1938, Both Days inclusive.

By Order of the Board,

G. S. ARCHBUTT. Acting General Manager. Hongkong, 7th September, 1938

## No Japanese In Po On

No trace of Japanese troops is found in Po On and its neighbour-He also said that Nazi agents, in hood, according to a new arrival Shipping beween Po On and

Hongkong is as usual. The s.s. Po On arrived here yesterday from that town, bringing fewer refugees

#### QUEEN MARY OPENS NEW SOCIAL CENTRE

London, Oct. 19. Queen Mary was given a warm welcome in the East End this afternoon when she opened the Stepney Jewish Girls Club and Settlement. The club, which has been constructed nt n cost of £17,000, provides not a social and recreational centre, but also accommodation for educational activities .- British Wireless.

#### ADMIRAL OF FLEET SEES THE KING

London, Oct. 19. The King at Buckingham Palace

## COMMODITY PRICES

#### LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Oct. 19.

	New	York	Colton	
1		Ope	ening	Closing
Dec.				8.26/27
Jan.	(1939) .		4	8.21/21
	(1939)			8.16/16
	(1939) .			
July	(1939)		-	7.96/96
	(1939)	7.62		7.83/83
Spot	(4000) .	1.04	/01	7.57/57
Spor	Money	27. uk		0.66
}	Meth	xork	Rubber	
i —				

16.95/95 17,13/13 17.00/01 May ..... 17.17/17 17.01/01 17.05 N Sales for the day:--2,000 tons.

Chicago Wheat 6476/65 May ..... 65%/05% 66%/6614 Tuesday's Sales:-10,162,000 bushels

Chicago Corn 14454/4454 48 /473% Winnipeg Wheat

6314/63%

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Gramplan Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, commencing from 1st July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 24 years less the last three days thereof.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised will be refunded on payment of the Purchasa price,

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality.	Mo		dar eme	nta w.	Contents in	Annual Rental	Upset Price
1	New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2633.	Adjoining New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2577, Grampian Road.	feet	pie	feet or si	Jeet	About 24.000	\$276	\$12,000

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mong with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of militarily and politically. the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. victory.-Central News.

No. of bale	Begistry No.	Locality	M.	Bour		nte.	H T	-	Bental	Upset Frice	
2	Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4042.	Sai Yeung Choi Street, North of Playing Field Road, Mong Kok.	feet	pe pe	feet E DA	føet le	About	non's T	\$348	\$ 42,750	



## FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED

TO FEED THESE CHILDREN Piesse come to our BRIDGE and

MAHIONG DRIVE at the PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, Oct. 21

3-6 p.m. Tickets \$1.50 (includes tea) PAY AT THE TABLE

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sala by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Tin Hau Temple Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be requiredto deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the officer who will be present at sale, the sum of two hundred the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum | dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum | will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

DADTICTITADO OF THE LOT

No. of Sale. Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements			Contents in sq. feet.	Annual Bental	Upset Price	
Inland Lot. No. 6379 Reg	North of Lau Sin Street, between King's Road and I	IV.	pe pl	E.	tv.	About Co 30,350	\$558	\$37,83a 1 Up

#### CANTON SAYS JAPAN'S TROOPS WERE MEANT FOR HONGKONG

(Continued from Page 1.)

ed their lives in the defence of their native town.-Central News.

## JAPAN'S DESPERATENESS

Chungking, Oct. 20. Japan's invasion of Kwangtung only betrays her own desperateness, declared Generalissimo Chiang Kal-Kok, in the Colony of Hong shek in a telegram yesterday to Dr. Kong, for z term of 75 years, H. H. Kung, and General Chang Chun, respectively President and Vice-President of the Executive Yuan, and all Ministers and Chairmen of Commissions under the Yuon, KING, for one further term of The telegram was a reply to a joint message addressed by the latter to Generalissimo Chiang on the Double Tenth Festival, China Independence Day, on Oct. 10, paying respects for his leadership in the resistance campaign and urging him to continue his efforts to bring the campaign to

n successful conclusion. Generallssimo Chiang forceasted Japan's carly collapse if China continues her resistance with united efforts of the people and in accordance with her established policy

He urged his collengues to continue their efforts for China's final

## AIDS CHINA'S RESISTANCE

Canton, Oct. 20. Governor Wu Teh-chen, in a personal interview with the press said yesterday: "The Jopanese will find a greater difficulty in getting out than in com-

The invasion of the south is advantageous to China from the standpoint of the whole war. The Cantonese will fight gloriously under General Yu Han-mou, in whom they have full confidence."-United Press.

#### PINCER MOVEMENT IN NORTH

(Continued from Page 1.)

captured Littenpu; and the Wakamatsu contingent reduced Yukiawan. The fall of the important town on the north Yangtse, bank is expected in the immediate future.—Domei.

JAPANESE MAKE NO PROGRESS Tungshan, Oct. 20. The intensity of fighting around Lungkang to the southwest of Yang-

sin has been reduced. The Japanese have falled to make any progress in their westward drive to Tungshan, about 40 kilometres west, in three days' fighting and are slackening their offensive. Central

## DRIVE ON RAILWAY

Sankikow, Oct. 20. Apparently with the interruption of the Hankow-Canton Railway as their objective, various units of Japanese troops are continuing vigorous drive westward from Yangsin, about 40 miles east of the Railway line.

#### MORE MEN JOIN THE BRITISH "ARMY

- London, Oct. 19. During last week, 316 more recruits enlisted in 'the regular army than were accepted in the corresponding week last year the intake being 771 .- British Wireless,

## MOVEMENTS

H.M.S. Eagle accompained by H.M.S. Dainty, has arrived in Hongkong from Singapore. Other warships in harbour are unchanged, save for submarines which are engaged in exercises.

## J. ULLMANN & CO.

# Different Styles

## PRICES, QUALITY

and

## STYLE

PLEASE TO YOU

## FINE QUALITY DIAMOND

permit),

sha and Chengtu, etc. (via (Han-

kow) by the "Eurasia Airways

**JEWELLERY** 

Also-

## LOOSE DIAMONDS

WHITE-BLUE PURE

## J. ULLMANN & CO. Established 1860

Chater Road

#### AIR MAIL SERVICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghal, Nanking, Tsingtau, Tientsin and Pelping are temporarily suspended.

#### AIR MAIL LETTERS

Surcharged air mail letters may be posted in the ordinary posting boxes. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mail" and bear sufficient post-

## PARCEL POST

Parcel Post Services via Canton. are temporarily suspended.

#### VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eira) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

#### OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are. age. Insufficiently prepaid letters closed 15 minutes earlier than the may be taxed with double the de- stated, and where mails are advertisficiency or forwarded by Steamer ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-Service, at the discretion of the Post gistered and parcel mails are closed-Int 5 p.m. on the previous day.

INWARD	MAILS	
From	Per Duc.	
S.A., Japan and Shanghal	AgapenorOctober	
(Vancouver B.C. date, 1st. Oct.) traits and Europe via Negapatam.	Emp, of Russia October	20
(Letters and Papers) London date 22nd September ir Mail by "Imperial Airways	Hakozaki MaruOctober	20
Direct Service"-London date,		
13th October.	Imperial Airways Plane October	20
ustralia and Manila	Kamo Maru October	20
pan and Shanghal	PotsdamOctober	20
moy	Sirdhana October	20
ianghai	SontayOctober	20
Taite Months	TegelbergOctober	21
traits and Manila	AlaxOctober	22
inngnai	Cyclops October	22
ir Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date,		
16th October	Imperial Airways Plane October	•
	AnhulOctober	
handhal	Conte Biancamano October	27
nanghal. Amov and Swatow	Kiangsu October	23
mov	Tlisadane October	23
watow	Hupch October	24
pan and Shanghai	TalthyblusOctober	25
arcels from Calcutta and Straits	TilawaOctober	25
ilgon	Felix RousselOctober	26
Ianila	GranvilleOctober	28
arcels from Calcutta and Straits	Kumsang October	.20
pan and Shanghal	Athos IIOctober	27
hanghai	GlenogleOctober	27
OUTWAR	D MAILS	
Par	Per Date and Time.	
Thu	reday	
		,m
watow	Canton Thurs., Oct. 20, 2 p Anshun Thurs., Oct. 20, 2.30 p	),Di

Salgon Manila Parcels from Calcutta and Straits. Japan and Shanghal Shanghai	, Granville , Kumsang , Athos II	********	Oc	tober 26. :tober 26. :tober 27.
OUTWAR	RD MA		ste and 2	l'ime.
Thu	reday			
Haiphong Swatow Fort Bayard Parcels only for Germany vis Hamburg Air Mail for "Imperial Airway	Taipoosel Potsdam Pa	rcels	Oct. 20, Thurs.,	2.30 p.m. Oct. 20.
Direct Service"-due London	_		Thurs.,	Oct. 20.
27th October.	_	ď		
Air Mali for Malaya, Java and Aus- tralia by "Imperial Airways	Or Imperial	Z	Oct. 20 Oct. 20 Plane	0, 7 p.m.
Direct Service—due Sydney, 29th October.	1		LP.O.	Oct. 20,
,		d	Oct. 20, 1 G.P.O.	4
3. F 13	Or Or	ď	Oct. 2	0 7 11 90
Menila	· Empress		. Thurs. K.P.O.	
		d		
•	O-	g	Oct. 20	A 22
Japan Swatow	. Kamo Ma Nanning	ru Thurs.,	Oct. 20,	3.30 p.m.
Shanghal, Japan, Monolulu, U.S.A Central and South America and	, Pres. Coc	olidge	Thurs	. Oct. 29.
(Papers only for Canada via San Francisco)—due San Francisco 8th November and Europe (ex-	Pa: Re:	rcels, g., d.,	Oct, 2 Oct, 2	0, 4 p.m. 0, 5 p.m.
cept Great Britain and Eire) via		rcels,	G.P.	.O.

Francisco)—due San Francisco, 8th November and Europe (ex- cept Great Britain and Eire) via Siberia  Formosa	Reg.,Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord.,Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m.
Fr	lday
Holhow, Pakhoi and Halphong Swatow, and Tientsin	YunnanFri., Oct. 21, Noon. Taksang Fri., Oct. 21, 12.30 p.m.
Satt	irday
Shanghai	Tegelberg Sat., Oct. 22, 8.30 a.m.
Parcels only for Rangoon and	SirdhanaSat., Oct. 22, 9.00 a.m.
Formosa	Tyosa Maru Sat. Oct. 22, 10.30 a.m.
Air Mall for "K.L.M. Airways Direct	Conto Biancamano Sat., Oct. 22,
Service"—due Amsterdam, 3rd November.	G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., Oct. 22, 4 p.m.
	Ord.,Oct, 22, 4.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "France-Orient Sex-	Hellkon Bat., Oct. 22,
vice"-due hisraeilles, 6th Nov.	Reg.,Oct. 22, 4 p.m.
	Ord., Oct. 22, 4.30 p.m.
Amoy	Cremer Sat., Oct. 22, 4.30 p.m.
Air Mail for Stan, Lanchow, Change	Eurasia Plane

G. P. O. and K. P. O.

Reg., .....Oct. 22, 4.20 p.m.. Service" (To further points by Ord., .....Oct. 22, 5 p.m. surface transports as Services Manila and Naples-due Naples, Conte Biancamano Sat., Oct. 22, 5 p.m., 14th November ...... Reg., .....Oct. 22, 4.15 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 22, 5 p.m.. Salgon .......Sat., Oct. 22, 5 p.m..

. Sunday Swatow Sulyang Sun., Oct. 23, 8.30 a.m., Amoy Klungchow Sun., Oct. 23, 9 a.m., Halphong Hangsang Sun., Oct. 23, 9 a.m. Monday Chuanchow and Foochow ....... Yochow ... Mon., Oct. 24, 10,30 a.m.

Swatow and Tientsin ........... Kwalsang .. Mon., Oct. 24, 12.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Mon., Oct. 34, . 31st October. A.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 24, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Oct. 24, 5.20 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 24, 5 p.m. Ord. ......Oct. 24, 7 p.m.

Air. Mail for Malaya, Java and Imperial Airways Plane Australia by "Imperial Alrways Mon., Oct. 24. Direct Service"-due Sydney Blat K.P.O. Reg. .... Oct. 24, 5 p.m. October. Ord. .....Oct. 24, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 24, 5 p.m. Urd. .....Oct. 24, 7 p.m. Swalow, Foochow and Tientsin ... Newchwang ... Mon., Oct. 24, 7 p.m.

Tuesday Fort Bayard and Halphong ...... Jean Dupuls Tues., Oct. 25, 8.50 a.m. Manila, Makasser and Sourabaya . Tjisadane .. Tues., Oct. 25, 8.30 am. Swatow and Tientain ..... Tingsong ... ues., Oct. 25, 10.20 a.m. Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong .... Klangau ..... Tues., Oct. 25, Noor

Hongkong.

# Rainer's brilliant new triumphi

Next Change TO KING'S!

overrun with refugees. One does

not have to use great imagination

Canton, Oct. 19.

The Shameen authorities have halt-

been asked to appoint one individual

Thousands of boat people who

Meanwhile, the American and Bri-

Ush Consuls-General have sent a

message to the Japanese Consul-

under Mr. J. M. Henry (American)

and the Rev. E. Allen (British), are

be safe, if Canton is taken. The places

designated are the Lingnan Univer-

sity, half of whose American staff are

remaining, the Pak Hok Tung

residential area and the Holy Trinity

School, while the Hackett Hospital

will serve as the centre for medical

work. It is hoped this area will be

made out of bounds for Japanese

residents will be admitted to this

Junk Refuge

The U.S.S. Mindanao, with a com-plement of about 70 officers and

soldiers provided the

clustered around the island have now

been ordered away from this sem-

blance of pafety, as the Council has

to whom rations can be issued.



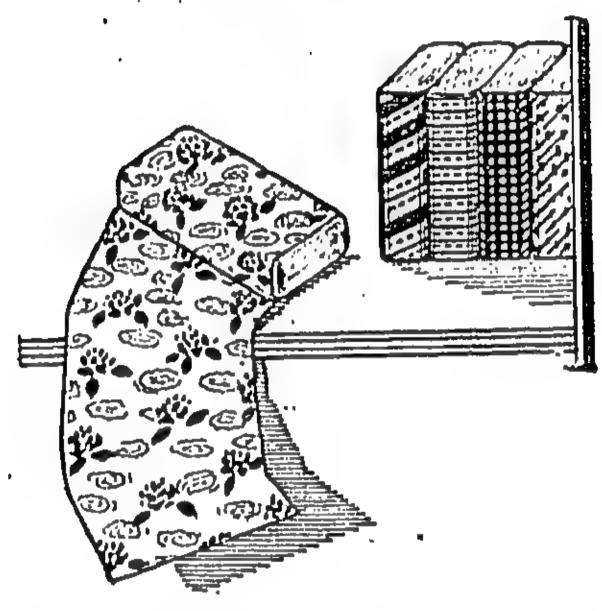


NEW DESIGNS

MATERIALS DRESS JUST UNPACKED

WINTER FALL & NEW SUITS

FOR YOUR



FANCY SILK, VELVET, WOOLLEN SUITING, FLANNEL, FLANNELETTE, PRINTED COTTON, ETC., ETC.

NOW ON DISPLAY IN OUR NEW

#### HALL GOODS PIECE

AT VERY MODERATE PRICES GREAT REDUCTION

ALSO IN ALL DEPARTMENTS INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED

## Music hath charms

Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski Programme for Sunday, 23 Oct., 1938.

1 p.m. -- 2.30 p.m.

	PROGRAMME
۱.	Alessandro Stradella. Ouverture
2.	Two Gultars. Straues.
	Pol'sh Blood. Selection
G.	Coppella. Suite



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## Foreigner Arrives From War-Wrecked Waichow

The only foreigner in Walchow during the Japanese siege of October 12 to 15 has arrived safely in Hongkong through Sheung Shui. He reached British territory late on Tuesday afternoon after three days' trek overland.

In an exclusive interview with an S. C. M. Post representative yesterday this foreign resident said that when he left Walchow last Sunday morning systematic looting had altendy begun, all houses and shops open as well as

He described how he was allowed to move about freely within the besieged city, and finally got through safety to one with the ten miles of Japanese lines to under its domain. "Current reports justify the belief that the attack was continuing down Chinese occupied territory. He did not realise the extent of the evacuation of the people until he found the East River from Walchow, as that practically everybody from the the aeroplanes, came from the new country ten to twenty miles on base in Walchow and from the coast either side of the march of the in- and the constant sound of dropping vader had left. It was very seldom bombs in the direction of Sheklung that even one person could be seen and Tsengshing was heard. Within along the highway. Not a chicken, less than one week the countryside hog seemed to remain. is in a distressing condition, people Even small calves were driven into having to leave their ripening crops Walchow city bearing the Japanese and flee to regions unknown and guns and ammunition.

Continuing he said: "After reaching the Chen Kong bus station, ten dreds of thousands during this sudmiles south-west of Watchow, 1 den invasion of Kwangtung." continued towards Cheungmuktau, but still along the horizon toward Buddha Pasa (Fut-tsz-au) and Tam-shul was silhouetted a line of infantry, cavalry, mounted guns, etc., bound for the new base in Walchow. Incidentally the bus station was in complete rules and the open space about furnished a convenient resting place for the marchers, who had place for the marchers, who had several armoured tanks with them.

"Finally reaching Tung Kok-Creek, fifteen miles down the Cheungmukthu rond, I found a Japanese neroplane grounded, which the villagers
said wrecked itself by diving too
low while attacking the concrete
system of rationing food and fuel bridge. The bridge, however was broken in the middle by a direct case of emergency, and firms have hit. Some time after, a truck from been asked to appoint one individual Waichow, evidently after dark and not knowing the bridge was wrecked, ran over the breach and turned upside down into the stream ten or more feet below, the occupants being drowned. Of course all trucks and buses on the Waichow side of decreed clearance of the river. this break in the highway have been taken and put into service by the Japanese army.

"The remainder of the way to Cheungmuktau the fear of robbers was very apparent. Indeed, anyone who was not personally known was looked upon with suspicion by the villagers, who were still occupying their homesteads and tending their ripening harvest of rice, which seemed to be in the finest condition when I passed. When I enquired about trains from Cheungmuktau to Hongkong and Canton conflicting answers were given, some saying they were still running, others that they had discontinued. I eventually solutely deserted; no trains had authorities give a similar assurance. been running for two days or more Only non-combatants and bong-fide and the station and surroundings were patrolled by soldiers.

## Terror of Raids

A picturesque junk of the Ameri-can Gospel Boat Mission, ministering "Trekking down the railway to-ward Hongkong I found that most of the people had left, while some to the river people and flying the American flag, has been designated as the place of refuge for scores of children from the blind school under Miss Alice Margaret Carpenter, of Hastings, Nebraska. were evacuating, dodging the aero-planes flying at intervals overhead. n check up on foreigners and others men, comprises the American force here. The sailors are busy attend-ing to the installation of radio equiprailway bridge a mass of charred cross ties and twisted iron-work. It had been blown up and burned by Chinese forces at four o'clock that morning. More people were in evidence there than had been the case dence there than had been the case so far, but they were very much so far, but they were very much present the floating blind school which the case of the case o excited and preparing to leave. will be moored in the river off Shameen, a short distance from the concerning reports from Walchow, Mindango.—United Press.



Falling and lifeless halr, dandruff and baldness are the result of undernourished hale roots. Silvikrin, Invented by the famous European biologist, Dr. Weldner, Is FOOD for the roots of the hair, containing the 14 essential elements to stimulate hair growth, including VITAL

entirated natural organic Obtainable from all Chemists and Hairdressers. Made in England SILVIKRIN LABORATORIES,

Landon, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Vlenna, Zurich

## STOCK MARKET

summary, 12.30 p.m., yesterday

General in Hongkong to the effect that the International Committee broader scale. In spite of some difficulty in bridging the gap between anxious to establish places where women, children and old people will sellers' and buyers' ideas, there was a good turnover of business and the

> Hongkong Bank \$1,375
> Hongkong (London) \$33
> Wharves \$120
> Hotels \$6.45
> Lands \$36
> H.K. Trams \$16%
> Peak Trams (Old) \$6%
> China Lights (Old) \$10.26
> China Lights (New) \$9%
> Electrics \$38 Flectrics \$38
> Telephones (Old) \$24%
> Telephones (New) \$4%

Hotels \$6.00 Realties \$51/4 Electrics \$58/4

Hongkong Banks \$1,385
Union Insurances \$500
Hotels \$6.45
Lands \$36
H.K. Trams \$16½
China Lights (Old) \$10.20
Telephones (Old) \$24½
Dairy Farms \$24½
Antomoks Ps. 32 Antamoks Ps. 33 Atoks 32 Bagulo Gold 24 Benguet Consol 11.40 Coco Groves 424 Consol, Mines 303 Demonstrations 274

# 1 your hair. falls out.

#### The Concentrated Natural Hair Food

Tryptophane, without which growth is not possible. And—only Silvikrin contains Tryptophane i



## REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange, official

Enquiries continue on a somewhat market closes steady.

Cements \$16 Dairy Farms \$24% Watsons \$7.60 Govt. 3%% Loan par.

H.K. Steamboats \$20 Wharves \$122 H.K. Docks (Old) \$19 Providents (Old) \$5.30 Providents (New) \$5.20 Cements \$16.30 Watsons \$7.80

I. X. L. .02 Ban Mauricio .79

## COOK'S TRAVELLERS CHEQUES

SOLVED

Hong Kong's most modern Chinese Restaurant

JUST. OPENED HAS

CHINESE

RESTAURANT

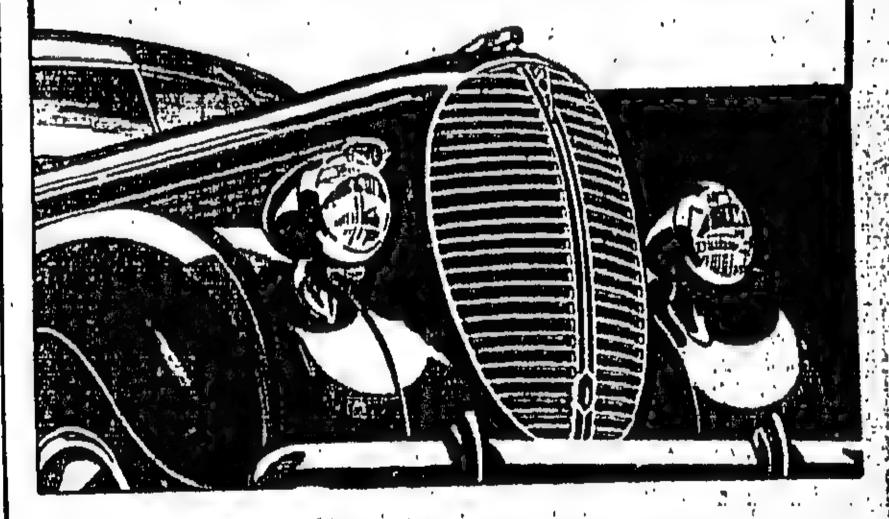
Tel. 24076. 170-179, Johnston Road, Wanchal. CHINESE FOOD AT ITS BEST, SERVED DELIGHTFULLY IN ITS OWN NATURAL SETTING. SUCH VARIETY TOO, DISHES YOU NEVER TASTED BEFORE, YOUR FAVOURITE DISHES PREPARED IN A TASTIER MANNER THAN EVER.

Luxuriously furnished rooms in the style of ancient Chinese palaces.

Other rooms in tasteful modern style.

Only the best modern silverware and ivery chopsticks used. If you like Chinese Food you must come to the YING KING

DON'T BUY ANY TRUCK UNTIL YOU SEE THE 1938 LINE OF FORD V-8 TRUCKS AND COMMERCIAL CARS



YOU owe It to yourself and to your, husiness to see the new Ford V-8 Trucks and Commercial Cars.

Here is the widest range of types : and also in all Ford history. An entirely new line of 122-inch wheelhase one-ten trucks has been added to bridge the gap between the larger trucks and the new 112-inch whosh base commercial care. The big 134-inch and 157-inch

wheelbase Ford V-8 Trucks are

heavier, more expensive units-end do Il finter, at lower cost. For practically every handing and delivery requirement there is now a unit that gives the high Ford stand-

and of dependability and economy. Again there's a choice of the power-(ul.85-hersepéwet englée er the thrifty 60-hersepower engine.

Come in to see the new line : We'll be glad to give you an "on the-

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

ARSENAL STREET, HONG KONG NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON Phone 28240.

Phone 59245.

COUNT THE ELEGRAPHS! EVERYWHERE

JUST TELL THAT HUSBAND HUNTER YOU'RE ALL TIED UP AT HOME! 'S LEADING AMERICA'S LE. LOVE TEAM IN THE COMEDY HIT OF 19381 CLAUDETTE COLBERT - GARY COOPER "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE" AND DELETIES BY ERNST LUBITSCH A PARAMOUNT PICTURE SATURDAY

At The

## H.M.V. RECORDINGS OCTOBER RELEASE

BD-5391 You couldn't be Cuter-Quick Step . . Henry Jacques Band The Moon of Manakoora—Waltz BD-5388 The Blue Danube Swing—Quick Step Black Eyes—Quick Step ..... The Ballyhooligans BD-5397 You went to my Head-F.T. ..... Roy Fox Orchestra I Let a Song go out of My Heart-F.T. BD-53% You Leave me Breathless-F.T. ....Roy Fox Orchestra If it Rains who Cares—F.T. BD-5390 The Whispering Waltz, ..... Henry Jacques Band I Let a Song go out of my Heart-F.T. BD-5389 Palais Glide Medley No. 3 ..., New Mayfair Orchestra BD-5393 Meet me Down in Sunset Valley-F.T. Little Lady make Believe-F.T. .... Jack Harris Orch. Poor little rich Girl B- 8779 Now we'll drink just one more ... Comedy Harmonists The Village Band No More (Negro Folk Song) ..........Paul Robeson En can-ta dora Maria B- 8780 The Wind has told me so ... Barnabas von Geczy Orch. Kiss-Serenade (De Micheli)

## Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

B- 8771 Waltzing Matilda ..... Peter Dawson with Chorus

York Building

Waiata Poi (Hill)

Chater Road



## Flying Standard MODELS AND PRICES

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season. You could not make a wiser nor a more economical choice than one of these splendid Flying Standards which during the past year have acquitted themselves so brilliantly in the hands of tens of thousands of motorists.

"NINE"	•	•	٠	£182	"TWELVE" SUPER SALOON .	£262
					"TWELVE" DROPHEAD COUPÉ	
"TEN"	•	•	•	204	"FOURTEEN"	288
					"FOURTEEN" TOURING BALOOR	
					"TWENTY" TOURING BALOON	
		•				

All prices delivered Hongkong.

#### FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

New Life to your Worn Tyres!

## TYRE-RETREAD

Full Circle Retreading

TYRE EXPENSE SAVED RELIABLE & EFFICIENT -

For Particulars and Cost

## Garage

Phone 27778/9

## The

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1938.

SALUTE TO CHINA'S VERDUN

Gallant Tchan, Verdun of the Far East, falls after holding the might of Japan's Imperialism impotent for three months, Sino - Japanese War, Tehan should go down in history as a name with fame enduring even more than that gained by was first proved a myth.

Tehan is, or was, an obscure little rail town on the Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway. Japan cap- up their government appoint- sions." tured Kiukiang 31/2 months ago ments and set themselves up as and boasted that the fall of practising barristers. He was Hankow and the severing of the admitted to the practice of law Canton-Hankow Railway would at the first sessions of the that startled and disheartened the invaders and roused the admiration of the world. Its profession for many years in the ultimate fall was inevitable, but Colony. Most of them, too, Japan's victory took three costly achieved successful careers, and and bloody months to achieve.

Bombarded as no city in the the eventual prosperity of Hongworld has been bombarded before, gallant little Tehan has dis-

## DON'T TAKE THAT PHOTO

It is a serious offence in Hongkong to sketch, draw or may net imprisonment. photograph any defence works. ly contravened the Defences (Sketching Prevention) Ordinance of 1895, was before the Court yesterday for taking FIND A WAR photographs at Stanley.

The definition of Defence works in the Ordinance is such that the authorities or any civilian can effect arrests for any offence committed in the fortifications, naval, military or air force premises, naval anchorages, or even British warships. Photography from the Peak in practically any direction would be a contravention of the Regulations.

Personalities of Old Hongkong

# Mr. Henry Charles Gir

Few men were more pessimistic about the future of Hongkong than Mr. Henry Charles Sirr, a brilliant if somewhat erratic Irish barrister and author, who spent a few troubled years in the Colony during its early years. He was a sincere if inexact impressionist, and his literary efforts were intended to present a picture of life in the Far East as it was at that time. UP-TO-DATE PROCESS

influential family who saw changed to an attitude of the Hongkong Hotel that he received the best greatest gloom and disgust. He possible education, sending did not seem to "hit it off" any him to the University of nity, and those who had cases Dublin, where he graduated in court were wont to patronise B. A. in 1838. His college his brethren at the Bar. studies were intended to It was perhaps this feeling of being circulated about the termed in modern slang occupied here, he was determined to stay, Hongkong, for had we but one opportunities to be found in Her Majesty's newly opened Crown Colony of Hongkong.

#### More Lucrative Career

Mr. Sirr arrived here on May Whatever the outcome of the 29, 1844, in company with several other young barristers mitted to practice at this time were associated with the legal their names are numbered among those who had visions of

appeared from the face of the of any battery, naval, military earth. Only those who control or air force establishments or Japan's purse strings know how anchorages, or of any British much the cost of its destruction warships, with apparatus cap. They come and they go. My roaring was shabby, but with a strong pair modern resident. able of reproducing such de- a moth. At least, it is a feasible eyes were those of a meth-drinker, fences may be imprisoned for a month. Even the entering of pause by my ever-open door, for my defence works without reproduc- glowing fire is the first thing that tion devices is an offence that bellows are the first thing that strikes

Moral: Better to be sure of wonderful landscapes without see-An Englishman, who unwitting- now about that photograph than ing a living soul. sorry later.

## TRYING TO

Chinese place names add greatly to the worries of editors dealing with the flood of "copy" land, England, Ireland, and Wales, on the Sino-Japanese hostilities. But the majority are Scots, and when Yesterday, an unofficial source they speak I know at once from their the residence, and the was an included but really mattered. reported the capture by Japa- they come. vicinity of naval, military or air nese troops of Sheklung, imporvicinity of naval, military or air nese troops of Sheklung, important railway centre 35 miles light for their pipe from my fire; or speakes of home. After all, they going to turn out any too profrom Canton. Half-an-hour if it is raining, a little time by my later another message semi- fire to dry their shabby clothes—al- for the best part of a lifetime. officially confirmed the capture.

And invariably something more about settling down. Ho smiled, ment in Ceylon. Here he was of Sheklun. But the Sheklun from me, after my fire has introduced should be! Summer was here again. alleged to have experienced a which was semi-officially capus; anything from a pipeful of baccy
tured was not. the Sheklung of water to a making of tea.

A bed in summer was cheap enough.
A silent Highland hillside, and away
from all cares. A better bed, he rumoured to have been captured. They have made perfect the art of said, then ever woman made up. part of the East, he retired to It was an obscure village on the begging, because with hardly an Heather for blankets and a starry his Homeland where he died in highway to Tsencheng, which exception I find myself helping, if sky for a roof. Why should he obscurity and penury at the only to get rid of them. A cake of settle down? The penalties are high. Any also fell. The Japanese claim soap is about the only commodity His water bolling, he made for the comparatively early age of fiftyperson—it does not matter whe- to the capture of Sheklung, the for which they never ask. ther he is British or allen—who railway city, was not officially road who, except for the services for, and he said Edinburgh. He was See the writer's article on Mr. contravenes the Regulations may confirmed up to the time the be fined \$500 or spend three "Telegraph" went to press with of the door-to-door hawker. I see ly.

See the writer's article on Mr. look his "aln folks" up occasional—the "Personalities of Old Hongmonths in prison without the its First Edition to-day, him only at very irregular intervals. Gentleman of the road, with no kong" series, in the Hongkong option of a fine. Even a person although original reports of its found in the immediate vicinity fall appear authentic.

R. Henry Charles Sirr kong as a thriving Colony and was born in County port. Not so sanguine in his hopes was Mr. Sirr, however, for he had been here scarcely a year 1815. He was a before the lofty expectations member of a wealthy and at the time of his arrival became

## T. PAUL **GREGORY**

who had come to the East in all his leisure hours. He prosearch of fame and fortune. All ceeded to fill note-books with all were armed with official com- sorts of statistics-material missions as H. B. M. Consuls to which would aid in penning Taierhchwang, where the "in- China, but no sooner had they what he thought would be the , arrived in Hongkong than they most "damning indictment" o decided that after all a far more the Colony-which 'scarcely lucrative career was to be se- twenty years later was to earn cured in the profession of the proud title of being the "Gem law, and proceeded to throw of Britain's Eastern Posses-

## Record Of Deaths

quickly follow. But obscure 1844. This was a historic occa- fant Colony were his especial Chinese: quickly follow. But obscure 1844. This was a historic occalittle Tehan provided a defence sion, indeed, and some of those interest, and he took a rather Character, Customs, Manufac- at his ruthless condemnation of
the first barristers who were adsardonic delight in recording the tures, etc.," (London, 1849). it, they cannot avoid being im-

number of deaths which then All the minute statistics which pressed at his obvious sincerity. occurred due to malaria, or he had so painstakingly collected This work, it may be mentioned,. "Hongkong fever" as it was then in Hongkong appear in the work, was not the only literary attack, called. 'A hatred not only of and although from a perusal the author made upon Hong-Hongkong but of China gener- of the title one may be inclined kong, for in the Dublin Univerally consumed him, and he could to wonder what connection the sity Magazine, of July 1847, scarcely bide his time until he work has with Hongkong, one may be found a rather amusing

#### and as soon as that failed, he sincere friend, who had told us felt that the community was to the honest truth concerning that blame, and it was time for him charnel house Hongkong, not all the wealth of the East would to leave. The real reason, however, for have lured us thither." his sudden departure for Home in 1848, was apparently the

GRIN AND BEAR IT

downfall of Mr. Percy Caulin- His description of Hongkong court McSwyney, at fellow- has since become famous, for countryman, and like himself a there is scarcely a writer upon barrister. Mr. Sirr felt much the Colony's early history who sympathy for Mr. McSwyney, has not quoted his biased rewho in a few brief years had marks at some time or other. To fallen from a position of wealth those who live in our presentinto a state of the most hopeless day flourishing Colony it seems ignominy, and determined to almost ludicrous that scarcely a "shake the dust of the Colony century ago, according to Mr. from his feet." At any rate the Sirr, this beautiful island was time for the publication of his nothing more than "an arid, book had now arrived, and pro- fetid, broiling spot." But those vided with little more than a who wish to pursue the subject trunkful of manuscripts he ar- further should read Mr. Sirr's rived in London. The long anti- two volumes to be found in the cipated expose of Hongkong's Public Library, and while they frailties was a two-volumed will be amused at his remarkable. The vital statistics of the in- affair entitled "China and the candour in discussing the Colony

GENTLEMAN OF THE ROAD HAVE many visitors to my wee He was looking much the same as strident matutinal street calls blacksmith shop, which stands at usual, fiftyish and fresh. At the and hawkers' cries which disturb the extreme north of the village— back of his head his hair curled up- the slumbers of so many a

> influence. He took out a blackened can and a small packet of tea, and asked if while he waited. I asked him how business was with him. He said 'it was good. Business was always!

Footweary and forlorn they come, like inhabitants from another world. From my door I see them, mere specks at first on the long ribbon of a road, but growing rapidly larger fully 20 miles from my blacksmith or not. The world was too ing them to friendliness and comfort.

excuse for an introduction.

It is only natural that they should

meets their eyes and my roaring

They come from all parts-Scotthey speak I know at once from their the Highlands, and he was an inter- good old England was all that.

He walked into my shop the other relatives in all the world, but no Telegraph of Wednesday, July

fire attracts them as a candle attracts of boots on his feet. His face and but I had never seen him under the

He told me that eight days before he had been in Inverness. That is shop. He walked all the way, peddling his wares by day, sleeping un-

door; nover even begged for a motch, two—the forgotten author of But there is one gentleman of the I asked him where he was making the first book about Hongkong.

"Before we start, I'd like to know who's going to drive-you or prepare him for the profes- being isolated that embittered could bring out his book. One is speedily assured that the sion of law, and after his him, and he determined if he may wonder why, if he disliked Colony was the sole reason, for successful admission to the ever left the Colony he would living here so much, he did lines such as these appear in Irish Bar, he determined to "expose" it in a book. Like not earlier depart for "greener the book: "We deem it a many others who have sojourn- pastures" and the answer pro- duty that we owe our fellow-men go out to the Far East, lured ed in the East, Mr. Sirr was bably is that as long as he to speak truthfully and plainly no doubt by those won- obsessed with an urge to write, thought there was any chance of the insalubrity of China drous tales which were and this "yen" as it would be of earning a comfortable living generally, but especially of

#### Biased Remarks

Their Religion, in which they live, and amazed skit on the Colony's first G. O. C., Major General D'Aguilar who heroically attempted—but failed lamentably—to curb the

## Unfavourable Reception

As for Mr. Sirr, he seems to have made no more suc-I would boll some water for him, cess as an author than he had He talked to me of things in general as a barrister. The reception of his book by the public did not prove as favourable as he had good with him because life was good, anticipated, for, all things said and done, the average Englishman at Home did not care one iota whether Hongkong was as 150 miles from Perth, and Perth is bad as Mr. Sirr affirmed it to be large, and Her Majesty's possesder hedges and in longing-houses by sions too far flung, to worry about a little dot of soil "out



your mother?"

## CANTON DEFENCE RIG FULLY MANNED

LATE NEWS

# Japanese CHINESE CUT BIAS

BAY ROUTE TAPAN'S MAIN ARMY in Kwangtung, which has

pushed far into the hinterland with inadequate lines of communication to the coast, is threatened with disaster as a result of Chinese flanking operations.

Chinese regulars, state unconfirmed reports, have sud-Japanese lines between Bias westward from Sheklung. Bay and Tsengcheng.

surrounded by supplies.

BIG BATTLE RAGING

Canton at 9 o'clock this morning | vanguard. a Chinese division is storming. It is stated from authoritative sources that, despite reports of almost the west gate of Waichow, the continuous landings in Blas Bay, the important East River city which Japanese at present have no more fell into Japanese hands on than 30,000 troops ashore, Saturday morning.

The battle was still raging this fending Army is daily receiving more morning, the entire Japanese lines of reinforcements, communication to Tsengcheng, 20 miles northwards, being menaced by the sudden Chinese descent from the in Blas Bay it is necessary for the

· There now appears to be some sub- the present nominal garrisons along stantiation for previously unconfirm- the 70-mile route. garrison at 10 o'clock on Tuesday stant procession of trucks taking tories."

The Chinese, who were fighting to no pre-conceived plan but were more in the nature of guerillas, retired castward along the East River at 4 p.m., when heavy Japanese reinforcements were rushed up from Tam-

## CHINESE PLANES APPEAR

Chinese bombers and pursuit planes are now appearing on the scene, ese expeditionary forces in South having evidently arrived from Han- China, while General Matsui Is

attacked the Japanese lines of com- ese invaders comprised the 11th, and munications between Blas-Bay and 114th Divisions, totalling 42,000 men. Waichow yesterday afternoon, scatter- The spokesman reiterated that the ing the Japanese and destroying a main Japanese push westward from considerable number of trucks and Walchow had still not started, and he some tanks.

Chinese reports on the situation along the Canton-Kowloon Railway are conflicting.

that the Japanese reached the that Japanese troops merely appeared in the railway area.

## HEAVY CASUALTIES

While claiming vigorous counterattack is in progress at Walchow Chinese reports admit that Japanese vanguards appear near Yangehuen, a town 25 miles north of Walchow. In a press interview a military spokesman in Canton yesterday denied that Sheklung, Paklo and Chengmuktau were captured by the Japanese, adding that unprecedently heavy casualties since their landing the Walchow fronts, where bloody ward along the Poklo-Tsengshing lerday.

## SHEKLUNG REPORT

Canton, Oct. 20. Governor Wu Teh-chen entertained shelled the Chinese side. Fighting a small group of pressmen at his residence yesterday afternoon. Governor Wu looked tired, but happy, detours to attack the Chinese flanks his cheerful appearance seeming to and rear but fled when they were disbelle reports of the rapid Japanese covered and fired at by the Chinese.

It is confirmed here that the Chinese destroyed the already damaged Sheklung bridge, indicating that the Japanese are at least in this Tsengshing as their objective, passing the Japanese are at least in this vicinity, if not actually in possession Poklo by a detour. Their vanguard of the town.-Reuter.

## JAPANESE CLAIMS REFUTED

Canton, Oct. 20. -At a press conference yesterday evening, a Chinese spokesman said that General Honjo of Mukden fame, is commander-in-chief of the Japan-

# Disaster Total Annihilation Faced Threatens By Invaders If Lines Cut

THE JAPANESE THIS MORNING appeared to be pushing on Canton from two directions.

But their drive, which has carried them almost eighty miles inland from Bias Bay in a week, is expected to come to a sudden halt to-day, when they will come up against the main line of defences of the City of Rams.

These defences, which have been in course of preparation for over three years, comprise a system of fortifications and interlaced trenches, with strong protection against tanks and enemy aircraft.

Blas Bay would immediately cut

off the troops from their bases and

leave them hopelessly stranded.

To Convoke

Empire Talks

Future Of Mandated

Territories

Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, Oct. 19.

Parliament to-day adopted un-

animously a motion urging the Gov-

ernment to request the Imperial

relinquishment of mandated terri-

The Prime Minister, Mr. Higgins,

sald he did not intend to come to any

Cabinet Meets

In London

It is understood that the Cabinet

meeting to-day reviewed all the

subjects expected, but took no deci-

Mr. Malcolm MacDonald made a

the Air Minister, and the Minister

for the Co-Ordination of Defence.-

lengthy report on Palestine.

Stiff Resistance Met

In Tsengcheng Area

London, Oct. 19.

opinion with regard to mandates.

The flower of Kwangtung and actualist already manned the defence lines, awaiting the approach already manned the defence lines, awaiting the approach lines being held up as long as possible by isolated and inadequate Chinese battalions.

The two lines along which the Japanese appear to denly descended on Wai- be driving towards Canton are, firstly, along the highway chow, completely cutting the from Tsengcheng, which fell yesterday, and, secondly,

The capture of Tsengcheng Everywhere north of brought the Japanese to within 38 miles north-east of the City Waichow, the Japanese are of Rams, while the minor force hostile operating along the Canton-Chinese. Until they can Kowloon Railway zone is stated restore communications to be within 35 miles of the city. Chinese claims to the capture of through Waichow they have waichow appear premature, but fact, that it is the Chinese strategy there is no doubt that the rapidly to draw the Japanese Army away extending Japanese lines of com- from its base before falling upon and munication between Bins Bay and the annihilating it. front line are in grave danger of collapsing in the event of a sudden According to unconfirmed of whom a considerable number must Chinese reports received from the operating behind the Japanese

Opposed to them are more than 120,000 Chinese troops, and the de-

In order to maintain lines of communication with their supply bases Japanese to considerably augment

ed reports that the Chinese tempor- | On the Bins Bay-Tamshul-Pingwu arily recaptured Walchow on Tues- line there are stated to be not more Government to summon a meeting of day. Reports from a most reliable than 50 Japanese solidiers on garrison the heads of the Dominions and Chinese source state that the city duty, while on the Bias Bay-Pingshan- Colonies to decide on a policy with was re-captured by a small Chinese Waichow line the only Japanese regard to the "continued holding or force, which dispersed the Japanese appear to be the drivers of the con-

RELYING ON LUCK

supplies to the front lines.

About 200 Japanese are said to be He would not like Germany to be garrisoned at Waichow, but elsewhere brought any nearer to Southern throughout the "occupied" area, the Rhodesia until she proved she could invaders seem to be relying on the behave in a civilised manner, but he astonishing luck that has served believed that would be brought about. them so well in the past in other war | -Reuter.

second in command. Five squadrons of Chinese machines! He further stated that the Japandenied reports that the Japanese had slons. airendy occupied Tsengching and

He added that guerilla troops The Ta Kung Pao confirms reports were at present forming in the districts north-east and south-west of environs of Cheungmuktau, while re- Tamshul, which he claimed were Reuter. ports from other leading papers state continually harassing the Japanese communications.—Reuter.

encountering stiff. Chinese resistance,

the Japanese brought their heave

artillery into action and heavily

Japanese cavairymen made several

Another report states that about

1,000 Japanese troops from Walchow

continued in the afternoon.

## Warned To "Wake Up" A Chinese thrust against the Japanese lines of communication anywhere between Walchow and

#### Situation Admits Of Little Delay

except for such aid as they would receive from the air arm, miles SHANGHAI, Oct. 20. away from their sources of supply. WARNING against the com-Some military sources believe, in A placent optimism of the Chinese regarding events South China is issued in an editorial of the American-owned newspaper, the Shanghai Evening Post, which is well-known for its sympathies for the Britain Urged Chinese cause.

The paper declares: "It is quite clear that the attack has moved with unexpected success and rapidity so far. Whether a final bitter stand before Canton be made, and whether it will be deemed advisable even if it apparently in the near future.

The key to the situation thus far, the paper added, was to be seen in General Li Chung-jen's interview in willage on the north bank of the Yangtse, when he said that he had "pledged himself to rush Kwangsi troops in Kwangtung for the defence of South China."

That is precisely the point, says the caper. The troops are concentrated familiar with traffic conditions on the Hankow-Canton rallway must regard with considerable scepticism the prospects even of the most determined of leaders of "rushing" anything anywhere on that line.

The situation, adds the newspaper, admits of little delay. The Japanese have moved rapidly and accurately. It is understandable that little op- Element. position was offered to their landing Burston. under naval guns, to which there could be but a scant rejoinder.

But that the Japanese could sever the Canton-Kowloon rallway so quickly was not expected in most quarters. It seems plain enough that something thus far has been gravely wrong with the Chinese defence.

To regard the situation otherwise is to avoid plain, though unpleasant, facts.

Mr. Neville Chamberlain later saw The paper concludes: "At the moment it is hard to escape the conclusion that Kwangtung has been slumbering in false security, and failing to take note of perfectly obvious Kowloon; warnings.—Reuter.

## Universities Win Matches At Rugger

London, Oct. 19. versities scored successes at rugger at 7.30 followed by Concert. \$1.50.

## "FRATERNAL" SUPPORT FOR

## RADIO BROADCAST

"World Affairs" and Other London Relays

CHILDREN'S HOUR

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per

6 Studio—Children's Hour.
7 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

7.02 Dance Music.
Quickstep—Moonlight; Waltz—Dear
Love, My Love. Victor Silvester and
his Hallroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots
—Shim-Me-Shu-Wabble; Some Sweet Day...Miff Mole's Molers; Tangos
—Hear My Song, Violetta; Jenlousy
...Robert Renard Dance Orchestra;
Fox-Trots—Whistle While You Work (from 'Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs'); Some Day My Prince Will Come (from 'Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs')....The Orchestra of Merry Men directed by George Scott Wood, with vocal refrain; Waltz—'Tis Better To Have Loved And Lost Happy Incomes and Min Lost..... Henry Jacques and His Correct Dance Tempo Orchestra.

7.30 Choruses. The Derby (Descriptive), Part 1-On The Road, with the Singing Pearly Kings, Intro: Knock'd 'em in the Old Kent Road; Molly O'Morgan; Gertie the Girl with the Gong; Policemon's Holiday; Oh Fred, Tell Them to Stop; Part 2—On The Course, with the Singing Pearly Kings, Intro: Down at the Old Bull and Bush; John Peel; Posthorn Galop; Dance of the Cuckoos; My Old Dutch; Home James,

7.40 Studio-Z.B.W. Orchestra. 1. Rudolfs-Klange (Josef Strauss); 2. Recorded Interval: Love Is Mine (Gartner), Walti (D'Hardelot, Sal-mon)...Alfred Piccaver (Tenor) with Plano accompaniment; 3. Smoky Clouds; 4. Procession of the Sardar (from Cancasian Sketches-Ippolitor-

8 Time, Weather and Announce-

Studio.Z.B.W. Orchestra. 5. Reverie (Arnold); 6. Babylon (Justin Elle); V. Recorded Interval: Love Sends A Little Gift of Roses (Openshaw), Beauty's Eyes (Tosti) .... Alfred Plecaver (Tenor) with Plano accompaniment; 8. Selection from the Operetta 'A Waltz Dream' (O. Strauss).

8.30 London Relay—'At The Black

Mr. Wilkes at home in his own barparlour. Presented by S. E. Reynolds and Pascoe Thornton. 9 Some English Songs.

Take, O Take Those Lips Away (words, Shakespeare; music, Peter Warlock); There Is A Lady Sweet And Kind (Warlock)....Parry Jones (Tenor) with Piano; A Song Of is feasible, remains to be proved, Thanksgiving (Allitsen); Sweet And Low (Barnby, arr. Forward) .... Essie Ackland (Contralto) with Plano and Organ; Limehouse Reach (Proctor-Gregg)....Stuart Robertson (Bass-Baritone) with Orchestra.

9.15 London Relay-'World Affairs.' A talk by A. P. Newton, D. Litt. 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Charlie Runz at the Plane.

Charlie Kunz Plano Medley No. D.8, Intro: The greatest mistake of my life, Let us be sweethcarts over upon the Yangtse, and anyone again, Ten pretty girls, Moon at sea, No more you, Wake up and live; Charlie Kunz Piano Medley No. R.9, Intro: The Wheel of the Wagon is Broken, Love me forever, It's an Old Southern Custom.

10 London Relay—'I Remember.' Presented by Percy Edgar. The B.B.C. Midland Singers, Chorus Master: Edgar Morgan; The B.B.C. Midland Orchestra led by Ernest Conducted by Reginald

10.45 London Relay-Variety. Dorothy Summers (Comedienne), Carlos Ames (The Wizard of the Harp) and Jack Wilson (Syncopating Pianist). 11 Close Down.

## Y.M.C.A. FIXTURES

#### Social and Other Events Arranged

The following are forthcoming events at the European Y.M.C.A.,

Sunday, Oct. 23, Discussion Group in West Lounge at 9 p.m. Monday, Oct. 24, Bridge and Mahjong Drive in West Lounge at 3 p.m. Tickets \$1. Women's Section: Book Morning in West Lounge at 10.30. Tuesday, Oct. 25, Women's Section: Sewing Bee at 10 n.m. A.D.C. Rehearsal at 0 p.m., and Mixed Swim-

ming. Wednesday, Oct. 20, Badminton all day, Ladies-morning and afternoon. Fencing at 6 p.m.
Thursday, Oct. 27, Women's Sec-

tion: Guest Morning at 10 a.m. First Bolh Oxford and Cambridge Uni- Ladles' Night of the season: Dinner Friday, Oct. 28, Women's Section: Contract Bridge lesson for Members The Dark Blues, playing Glouces- only at 10 a.m. in West Louage.

Poklo by a detour. Their vanguard units arrived at Yangchun, about 50 kilometres southeast of Lungmoon. They were engaged and repelled by the Chinese troops defending that point.

Eighty-three Japanese planes, comfing from off the coast at Swatow and Chungshan, bombed in relays Linguage and refuger zone in the Chungshan, bombed in relays Linguage and refuger zone in the Chungshan, bombed in relays Linguage and repelled by the Spanish arrived at Yangchun, about 50 kilometry in support of the spanish in the steamship companies to increase the runs of their vessels to increase the runs of successels to increase the runs of their vessels to increase the runs of successels to increase the run



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes?

Many Men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they never seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Here amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoe for your foot.

K. SHOES are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle which ensures a perfect fit-close at heel, easy across the toes.

FOUR NEW STYLES JUST ARRIVED.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

-K SHOE AGENTS-

Here's Luch! BEER



CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS Office:-16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27360. NATAL NAVIGATION COAL SHIPMENT per s.s. "Orfor"

both good for Bunkers, Galleys, Factories, etc. Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager,



## THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

SHANGHA ASTOR HOUSE, PALACE HOTELS

mod LIMITED, States

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

#### CANTON, Oct. 20. JAPANESE TROOPS are now reported to be advancing westward from the Poklo area. Preceded by tanks, Japanese in-| kongkow, Kuntlen, Shkepai, Tungpo were inflicted upon the Japanese on fantry and cavalry units pushed west- and other points in Kwangtung yeshighway yesterday morning. After

Meanwhile, the Kwanglung govthe Kwangiung Relief Commission. Reuter,

A sum of \$20,000 has been allotted to ach zone for relief purposes. Canton is proceeding space. Owing to inadequacy of communication factlities, much difficulty is being encountered. It is understood that the

ernment authorities are taking steps ter, won by 14-3, and the Light Blues A.D.C. Rehearsal at 9 p.m. and Mixto relieve the large number of re-fugees as a result of the Japanese in-Kent beat Eastern Counties by 18-8 vasion of the province. Nine refugee at Maidstone and Surrey defeated relief zones have been established by Sussex by 18-11 at Worthing.

The evacuation of civilians from

# SHANGHAI EASILY WIN SECOND BOWLS INTERPORT

## HONGKONG OUTPLAYED ALL THROUGH GAME

## H. A. ALVES ONLY ONE TO PLAY USUAL CAME

(By "Abe")

"They are lying a few, Teddy," said Jack Hollidge, the Hong-kong skip, to his No. 3, E. C. Fincher, on the 20th head of the second Bowls Interport match against Shanghai yesterday on the Civil Service C.C. green, but even if he had said so on the majority of the heads, he would not have been very far wrong; for the three Shanghai front men had their opposite numbers completely outplayed, thus paving the way for an easy Shanghai victory of

Swartzell, J. M. C. Lopes, A M. era' difficulties. Gutierrez and H. Wallace (skip), were far and away the better rink, as proved by the fact that they scored on every head except six.

in the Shanghai rink, but he was not nearly as interesting as the viridicated his captain's faith in him one played last Sunday. The stanby giving a splendid display throughout. He it was who on many heads there were too many loose heads for laid the foundation for Shanghai's the encounter to be classed as one successes. Gutierrez was mother of the better Interport games. who justified his captain's step in shifting him, from No. 2 to No. 3. He could not find his touch and had He gave Walince excellent support.

the others because his opposite number, H. A. Alves, was in fine fettle; and though his standard of play generally did not fall short of that revealed by his team-mates, he did fact it was the biggest win ever not seem to be as prominent.

#### LITTLE TO DO

have much to do. But whenever he ers led 14-4; at the 14th, 21-7 and most local bowlers that he is one towards the latter stages owing to to Masion House, Dublin, where in a ber of goals this season. of the best players sent down by the one-sideness of the play. Shanghal for a great number of In conclusion, a word of praise for 200 pretty girls in Renaissance cos-

he received, Hollidge's task was an the Press had not been forgotten, machines with the scores of thousands prone to indulge in too much first Lts. Jenkins and Dawson seem to be ddrafing it will be seen, that the it is much faster, with far less unenviable one. He was almost al- special facilities being given to the of precious slips of paper representing time hitting. The forwards must be ways up against it. Aives was the reporters—a consideration uncommon a challenge to fortune from virtually fed and it's 'up to Thornelow and only one, who played true to his enough in the Colony to make us feel every country in the world. League form; nelther L. F. Xavier, grateful. the Hongkong No. 1, nor Fincher, the No. 3, could settle down. The game was one-sided enough as it was, but had it not been for the many fine woods sent down by R. L. Swartzell Alves, it would have been a complete J. M. C. Lopes debacle. Hollidge himself too was A. M. Gutierres playing badly, failing on the few H. Wallace (skip) J. Hollidge (skip) occasions when he had the opportunity of either consolidating his position or saving a count.

The green was fast, as only to be expected, and suited Shanghai bet-

Shanghol, represented by K. L. heads added to the Hongkong play-

#### STANDARD NOT HIGH

Because Shanghal ran away with a lead of 11-0 after five heads and Swartzell was a surprise selection kept in front all the way, the match dard generally also was not so high;

Ravier was a great disappointment as No. 1 in the Hongkong team. only a few good heads; for the rest, Lopes did not show up as well as he was outplayed by Swartzell. Teddy Fincher, too, was off-colour

and did little right. It was as complete a victory as Shanghai could have wished for; in scored by the northerners in an

Starting off with a four, a two, two singles and a three. Shanghal As a result of the splendid work | went into a lead of 11-0 after the of his front men. Wallace did not fifth head. At the 9th, the northern-

#### HONGKONG SHANGHAI

L. F. Xavier H. A. Alves

ter than it-did the local man, who were generally heavy. Also the way Swartzell varied the length of the

Interport match in Hongkong.

E. C. Fincher

PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

WHEN IT COMES TO-

WE RECOMMEND-

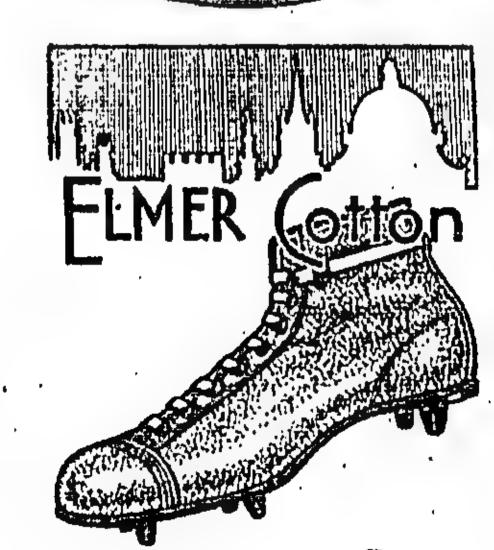
"SPRINGBOK" Rugby Ball



And the famous

" ELMER COTTON "

Rugby Football Boots



Stocked by——

(Leading Exclusive Sports Dealers in South China) 10 Peking Road, Kowloon. Tel. 56469.

SCHOOLS AND SECOND SECO

# "The Pilgrim" Explains New Hockey Rules



J.M.C. Lopes, No. 2 in the Shanghal team, rolling a wood in the Second Bowls Interport, played on the Civil Service C.C. green yesterday. The northerness proved far more consistent than the local players and won easily by 30-10. Seen in the pleture are (left to right) K. L. Swartzell, L. F. Navier, H. A. Alves, A. M. Gutterrez, E. C. Fincher and Lopes.—Staff Photographer.

## MIXING OF COUNTERFOILS

#### Fortunes Await Irish Sweep -- Winners

brilliant setting of silver and blue,

ly decorated proscenium which ably field a stronger team! frames the drum of fortune of gaily coloured vigneties of international THE Middlesex D. Company put up skyserapers of New York.

counterfoil.

The mixing process will conclude to-morrow and overnight the little T have yet to see the C.B.A. being done, Dunni slips, many of which are destined to change the whole exlatence of their fortunate possessors will be under an armed guard supervised by the ever vigilant auditors .--International Press Bureau.

PROBABLES AND JOCKEYS

starters and their jockeys for the Cesarewitch: Trevisani (Pat Beastly), jockey), Snake Lightning (Lane) Stainless Stephen (Maher), Toreador III (Rickaby), 'Archduke II (Packham), Fet (E. Smith), Miss Windsor (Sirett), Dubonnet (Gordon Richards), Coronn (Doyle), Earth Stopper (Cliff Richards), Queen's Shilling (Richardson), Neitlewood (Bartlam); Helnechase (no jockey), Olympus (D. Smith), Snipewood (Griggs), Solonalso (Lacey), Tapa-geur (Gilbert), Ranfield (Wells), Fairing (Christie), Love's Legend (Couch), Grey Mantle (no jockey); Gyppo (Dyson), Harvest Home (Rowley), Tramonto (no jockey), Repondant (no jockey), Contrevent (Tucker) and Golden Shore (no jockey),—Reuter.

ATLANTA STAKES

London, Oct. 19. At Sandown to-day in the Atlanta Stakes, for three-year-old fillies over a distance of a mile and a quarter Sybll (6/1) won easily by four lengths from Mr. H. E. Morriss' Ullswater, which ridden by Gordon Richards, started a 4/1 favourite. Betagain, at 100/7, was in third place in a field of 12.

Two lengths separated second and third.—Reuter.

TO-DAY'S MATCH.

The Shanghai team against Kowloon C.C. to-day will be J. M. C Lopes, H. Walace, W. J. MacDermott with K. L. R. Swartzell (skip),

## There Here With "Pilgrim"

FINE Y.M.C.A. XI seem to be appearance. It is tough luck on the the stick or hand may now stop (d). the Royal Engineers last Saturday ponents. M. H. Hassan, J. Tavares goalkeeper still retains his old prithey showed a big improvement in and Jangeer Singh are playing as vileges. attack and defence. I was glad to well as ever. I am hoping last The second day of the mixing of see Kraus strike a slight glimpse of Sunday's incident at Caroline Hill more often than not succeeded, thus It will thus be seen that the counterfolis for the Cesarewitch his old form. With T: Dawson be shall not be repeated, as visiting confirming the impression formed by match had lost much of its interest | Sweepstake draw attracted thousands | hind him he should bag a good num- teams would hardly appreciate a

> The Engineers have a long way to Taylor to accomplish this task. In Indicative of the world wide Craigi they have a splendid keeper support given to the Irish Sweeps- who is well up to 1st. Division takes is the inclusion in the brilliant- standard. The Sappers could prob-

> > able halves.

A defeated on their home ground. They seem to be a well balanced worth watching.

Speck DADIO and Postal Sports Club re-(Carslake), Sir Tain (no jockey), it ceived a trouncing last Sunday A ten party was at the K.I.T.C. last Mubarak (Harry Wragg), Mailko- afternoon by the R.A.F. Due to A Sunday afternoon in honour of II some unknown reason, half a dozen Iqbal Mahan Singh who was recent- axtures. (no regular players failed to put in an ly married when on holiday in India.

L settling down as a team. Against team and more so for their op- the ball, except, of course, that the

were in charge of the arrangements, vision of Government - appointed With the inception of Wetton at | quite a useful combination and ately to drop perpendicularly to- who have seen games played with-In view of the poor support that which were very good indeed. Even auditors, fed the pneumatic mixing centre-half, the capable management of wards the ground." In the new out using the foot or hooking, that making wonderful progress. They wording now is "if the ball be whistle interruption. have, I hear, turned their football caught, it shall be released into play ground at Kai Tack into a hockey immediately." This therefore, is an pitch and home matches in the important alteration. The modern H.K.H.A. Tournament will be played system of so many players catching there. More shall be heard of the the ball in the sir and patting or daying men before the season is over. Strough is straight down to the LADIES AT

> minarets of the East to the strong C.B.A. side last Sunday I and official coach of the C.B.A. of the old clause, which called for morning, and made the homesters go ladies, is one of the most energetic the ball to be dropped perpendicu-Beneath, all the pemp and panoply, all out for their 3-2 victory. Ptc. players I have seen for a long while. larly to the ground. however, there is a marvellously Dunn is pulling his Company team This was his programme during the efficient organisation of which the into shape and the lads seem to week-end. Umpired C.B.A. ladies mixing process affords the general have it in them. Gribble and Noble, game at 3 p.m. Saturday, and at public a glimpse sufficient to make the wingers, gave a creditable dis-4.30 played for Y.M.C.A. against the old clause (f) which referred the Portuguese ladies them realise the infinite care taken play for beginners. Wilkinson and R.E.'s, Sunday morning represented to hooking an opponent's stick has selves a useful outili. in dealing with every ticket and Courtney should develop into cap- Middlesex against. C.B.A. and at 4 p.m. turned out for Radio against R.A.F. This takes some doing. Well

team with Stan MacNider and Tay- IT was the first occasion I had of lor, the full backs, showing improved a seeing Miss A. Greiner in action should be more settled to the game, gain theri old form. Miss M. form. The big test will be next for St. Andrews last Saturday. She Sunday when at King's Park they halls from Shanghai and should T have been officially informed that Remedios, left wing, and Miss P. will oppose the Club de Recreio in prove a great acquisition at inside- L Queen's College has withdrawn Basto, right-half, are also new-The following are the probable the first round of the H.K.H.A. left. She hits the ball hard and her Tournament. The game will be play is mingled with speed and eggressiveness.

## Hooking And Footplay Now Renounced By The International Board

The International Hockey Board has now definitely renounced hooking and footplay. The opinion, almost unanimous, is that these two deletions from the rules will be cordially welcomed by players and umpires alike. Of course, a code of rules cannot be written for the first class section of a game only-the rules must be written to cover every section of the game. Hooking appears to have been nobody's friend and its final passing from the rules will surely be without a single mourner.

it remains to be seen whether this has been put in: will scriously affect junior club ticularly level.

#### NEW CLAUSE (D)

International Board has written clauses (d) and (f) afresh. Clause (d) now reads as follows:--"The ball shall not be stopped on the ground or in the air intentionally by any part of the body, except the hand. If the ball be caught, it shall be released into play immediately. The foot or leg may not be used to support the stick in order to resist an opponent."

It will be observed that the wording has been considerably altered with the old clause (d). It is now enacted that "the ball shall not by stopped on the ground or in the air, intentionally by any part of the manner or direction, except with the body, except the hand." This is very important to note, so that only

#### CATCHING BALL

(d) the Board has made a rather job of the umpire much lighter. No important alteration when the ball one will shed a tear at the passing is caught. The old clause of the of the old rules. Hockey now berule mentioned "If the ball be comes further refined, and it is the the Civil Service C.C. officials who tumes, under the eagle-eyed super- go with regard to team building. The Royal Air Force men possess caught, it shall be released immedi- general opinion of many experts ground is now recognised, whereas the T quite a good show against a DTE. Dunn of the Middlesex Regt. contrary to the wording and spirit PRACTICE

#### NO INTERFERENCE WITH STICKS

been entirely 'deleted and 'a new

from the H.K.H.A. Tournament, comers and their knowledge of the the boys are finding it difficult to game speaks well for second division form a good team and rather than standard. Miss Z. Barros, in goal, offer their opponents a weak resist- was her usual confident and cook ance they have decided to withdraw, self. The Recreio ladies intend en-They will, however, play in friendly tering two teams if possible in the

(Continued on Page 9)

As regards the banning of the foot, clause (f) which reads as follows "There shall be no hitting, hookgames when grounds are not par- ing; holding, striking at or interference with the stick of an op-

ponent.": In other words, no interference with sticks is now permitted. This is most important to all players and umpires to note.

DUTY OF PLAYERS With reference to Rule 10 the

Board says this;-"Clauses (d) and (e). If, in the opinion of the Umpire, the ball is unintentionally stopped by the body of a player or he is accidentally struck by the ball, paragraph (d) will not apply, and the player should not be penalised unless he infringes paragraph (c). (Para. E. The ball shall not be picked up, kcked, thrown, carried or propelled, in any to support or to propel the stick is not in itself a breach of paragraph

P.S. If every player would read, mark, learn and inwardly digest the rules and the notes thereon, he would not only improve his own play and so be of greater benefit to his Then in the first drafting of clause team, but he would be making the

Last Saturday on their home ground at King's Park, the Recreto Ladies turned out in a practice game bgainst St. Andrew's. Though beaten 5-0 by a first division team, The old clause (f) which referred the Portuguese ladies proved them-- - : Mrs. --B. -- Castro<sub>i</sub>---a -- recruit -- from-

Macao, at left-half was full of energy

and resource. The inside trio.

I. M. Singh turned out for his Club Misses M. Roza, C. Silva and B. at left-wing last season and will Remedios, were rather disappointing probably be playing again this but I gather this was their first seri-season. Now a married man, he ous tryout and they have yet to re-Brawn Cup League. The "A" team should end somewhere on top.

## CALDBECK'S RECIPE

## PLYMLET

2 parts PLYMOUTH GIN

ROSE'S LIME JUICE

ANGOSTURA BITTERS

Serve with ice, add water

if necessary and stir well.

LOUNGE SUIT

It's new . . . the ultimate

in smart style and comfort . . . the suit you'll want for every and all occassions—the Loungel

The White House, 12, Des Voeux Road C. Tal. 21040

## Protect the health your family, use "CARNATION"



IT IS STERILIZED AND PASTEURIZED - AND IT CONTAINS MORE THAN TWICE AS MUCH CREAM AS ORDINARY MILK.

"FROM CONTENTED COWS"

## CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK



BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY - to secure accommodation desired

## TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghal, Kobe & Yokohama EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ........ Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Dec. 9.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Port

## TO MANILA

BMPRESS OF RUSSIA .....arrives 1.00 p.m. Thurs., Oct. 20. sails 10.00 p.m., Thurs., Oct. 20,

Telephone

Come on - jam ! Swing that YAM! Oh, sir; yay mam --IT'S A WHAM!

The litterbugs are swinging it: Everybody's singing it. Fred and Ginger started it -Now all you hear is YAM, YAM, YAM.

Truck and shag and Susic Q; Tap and stomp and swing-a-roo! Wrap 'em up and holler "WHAM !" Here's the heat wave called THE YAM.



His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, kicking off yesterday in the soccer match between the South China A.A. and a combined Police team, which was one of the attractions at the formal opening of the new Police sports field in Boundary Street.—Staff Photographer.

#### Rugby

## WEDNESDAY **FIXTURES**

## Defeat Army XV In First Game

(By "Fly-Half")

The Club rugger section began their Wednesday fixtures against an Army team yesterday and after a of the halves was Miss J. Kew; this scrappy game came off the field winners by eight points to three.

Club were well served by Rutherford and Cessford, the halves, who combined well and got the ball out to the threes whenever the opportunity offered. Walte, the Army scrum half, played a hard game and was clean with his passing. Both full backs were steady, with North the pick of the two.

Hynes and Munro, playing in their first game, dld well and were the only scorers. Hynes broke away to touch down for Munro to convert. Then just after half-time, Munro scored a' try which he did not con-

Dobson scored the 'Army points late in the game. Walte, taking the kick, was unsuccessful from well out.

W. MacGrath, D. B. Nelson, D. Hynes; against a team of their prospects when I have the prospect, T. H. against a team of their against a team of their prospects. Pratt, T. S. Dunnett, T. Swan, R. E. H. Nelson, W. Stoker, G. L. Eastgate, A. G. Dalzlel and J. Redmond (Capt.).

Army.—Noutch; Arlingstall, Pleton, Hilton, Dobson; Walte, Bird; Apperley, Pike, Brinkley, Calvert, Davis, McInerney, Collins and Laird.

## HERE, AND THERE WITH "PILGRIM"

(Continued from Page 8.)

MISS M. Remedies, the popular. VI Recreio winger, will be unable to turn out for her team this senson as she is under doctor's orders. She regrets the verdict, but according to her, she will be out to cheer her team mates along the sideline every

HIS many friends in Hongkong will be interested to hear of the wedding of J. B. Gonsalves, the well known Recreio Captain and right back, to Miss O. M. de Mello of Macao. The wedding was recently solemnised at Macao. Gratulations,

TT is interesting to mention that Mrs . Berruex, formerly Miss Maudis White, sister of Miss Gertie White, the Saints stalwart, has accepted the job of conching the French Convent girls at hockey. The girls are very raw at the moment and the Mother Superior is rather anxious that they learn the game correctly. They have the use of the Radio and Postal B.C. ground twice a week and under the capable tuition of Mrs. Berruex should give n good account of themselves by the time the season is over. I wish the new team every success.

#### C.B.S. "B" XI IN ACTION

(By "The Pilgrim")

The Junior School girls team was seen in a knock up at King's Park last Saturday and were defeated 4-0 by their more experienced op-ponents, the C. B. A. Ladies, on the latter's home ground. The game was too-onesided to be of any interest, the hefty C. B. A. team prov- p.m. ing far above the standard of their youthful juniors. Nevertheless the schoolgirls gave as much as they took, several giving very creditable Such must be worn throughout the displays. Miss C. Minott, in goal, duration of each meeting in such a did well and was well supported by manner as to be readily identified. Miss Forbes at right back. The best young left-half seems to possess a fair knowledge of the game and of-ten flicked the ball. This is a very effective stroke and is very seldom practised by the ladies in Colony. If correctly conched, this youthful player should develop into a splendid half-back. The next youngster which caught my eye was Miss J. Moss, leader of the attack, who too should go a long way in Junior hockey this season. Her sense of distribution was uncanning and she is far from being selfish. Miss J. Slokes and Miss K. Grant, the respective wingers were quite speedy but were apt to be erratic under pressure. Though not as The price of Admission to the formidable as last season the school- Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including

The C. B. A. ladies were never extended and I shall comment on

JOCKEY CLUB.

THE NINTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather) permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 22nd October, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m.
. The First Bell will be rung at 1.80

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRET-ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment

of all Chits, etc. The Sceretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will

close at 12 NOON. Timns are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Telephone 21920).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

girls as a team are very keen and should not find themselves at the bottom of the Junior League.

Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

> C. B. BROWN, Secretary. Hongkong, 17th October, 1938.



## JAEGER WOOLLEN SOCKS

A DISTINCTIVE SELECTION

PLAIN, or RIBBED

VERY TASTEFUL DESIGNS & SHADES

FROM \$7.00

(Less 10%. Cash Discount)

Men's Wear Department

LANE CRAWFORD'S EEEEEEE

## P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with, B.M., Government.)

at vessels may rall at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all satings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	t Lons e From H'Kong abo	ut i Destination
RANCHI †*DURDWAN	6.000 5th Nov.	Marseilles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don
RANPURA	17,000 12th Nov.	B'bay, M'scilles & London
•MIRZAPORE RAWALPINDI	1 6,000 15th Nov. 17,000 26th Nov. 6,000: 3rd Dec.	Straits, C'imbo, B'bay & K'chi Marseilles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don
*+SOMALI CANTON	15.500 10th Dec.	Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Bombay, M'seilles & London
	14.500 ( 24th Dec.	Bombay, M'seilles & Londor B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'dor
CHITRAL CRIVE CRIVE	17,000 7th Jan. † Calls Casablanca All	Huil, H'burg, R'dam & A'werr B'bay, M'scilles & London. vessels may call at Maita
•	BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILI	
SIRDHANA		S'pore, Port Swettenhan Penang, Rangoon & Calcutt

8,000 5th Nov. 10,000 19th Nov. SHIRALA TILAWA 8,000 3rd Dec. SANTHIA 10,000 17th Dec. TALAMBA B.I. Apear Line Steamerr have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passengers

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BAILINGS (SOUTIL) 7,0001 4th Nov. Monila, Rabaul, Brisbane, NELLORE 7,000 2nd Dec. 7,000 31st Dec. Sydney, Melbourne & Hobari TANDA

NANKIN Regular monthly sailings from H'kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'kong to Australia.

Mong Kong to Sydney-19 days. SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN. Shanghai & Japan. RAWALPINDI

17,000 28th Oct. 6,000 28th Oct. Shanghal & Japan. \*SOMALI Shanghal & Japan. 7,000 1th Nov. 8,000 0th Nov. 15,500 11th Nov. TANDA Japan, Shanghai & Japan, SANTHIA CANTON 10,000 23rd Nov. Shanghai & Japan. 14,500 24th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. 6,000 26th Nov. \*BANGALORE \* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, percei measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to nos on the day previous to sailing. For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

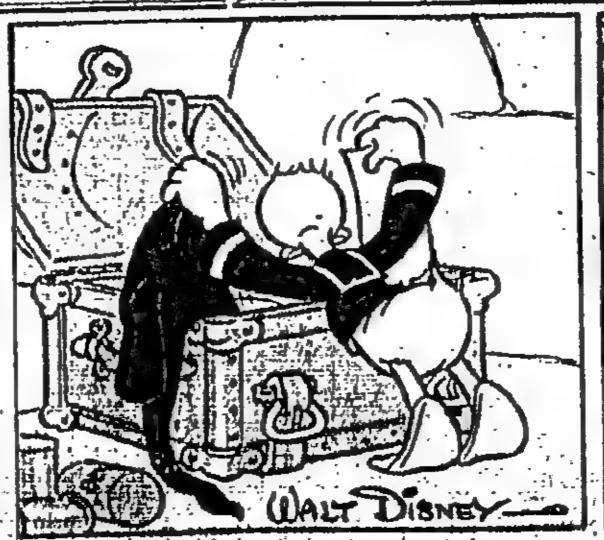
P. & O. Irding. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

Dressed For Dinner"

By Walt Disney









book Autumn and Winter advertising

## RETURN TO THE HILLS. HOME

If the worst that can befall a native of Edinburgh is to leave the fair city for life in a dirty and noisome industrial centre, is not the height of good fortune the sudden and unexpected return to the cherished surroundings?

Only those who have been too long away from "Auld Reckie" care savour the glorious tang of the chill, clear air, so invigorating after a weary solourn in damp and sooty

The first thought of the wonderer is of the old hill roads and bare moorlands, which lie so close to the city. Will there be many changes? Has ribbon development and bungalold growth cropt outwards and stifled the fresh and open country-

The old scenes must be revisited. and without delay, so the road was taken for the South and soon its changed appearance astonished; with its sprawl of building where once were green flelds.

Fairmilehead looked now a town instead of a quiet cross-roads, and the houses seemed to pursue the caras it slipped down to Bowbridge and Lothinnburn.

The gradient at Hillend, with its fine views to the east, showed further determined patches of enterprise scattered over the broad plain. Red roofs, groy roofs, coloured houses now greeted the eyes. The old pink shale bings were never lovely, but now they look comparatively uncient and dignified.

#### Flotterstane Bridge

Soon the old, peaceful surroundings arose on either side. Dropping down to Flotterstane Bridge, the well-remembered bend caused the brakes to slow the car just enough for safety without losing too much speed for the long hill upwards.

The road to Glencorse reservoir and Loganice recalled a chance remark, heard in exile, that wheeled traffic can no longer use this route Rullion Green to the right, where the Covenanters fought and died, scon drops behind, as Flotterstane was breasted at full throttle.

Now came the moorland, with the slopes of the Pentlands reaching down to the road. How good it was to be again close to the hills! Carnethy's shoulder turned to admit the cleft of the Kirk Road, winding up between it and Scald Law, and now enme Sliverburn.

Sliverburn is a word which lingers in the mind and can never be forgotten, always presenting the picture of the rolling slopes of the Pentlands, sunlit or mist-wreathed, inviting their friends to tramp again in their green valleys.

Eight Mile Burn, and on for the "Y" junction-clear road both ways, and now Nine Mile Burn iny ahead. By the tree-shaded straight road the way led down the hill to Carlops-or the "Carline's Loup" as its old name is given. Some say yes and some say no, advancing other derivations of an admittedly curious name, but the old tale of the witch who "louped" in darkness among the rocks at the end of the houses, complete with broom and feline companion, seems ensity the most attractive one to believel

## Fishing Days

A pleasant place; surely the best of all quiet country runs, with the memories of countless parties of hill-walkers, tired and wet and hungry, crowding round a roaring are. Cosy nights when the snow beat on the windows and the gale roared round down from the hills. Fishing days which ended there-long, lazy summer rambles crowned with cool tankard in the pleasant dark-

ness of the little bar. Here a halt was imperative, and the pleasure of visiting again a tuvourite spot was marred by the sad ... news that an old friend had passed

Restarting, the little side road to the left just the village brought back more memories of frosty days on the statement. To what extent is it curling pond, now dry and reedy true?

corth Moss the way must be, for no lalarmingly pronounced.

the swelling hills, far higher and English way of thinking. The mode a resistance to the development of thought and action of Scotland. It is this way a code word of five 24 This call is mainly nothing and quality of speech of a people is a polyglot world.

In this way a code word of five 24 This call is mainly nothing is largely indifferent to Scotland words or sentences, and whilst the after all (5).

towers of the aqueduct protrude for home, with the glorious thought from the mooriand like sentinels that now "home" really meant Edinclines some of the main incitements of its people would assert them- information are only two more exguarding the sheep which roam this burgh and not the revolting sur- of life are lost.

quiet stretch.

The short stretch through the old have that wish fulfilled town recalls the little road by

# OSSIPING

# across

by T. H. Wisdom



"the bar-a grocer's shop"

ised army, an air force (Ataturk's adopted daughter is commanderin-chief), and the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus are heavily forti-

. It's a happy land, this modern Turkey; I met only one unhappy man, near the village of Hamidye, once the property of Sulton Abdul the Damned. He was close to tears, for his plg was dying. Even the Chief Eunuch of Stam-

boul is happy in the new Europeanised Turkey. He once looked after the wives of Bultan Abdul Hamid (the "damned" one); now, though still looking and speaking the part, he wanders the bazaars. He tried, successfully, to sell me

an ancient camel bell (what queer things some of us do collecti) But, though the fez and the yasmik are forbidden, and polygamy is no longer officially practised, they like the new Turkey. "The modern young Turk is not fat and amorous-he is a sportsman," my friend told me.

()N a hot day that followed a sandstorm adventure I enjoyed the finest drink imaginable-Per-

sian tea. Over a hubble-bubble-the best and most sanitary of all smokes, with which I became most proficient-linquired why the Turks buy so much from Germany. "Germany owes us so much for raw materials we sold her once that we have to take her goods. We don't like them -the cars break down and the guns won't fire. We want, most of . all, British goods." 🕟

SWIMMING in the hot baths the Emperor Justinian's wife bulit which hinted at this was suspended 1,400 years ago at Bursa, once the for three months. The "Daily capital of the Ottoman Empire-00 Herald" revealed he was suffering miles into Asia from Stamboulfrom a serious liver complaint just the keeper of this ancient pool told before I started East. But I didn't me, "the Turks had 10 years of war, tell my Turk that, which just -the Bulkan War, the Great War, shows you who knows best about then the War for Independenceso you see we have learned to long Trouble is that there is no Turk for peace. But all the same we are No. 2-that is Turkey's crisis. ready—we don't want the Germans About the other crisis they have back, as friends or enemies." got it all weighed up-"we shall never make again the mistake of

We moved on to Bulgaria, to Boffa, the tiny ancient capital once a Turkish outpost to guard

bition, and that is why, now, he often drives a Bulgarian expressreally drives it. As a result the Bulgarian railway system is something quite modern, unlike the roads. We heard the local gossip in Sofia's one bar-a grocer's shop, where consuls, merchants and other Englishmen meet and drink their slivovitch cocktails leaning

the Dragoman Pass. A queer coun-

try-King Boris finds kingship

wearying; as a boy he longed, as

has many another boy, to be an

engine-driver. He realised his am-

against a sack of flour and dodging a hanging string of sausage. Next we called in at Nis, Clapham Junction of the Orient Express and with but two other claims to " fame "-there is a tower there built by the Turks which has as"bricks" the skulls of slaughtered Serbs, and the local hotel has

now installed a bathroom. Last time I was there the bathroom was a tin contrivance on the balcony overlooking the main street.

RELORADE—an unfriendly city that sits on the peninsula formed by the joining of rivers Bave and Danube. There is a spy fever in the capital of Jugoslavia, and everywhere you meet dour plain-



" bathroom on the balcony "

clothes men who eye you suspiclously. Not much gossip here—but Jugoslavia looks uneasily at her "friends" Germany and Italywishes she were more friendly with Britain.

----To-day's Thought-----

How awful to reflect that what people say of us is L. P. SMITH.

## **EVERYONE** USES CODE

MODE messages figure largely in to the code, often simply the allocathe reports of espionage cases tion of a letter of the alphabet to which are such a common foature each of the figures 0-9. of present-day, news. Few people, Changing the Key (Continued on Next Column.)

## we have to-day a modern mechan-Edinburgh: As it is, and Might Be

A that Edinburgh is beautiful, but, thinking. like Bath, dead. It is a strong Copying the Sassenach .

fighting our friends the English-

VER steins of foaming beer, glasses of slivevitch or raki, sometimes

over the coremonial cup

of coffee, I have been gossiping with the great, the near great

and the man in the street-gos-

siping my way across Europe

.In the beer-gardens. "pubs"

and cafes of eight countries I

have chatted - always about

"the crisis." Sometimes it was

our crisis, sometimes the crisis

of failing crops, once a sick pig.

It is great fun this gossiping.

Sometimes it has a spice of danger,

as when I gossiped with the good-

looking girl in Hamburg who said

she was a Socialist. Afterwards I

found she was a Nazi agent testing

my credentials. She need not have

worried-I carried no bombs or

But there is always gossip-in

some countries it is secret chatter

whispered in quiet corners. In

freer, happier lands you talk as

you lie in the sun or on a bathing

beach or in a moonlit beer garden

I went across Europe to Asia

Minor not to gossip but to try out

a new British car. You've read

about the test-here, now, is what

N Ankara, that queer ancient-

high up in the mountains of

Anatolia. I talked to the Propa-

ganda Chief. "The Turk is never

so happy as when he is entertain-

ing friends," he told me over our

without coffee.

Long Acre.

phorus.

coffee-you cannot talk in Turkey .

He loaded me with books and

pamphlets, told me that the two

most popular English newspapers

in Turkey are the "Times" and the

"Daily Herald"—here the Thun-

derer lies down with the Lion of

But he wouldn't tell me why

Kemal Ataturk - the surname

means Turk No. 1—hard-drinking.

hard-working Dictator of Turkey.

hero to 95 per cent. of Turks, is in

hiding on his two-funnelled yacht,

biggest in the world, on the Bos-

per that he is dying. A newspaper

172

local news.

"best of all smokes"

"They" say he is Ill. even whis-

and-modern capital of Turkey.

we gossiped about across Europo.

overlooking the Bosphorus.

cameras: just a pen.

another time a sick Dictator.

and Asia Minor.

cross roads had grown no wider. fined people in Edinburgh, and per- We, of course, are not like the think that Edinburgh, as a national and the car's lock has folled to take the fined people in Edinburgh, and per-While reversing, indecision came. Why not right for West Linton by the "little" road? Straight on for the horizontal culture, indeed ous for a people to substitute for its the cultural side. The busy practical by any characteristically Scattish outs militable and all the cultural side. The busy practical by any characteristically Scattish outs militable and all the cultural side. The busy practical business.

So by the narrow and straight dominated Dublin. Its national world has been vittated.

The people who live as a class apart.

The peopl road by Harbour Craig and the literature and grams remains potent, some other countries, perhaps land, and it should lead Scotland, codes in which combinations of two valley of the North Esk the car and is an expression of its belief in some other aggressively manifested, yet It has pre-eminently all the features numbers from 01-99 represent turned homeward. Now sunlight itself. The Irish do not even affect rather aggressively underturned nomeward. Now sunlight user. The trish do not even uncet there is in this a partly under of a capital city but it has not moving words, sentences, etc., each combina- 22 Tennyson wrote more than one and clouds alternated, throwing the English way of speaking, be-standable counterblast to the interand clouds alternated, throwing the English way or speaking, be-standable counterblast to the Inter-tained lis intellectual and artistle tion being converted from the key the swelling hills, far higher and English way of thinking. The mode a resistance to the development of the counterblast to the later of the alphabet.

22 Telligate and clouds alternated, throwing the English way or speaking, be-standable counterblast to the inter-tained lis intellectual and artistle tion being converted from the key (5), the swelling hills, far higher and English way of thinking. The mode a resistance to the development of the counterblast to the later of the alphabet.

roundings of the past long years.

At last comes foliage, and the What answer can be made to the An Awakening Needed road dips down to join the main oft repeated questioni-"Glad to be busy traffic and all the signs of a things—but may everyone who longs habilitation in Scotland. Scotland think it like Bath—beautiful, but "O.K." stop to think that they are work-n-day world. being transferred from London to dead, L. S. P. | Edinburgh, and this change may well

WELL-KNOWN writer has said symptomatic of the quality of their be the nucleus of a wider form of ripe for it.

This, I think; it has lost its former their national sense does not ex- Edinburgh would be enormously ad- Probably the largest users of codes By a steep and twisting descent identity. Any national sense that haust fiself in romanticism. It is vantageous, Those people keep are firms engaged in the import and he way ran by the old start of the start of th the way ran by the old stone arches remains in it, and this is true of partly utilitarian. They are anxious themselves apart from the corporate export trades, where codes are employed the city. A larger played daily in the receipt and disciplination are tinkers used to account and this is true of partly utilitarian. where tinkers used to camp in a Scotland generally, is romantic. Cul- to make their country prosperous, activity of the city. A larger ployed daily in the receipt and discosy troglodytic existence. cosy troglodylic existence, seeming- turally, I am afraid, it is living on but they do not want to sacrifice sprinkling of them in public bodies patch of cablegrams.

In impervious to roughweather from the sacrifice and the alter of would do good. It is the somnolence in the sacrifice and the alter of would do good. It is the somnolence in the sacrifice and the alter of would do good. It is the somnolence in the sacrifice and the alter of would do good. ly impervious to roughwenther. The the reputation created by those who their own culture on the alter of would do good. It is the somnolence sharp halenin turn to the left of the reputation created by those who their own culture on the alter of this class that makes strangers

While reversing, indecision came. presence of people animated by a could, at least, learn that the for its men have not quite the quality that distinctive national culture, indeed ous for a people to substitute for its men have not quite the quality that distinctive national culture, indeed ous for a people to substitute for its men have not quite the quality that business.

These codes are extremely com outlook. The influence of English ing, living, and thinking. And, talk arts is not within their purview, outlook. The influence of English ing, living, and thinking. It is not within their purview, and enable messages to Machie Hill, and home by Leadburn? outlook. The induction of has been as we may about Scottish life, it is miss us not within their putview. prehensive, and enable messages to No. by Harlaw Moor and Auchen- culture on this country has been as we may about Scottish life, it is miss us not within their bury within their putview. prehensive, and enable messages to the No. by Harlaw Moor and Auchen- culture on this country has been as we may about Scottish life, it is miss us not within their putview. be sent at a fraction of what their undenlable that it has receded before They do their part in directing the cost would be if plain language Not so with Ireland. The Irish the wave of English usage, and functions of the city, and they do were used, but even more compreone who has hungered for the sight wat so with freehold sense than found a strange pleasure in the functions of the city, and they do were used, but even more compresof the Pentlands through many have a higher national sense than found a strange pleasure in the functions of the badly, but if the town hensive and economical are the of the Pentlands through many have a nigher national sense that adoption of that usage. Thus our not do it so radiy, but it the town hensive and economical woory years could resist the view we have. Dublin is still a city adoption of that usage. Thus our not do it so radiy, but it the town hensive and economical woory years could resist the view we have. Dublin is still a city adoption of that usage. Thus our not do it so radiy, but it the town hensive and economical woory years could resist the view we have. Dublin is still a city adoption of that usage. Thus our not do it so radiy, but it the town hensive and economical weary years could resist the view we have. Dubbin is sent in national identity has suffered and lacks intellectual vigour we cannot end their eastern primpart as seen that encourages and nourishes the national identity has suffered and blame them, but the large section of their eastern primpart as seen that encourages and nourishes the national identity has suffered and blame them, but the large section of their eastern primpart as seen that encourages and nourishes the national identity has suffered and blame them, but the large section of their eastern primpart as seen that encourages and nourishes the national identity has suffered and blame them, but the large section of their eastern primpart as seen that encourages and nourishes the national identity has suffered and blame them, but the large section of their eastern primpart as seen that encourages and nourishes the national identity has suffered and blame them, but the large section of the content of the cont arts. Cosmopolitanism has not our native attitude to the outside educated and comfortably situated Compact and Economical

this distance than they reveal themselves to travellers by the nearer road.

Mount Maw, Green Law, and West Kip recede as Scald Law and Carenching attention of the recede as Scald Law and Carenching attention of the recede as Scald Law and Carenching attention of the recede as Scald Law and Carenching attention of the recede as Scald Law and Carenching attention of the receded as Scald Law and Carenching attention of the receded as Scald Law and Carenching attention of the recedence of the autonomy, and this indifference is autonomy.

Some in a polygiot world.

selves, could do much to restore the amples of the users of codes, and prestige of Scotland and, at the same what boy has not at one time or 2 An auriferous district (4). time. Its own prestige. If it remains other enjoyed the thrill of sending 3 Second-hand anyhow (4). Peebles-Penicuik highway, with its. back?" Words cannot describe such | Hamply there are signs of its re- indifferent to this it need not be secret messages?

Robert Gunn Davis



In Cologne it is butter that unaccountably, the housekeeper has forgotten to order. We are searched for smuggled

marks at the frontler, and, with relief, we leave Germany, There is little gossip there.

IN Antwerp a German, fervent admirer of the Führer, and longing to return to Dusseldorf, tells me: "Yes, we will sacrifice anything for our country-why do you tell such lies about us? His long stays in his retreat at Berchtesgaden? Only because he goes there to rest, and think up new plans for his country.

"Goering-ah, we are learning to hate him. He is too ambitious, he wants to take the Führer's

And so, we sight, at last, the white cliffs of Britain again. We remember our last bit of gossip, the remark of a lonely Consular official in the Balkans, " England's a damn awful country, with its taxes and restrictions, but, good Lord, it is ten thousand times better than any other."

#### Guide to T. H. Wisdom's Refreshments

SLIVOVITCH-a spirit distilled from plums and cherries, something like kirsch. Esteemed in Bulgaria and Jugoslavia.

RAHI-an anisced-tasting clear white spirit. Turns cloudy with added water (cf. pernod or absinthe) Esteemed in Turkey and Oreece (where they call it arak).

BARACK-apricot brandy which the ' Hungarians like. HUBBLE-BUBBLE-perhaps you know it better as your old friend the

hookah. PERSIAN TEA-is served in slender glasses; it is scented with rose leaves, and tastes like China tea, only more so. It is grown locally.

however, realise how general the use of codes is.

Shopkeepers and wholesalers, importers and exporters, in fact almost every known business—all employ codes in one form or other, ranging from the simple price codes of the shopkeeper to the complicated cypher codes used in many businesses.

Secrecy and economy are the two main factors which dictate the use of codes. Many firms, for instance, allot code-words to articles to facilitate their being ordered by telegram. Most of us are familiar with the codes used in many shops which enable an assistant to glance at a price ticket, bearing one or two letters which convey nothing to us, and say, "This one is 2s 1id, sir," or "That will come in a bit dearer, madam-9s 6d."

But then the assistant has the key

Frequent visits to any particular shop, however, are not likely to lead to our discovering the key, as most of the shops employing such codes change the key regularly.

Wholesale houses are users of somewhat similar codes in the catalogues issued to retailers, so that the It is just in this that an awaken- latter may show them to customers In the Irish, as we have seen, ing among the educated classes of without divulging their cost price.

There are several well-known

standard codes in international use where words or combination of let-

using code?

## S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

sailing

October 21st

at 9 a.m.

## SHANGHAI

KOBE - YOKOHAMA - HONOLULU -SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

## Dollar Steamship Limited

12, Pedder Street

Phone 28171.

# STEDISTIBLE STATES

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation)

TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA. ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG. COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

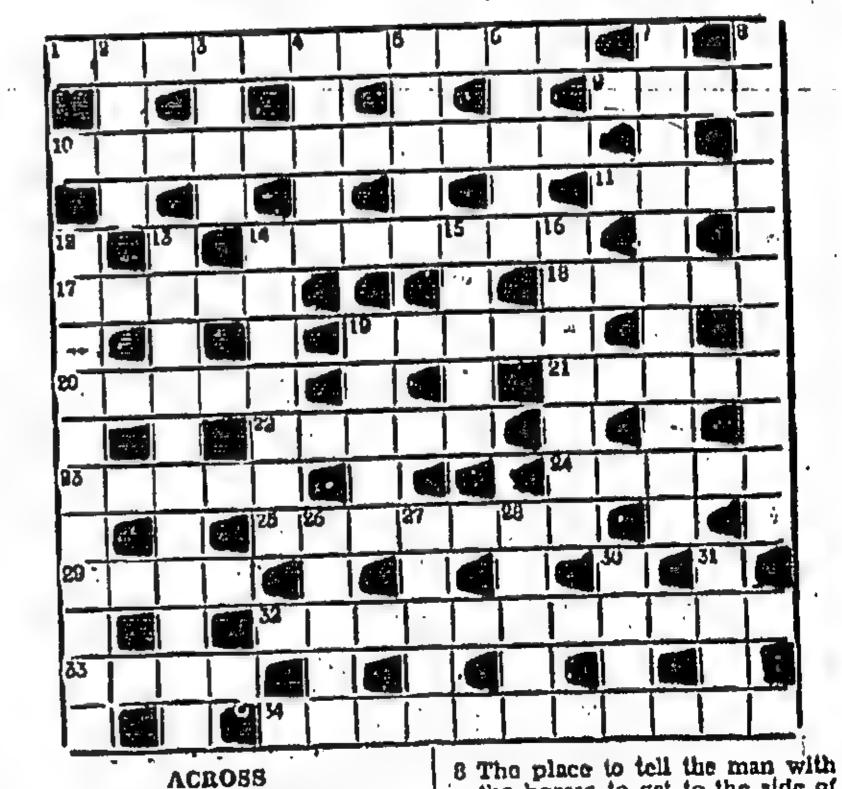
HOMEWARDS: Sailing about M.V. "SHANTUNG" ...... 29th Ock. OUTWARDS to: Yokohama, Kobe & Osaka. M.V. "NANKING" ...... 15th Nov.

Passenger Rates: To London or Antwerp ......£53.0.0.

Hongkong. GILMAN & CO., LTD. Phone: 30966.

Canton. G. E. HUYGEN. Phone: 11495.

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



1 A book about foreign coins is

not easy to tackle (11). 9 Take a good look (4). 10 Putting in a remark (11). 11 This dish is apparently of

occidental origin (4). 14 If 16 down were simple as this it would lose three letters (7). 17 Famous actor (5). 18 The wise 'men of the Anglo-

Saxon parliament. (5). 19 He was swallowed by a snake for tea (5). 20 What you probably have in

hand at the present (5). 21 A croquet term (5). 23 A great epic (5).

34 Being present at a certain num-

ber of balls (11). DOWN 4 He is among those beyond the pale perhaps (5). 5 Material for making ropes (5). 6 A little doub is enough clue (6).

7 By way of experiment (11).

14 A big step over something (7). 15 Feminine name (5). 16 Description of a dark person bashful about a skin blemish 19 Scene of a battle in Ireland (6). 26 A little bird, you can see it niter

the horses to get to the side of

12 No, those who are guilty of this crime need not be physically

13 "Pals cycle it" (anag.) (11).

the road (11).

strong (11).

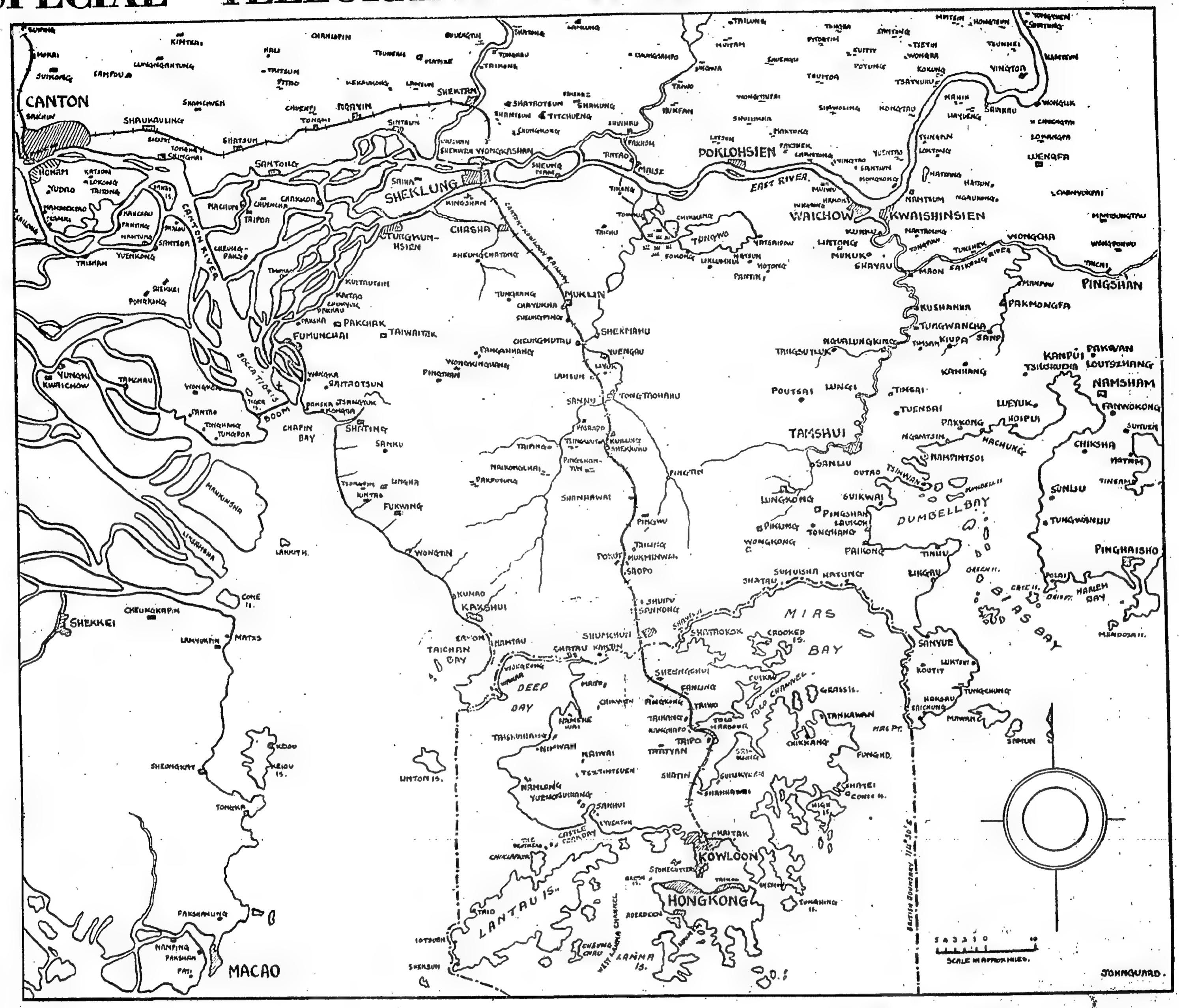
the seed (5).

27 A reformed Siren (5). 28 An empty place to thun (5). 30 Early O.T. character (4). 31 This after is in the future (4). YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION MEMATCHLEBRES

EXTRAORDINABLE R語名的「語子語子語》的「語音音」

B F F T G T T G G O ROPMOHAINSBURR A. RTLEBE OR IPHIC T 199 リ 199 リ 199 日本 CULOGNEMOUNBEL HE AM PER X OF REMEMBER RATES CTO MILOS B TOPOGRAPHICAL N E C TARENT

# SPECIAL "TELEGRAPH" MAP OF S. CHINA WAR ZONE



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

#### Donations to Charitable, And Other Objects

The Boy Scouts Association gratefully acknowledges the following donations which have been received In response to their appeal for assistance:

"Star" Ferry Co., Ltd ..... \$ 100 Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd. ..... For East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd. G. Miskin ....

Hongkong & Shanghal Banking Corporation ..... D. C. Edmonston Gibb, Livingston & Co. .... Hongkong Tramways, Ltd. .. Mackinnen, Mackenzie & Co. H. V. Wilkinson, p.s.o. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd. J. D. Humphreys & Son .... A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd. ... Dairy, Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd. ..... G. S. Archbutt

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE donations and gifts:

The Chinese Chamber of Com-The H.K. Jockey Club (Special Donation, earmarked for special service) ...... Mr. M. Nemazeo

THE CHARLERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by floyal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 18 Bishopsgate, E.C.1. Reserve Liability of Proprietors 23,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH:

71 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Beigon Semarana Scremban Bangkok Batavia Karachi Shanghal Singapore Kobe Kuala Bittawan Calcutta Canton Hoursbays Lumpur Taiping Kuching Tientain Madras Tongkah (Ehukgi) Taingtso Yokohama 2 Colombo Manila Medan 15 Delhi Haiphonn New York Peiping (Peking) Hamburg Hankow Penang

Rangoon Hongkong Foreign Exchange and General Bank-25 ing business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed DAISEN
Deposits received for one year or shorter FOOCHOW
periods at rates which will be quoted on HAIPHONG The Bank's Head Office in Lendon HARBIN undertakes Executor & Trustee business HARBIN and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on ferms which may be ILOILO 19011 25 Branchos.

B. A. CAMIDGE, Manager. Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

\$1,002 Mr. Wal Shiu-pak ..... Dr. A. Woo ..... Dr. Ip Kam-wah ..... Mrs. A. Whittaker (monthly donation) .....

> Singer Sewing Machine Co. Over-500 hauling a sewing machine for Cheung 125 Chau Hospital, without charge.

acceptable total combinements. BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ...... \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietora \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:—HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-T. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman.

Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. . G. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields W. H. Lock, Esq., 11. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-

LONDON BANGKOK MALACCA BATAVIA MUAR (JOHORE) YAUMOU CALCUTTA MUKDEN NEW YORK CANTON CHEFOU COLOMBO PEIPING PENANG RANGOON BAN FILANCISCO BHANGHAI BINDAPORE BOUHADAYA SUNUEL PATANT SWATOW TIENTSIN

TOKYO RUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received too one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will 100 be quoted on application. ALSO UP to date SAFE DEPOSIT 20 BOXES in various sisse TO LET. HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank to conducted by the Hongkong and Shans-hat Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. (earmarked for Relief) .... 200 FOR THE HONOKONG AND SHANGBAL V. M. GRAYBURN

Hongkong, 8. October, 1888.

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

Monthly Service to

## BOSTON AND NEW YORK

VIA LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indios ports, Rio do Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grande do Sol Buones Aires, South America.

NEXT SAILING:-

25th October.

Hongkong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

**\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*** 

EVEDYWHERE

BAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES vin Honolulu. (Convenient connection from Hongkong). Azama Maru (From Kobe) ...... Monday, 31st Oct. Tatuta Maru (From Kobe) ...... Saturday, 12th Nov. SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)
(Convenient connection from Hongkong). Hie Maru ...... Monday, 7th Nov. NEW YORK via Panama \*Nagara Maru ..... Sunday, 20th Nov. SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso. BYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island, Brisbane. BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo Toyama Maru ..... Wednesday, 26th Oct. Tango Maru

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore
Toyohasi Maru

Thursday, 10th Nov. KOBE & YOKOHAMA Komo Maru (Direct Nagasaki) .... Thursday, Hakozaki Maru (via K'lung & S'hai) Friday, Suwa Maru (via Shanghai) ..... Saturday, 5th Nov. • Cargo only.

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient-for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

+ BURNS PHILP LINE

(Joint Passenger Agents Gibb. Livingston & Co., Ltd.)

RIOT:

NEXT CHANGE \_

SATURDAY

David L. Loew

LYDA ROBERTI

ALISON SKIPWORTH

SALES:

RELIANCE MOTORS LTD.

Tel. 28330

'IANE WYMANL

M.G.M. Picturo

STAR-STUBBED RHYTHM

Organisation

To Aid War

Refugees

Raymond.

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

LUISE RAINER in

GEORGE RAFT CAROLE LOMBARD in

如此,我们也是我们的我们,我们就是我们的我们的人,我们就是一个人的人,我们就是一个人的人,我们就是一个人的人,我们就是一个人的人,我们也没有一个人的人,我们也会

MATINEES: 204. 304. EVENINGS: 204. 304. 504.700

, TO-DAY, TO-MORROW, SATURDAY.

JOE'S EVER GIVEN BEFORE !

HOWLING HURRICANE OF HILABITY!

. SUNDAY, MONDAY, TUESDAY .

COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE'S STARTLING STORY . . .

LORETTA YOUNG - RICHARD GREEN - C. AUBREY SMITH

in "FOUR MEN AND A PRAYER"

. 20th Century-Fox Dramatic Sensation 1

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

built-Buick will build them.

SERVICE:

DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD.

Tel. 31261.

When better automobiles

· SPECTACULARLY FILMED !

RUMBA"

THEATRE IEL STREET

NATHAN

DAOR

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET

Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min, from stop opposite, Queen's

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW

THE PICTURE THAT IS 100 YEARS-AHEAD OF ITS TIME!

Scientific World Declares War Against The Overpowering

Monaco Lurking

TOY WIFE"

Daily at 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m.

PRICES 35 cts. - 45 cts. - 55 cts.

JERUSALEM, Oct. 19.

direction of the mosque area.

The troops proceeded slowly, fearing concealed land mines. They found the St. Stephen's and Damascus gates barrleaded and thereby they veyance of refugees from the four met with disorganised Arab opposi-

> Airmen reported that they saw wounded rebels being taken into the were wounded at Ramleh,-United mosque area, which the British have Press.

> In the meantime, a London message says that it is unconfirmedly reported that the British authorities might establish some form of "military in Jerusalem reports that after dictatorship" in Palestine, pending storming the walls of the old city, suppression of the disorders.-United Press.

Hongkong yesterday by the Patroclus Hallet, and a Guardsman named W. snipers.—United Press. M. Brown, were wounded.

Arab casualties are not yet estimated, but eight men and one woman were known to be killed and

18 wounded. Forty arrests were made to-day,

were Corporal Terayton and

#### RESISTANCE WIPED OUT

tance in the Moslem quarter, after having smashed through gates which stood in the time of Christ, shortly

overed by struffing neroplanes.

During the actual entry there were slavia, father of the Regent Prince few casualties. An R.A.F. corporal Paul, has died here at the age of 79 .--

land House, Hongkong, Telephone
No. 21673, has kindly undertaken the organisation, of transport of refugees and materials in connection with the Government Emergency Refugee Camp at Kam Tin. It is needed that offers of the loan of direction of the mosque area.

The Commander of the garrison, Major-General O'Conner; flow in the Jericho Road, but the rebels on the Jericho Road, but the Policion Road, but the rebels on the Jericho Road, but the rebels on the Jericho Road, but the rebels on the and invasion.

British troops afterwards patrolled

the old city streets. Sir Harold MacMichael, the High Commissioner for Palestine has informed the Colonial Office that the points of entry into these territories, tion, in which a Coldstream Guard namely, Castle Peak, Sheung Shul, and two British constables were Shu Tau Kok and Talpo, and for the wounded. wounded.

It is officially announced that nine have sent searching parties out."

two Jews killed at Jaffa, while two Arabs were wounded, and three Jews

#### MONKS AND NUNS WORK UNDER FIRE

London, Oct. 19. The News-Chronicle correspondent the British plan of operations will permit the police to take over, for questioning captured Arabs, after which the police will gradually re-

#### DEFENCE WORKS PHOTO, CASE

In connection with the proceedings on the Jericho rond yesterday. They at the Central Magistracy yesterday Air- against a Briton who unwittingly photographed defence works at Stanley, it should be added that the Crown Counsel revealed in unswer Jerusalem, Oct. 10. to a question by Mr. Butters that no notices were displayed drawing attenwiped out the Arab guerilla resis- tion to the fact that the area was a prohibited one under the Defence (Sketching Ordinance).

#### YUGO-SLAV PRINCE PASSES AWAY

Paris, Oct. 19.



TO-DAY ONLY



TO'- MORROW

William Powell - Jean Harlow

# Way to England

clothes, etc., to the Kam Tin Camp:

& Brigade (Mr. A. Morris);

United Delivery Co., Ltd.;

SIR A. BLACKBURN

Embassy Counsellor On

Mr. Young Fat.

for Marseilles on his way to Lon-

don from Shanghal.

Born in 1887, he first came to China as a student interpreter in 1908. He was appointed pro-Consulat Foochow in 1913 and was called to the bar in 1917, being made Vice-Consul at Shanghai in the same year. He was employed on special ser-vice in Shanghai in 1924, and promoted Consul in 1929. In 1932 he craftsman Sander.-Router. was made acting Chinese Secretary at Peking. In 1935 he was awarded the C.B.E., and made Chinese Counselfor to the British Embassy.

## ART EXHIBITION

#### Miss Gytha Owen's Show after dawn. Opened Yesterday

A particularly fine study of His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcole, by Miss Gythu Owen, was displayed at Mrs. Richard Hancock's residence, 286 The Peak, yesterday afternoon, when an exhibition of this talented artist's work was held. Miss Owen received her first training in art in New Zealand, under Archibald Nicol, the eminent Scottlsh portrait painter. She has also work-

America, where she frequently exhibited her work. In September 1936 she went to Shanghal, and the following month held an exhibition at the Shanghai Art Club. In March, 1937, she gave a one-man art show at the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel. Among the pictures yesterday were works in oils, water-colours, sanguine and black-and-white, in-ROARING WITH FUN! FILLED WITH MORE LAUGHS THAN cluding seven new ones done in

ed under the best teachers in

The exhibition will continue until Friday, October 21.

## TELEPHONE SERVICE

Telephonic communication beween Hongkong and Canton has been disrupted since last Sunday, stated Mr. W. C. Clark, of the Hongkong Telephone Company, in an interview

Asked which part of the line was at fault, Mr. Clark said he could not say beyond the fact that it was in Chinese territory. No information concerning the disruption has been received from Canton, and he could not tell when the service would be resumed.

# Jerusalem

PRITISH TROOPS marched into the old city to-day Depths ... as a Nation Turned Its Hatred on Him! and began dislodging the Arabs. Aircraft dropped leaflets in English, Arabic and Hebrew calling on the At the request of the Director of leaflets in English, Arabic and Hebrew calling on the Medical Services and with the concurrence of the Emergency Rerugeo Council, Mr. E. M. Raymond of Hol. Operations.

lorries should be forwarded to Mr.

The following have kindly placed transport at the disposal of the Medical Authorities for the contransfer of medical stores, blankets,

Arabs, including one woman, were Chinese National Red Cross killed in street fighting.
Society (Dr. C. Y. Wu):

Airmen reported that St. John Ambulance Association

China Provident Loan & Mort- carefully respected. gage Co., Ltd, (Mr. S. M. Churn);

#### DRITISH CASUALTIES

Jerusalem, Oct. 19.

There were British casualties in and nuns stroiled through the old city Sir Arthur Blackburn, Counsellor to-day's operations. Two British placidly continuing their missions, to the British Embassy in China, left constables named Jeavons and undaunted by the exchanges between

Two R.A.F. members were wounded

They selzed the old city, and in a repetition of history, broke the rebels' barricades at the Damascus and St. Stephen's gates, while being covered by strufting neroplanes.

and nireraftsman, together with two Reuter.

A W. S. VAN DYKE preduction Produced by Joseph L. Manklewicz SPRING" A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayes Picture

MGM Picture

# HOSIERY

IF IT'S SERVICE YOU REQUIRE --YOU SHOULD TRY --- IN FACT --MUST TRY OUR CREPE GEORGETTE STOCKINGS --- THEIR STRENGTH WILL AMAZE YOU:--

SHIPMENT HAS RECEIVED. JUST

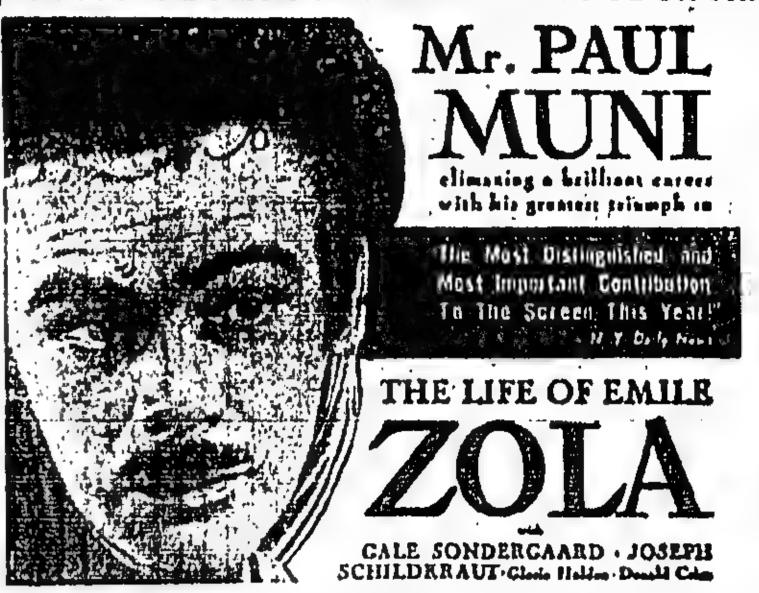
GORDON'S LTD.

Kayamally Building.





• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW His Sense of Justice Shook Him Down to the



'Gary Cooper - Claudette Colbert SATURDAY.



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

of a Misunderstood Girl!

SHE HAS EVERYTHING YOUR CHILDREN WANT ... BUT THE LOVE YOUR CHILDREN GET!

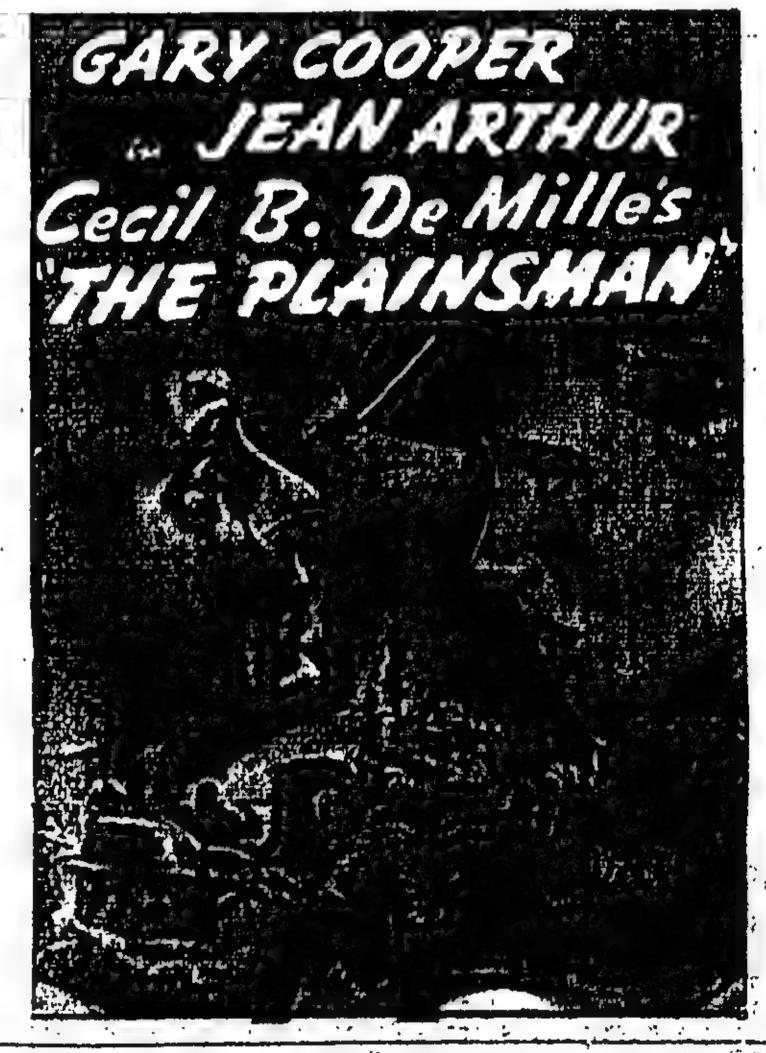
SATURDAY

- Gary Cooper - Claudette Colbert

A Paramount "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE" Picturo



BY POPULAR DEMAND FOR TO-DAY ONLY THE BIG PICTURE THAT MADE SCREEN HISTORY! A magnificent out door romance told on a grand scale in thrilling action and a thousand breathless scenes.



2 DAYS ONLY - TO-MORROW & SATURDAY ROMANCING TEMPESTUOUSLY IN TURBULENT SPAIN! Thrilling war-time story that mires glamour with comedy,



■ MATINEES: 20c.30c\* ▼ EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. ◆

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICE PRICE FRANKLIN. at 1 and 3; Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

**EVERYWHERE** 

33, Wong Nei Chung Road.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## WANTED PROSPECTIVE **PURCHASERS** FOR NEW & USED CANADIAN CHEVROLETS

Five to Seven Passengers. Write for details or Call for demonstration.

FAR EAST MOTORS

R EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26. Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101. Low Water:--13.07.

THURSDAY,

OCTOBER

EDITION FINAL

日七廿月八

Ballet Shoes

Just received a selection of Black and White Canvas Toe-Dancing Shoes.

British made-All sixos.

\$6.95 & \$7.50

WHITEAWAY'S

## GUERILLAS IN S'HAI

HANKOW, Oct. 20. TWAKING THE JAPANESE

completely by surprise, Chinese guerillas staged a raid on the invaders in Nantao, the Native City in Shanghai, on Tuesday, according to a Shanghai report.

Brisk rifle and machine-gun fire lasting about two hours was audible in the surrounding districts.--Central News.

## American Isolation Policy Shaken EVENTS IN

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19. INCREASING INDICA-TIONS that the United States faith in the policy of strict isolation has been shaken by recent events, and foreign policy, is contained most able military leaders. in the editorials of many; General Pai Chung-hai has A cargo of thirty cows and 35 pigs

EUROPE

press to-day. against the terms of the Munich | bombing the entire southern area of settlement, which was widely re- Kwangtung, sparing neither towns are randed as follows to water garded as failure to "stop! Fascist aggression," appears now | to have given way to an increas- of bombings which the Japanese \$1,525. ing belief that the United States have undertaken since the Bias Bay had better prepare for some landing constitutes the greatest atpositive action to back up its tempt at mass murder the world has advice, or else forfeit the right

rearmament policy is the growing for the Japanese thrusting against realisation, in the words of the Canton. Washington Post editorial, that "the British navy is no longer America's first line of defence," and that any threat to Britain sufficiently strong ese path has been virtually cleared ence of the United States.

broadcast undoubtedly made un im- territory. pression in many sections of opinion, and the Washington Post compares Changsha, capital of Hunan Province, him with the British statesman, by the raiders yesterday. George Canning, who in 1826, "called | The only planes on the Changsha in the New World to redress the nerodrome, which the Japanese

#### balance of the Old." NO RESPITE FROM WAR

"The world will not know real respite gunning the defenceless people in the from war and recurrent threats of main street. terms is ranged behind law and reported to the police.

order."

While isolation sentiment continues strong (in the New York area, where 67 of 93 candidates for the Congress November elections have pledged never to vote to send troops to fight in a European war) there is a definite Goods distinction made between this pledge and previous isolationist sentiment. Present feeling is not against afford-

ing such aids to democracies abroad as can be derived from American technicians, artillery, aeroplanes and other supplies. Moreover, on the colonial question,

American sentiment is overwhelmingly against the establishment of naval bases by Germany in restored colonial territory, which might make the Reich into an oceanic naval power affecting American security, even indirectly.-Reuter.

SIX-POINT POLICY Washington, Oct. 10. An officer high in the American administration told the United Press .. in an interview to-day that officials consider the Munich agreement neither a lasting peace nor a settle-

ment of the issues involved. Hence the United States plans to concentrate her interest on peace (Continued on Page 4.)

# Japanese Claim Pushing

A N OFFICIAL JAPANESE communique claims that the Japanese forces. who occupied Tsengcheng at 10 o'clock yesterday morning are now pushing westward towards the Canton-Hankow Railway.

Towards Hankow Railway

The communique states that the main body of the invaders is pushing on to Tsangkong, about 5 miles from Tsengcheng.

Japanese reports are silent regarding unconfirmed | statements that the Chinese are attacking Waichow, but it is noteworthy that no Japanese denial of the Chinese claims has been issued.

The Japanese lines of communications, of which Waichow is one of the most vital centres, is approximately eight miles long and few troops appear to have been left behind the spearhead of the Japanese attack to defend the rear.

"Doinei" reports that General Li Chung-jen, veteran Kwangsi leader who is in command of China's forces in the Yangtse region, has applied to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek to take over command of the Chinese defences contemplating stiffening its in Kwangtung. General Li is regarded as one of China's

Generalissimo, it is stated.

The first violent reaction Japanese planes are uncrasingly yesterday.

It is impossible to compute how Of criticism.

Another factor tending to give children have been killed in the raids, children have literally blasted a path town on Tuesday.

## ATTACK ON CHANGSHA

Everything in front of the Japan-Mr. Winston Churchill's recent blasting a passage through hostile ed their lives in the defence of their

A ferocious attack was launched on

bombed, were five dummy machines, upon which the invaders wasted

On the return flight the Japanese The New York Times declares! raiders bombed Pingkiang, machine-

nations which want honourable peace live-stock to Hongkong have been

## Japanese London

London, Oct. 20. ON the BAN In importation of Japanese woollen and cotton stockings to England has been imposed, it is officially announced here yester-

The order which will remain in force until the end of the year becomes effectively immediately.-Trans-Ocean.

sections of the American made a similar request to the in a junk on route to the British warship off Sam Mun at 11.30 a.m.

> The crew of the junk were spared and were allowed to depart in a small sampan. The junk and its A military observer told the "Tele- valuable cargo was taken in tow. graph" representative that the series The vessel and cargo were valued at

## TAMSHUI A DEAD CITY

Tamshul Is now a dead city in the hands of the Japanese, reported Mr Chu Wun-ming, head of the Wal-

According to Mr. Chu, Lungkong, midway between Tamshul and Pingwu, is still in Chinese hands and the situation there remains colm.

Mr. Chu revealed that the militia to menace her independence would by the planes, which have dropped corps at Tamshui had put up stiff inevitably also menace the independ- tons of high explosive and expended resistance against the Japanese inthousands of machine-gun bullets in vaders. About fifty of them sacrific-

## JAPAN'S DESPERATENESS

Chungking, Oct. 20. Japan's invasion of Kwanglung! only betrays her own desperateness, declared Generalissimo Chiang Knishek in a telegram yesterday to Dr. H. H. Kung, and General Chang Chun, respectively President and Vice-President of the Executive Yuan, and all Ministers and Chairviolence until the strength of those | Further seizures of junks carrying | men of Commissions under the Yuan. message addressed by the latter to Generalissimo Chiang on the Double Tenth Festival, China Independence Day, on Oct. 10, paying respects for his leadership in the resistance cama successful conclusion.

tinues her resistance with united which did not exist. efforts of the people and in accordance with her established policy militarily and politically.

victory.—Central News.

## AIDS CHINA'S RESISTANCE

point of the whole war, and cane increase of a copy tonese will fight gloriously under dant is alleged in the charge to have reaction of the crowd on the ferry showed him photographs of a copy tonese will fight gloriously under dant is alleged in the charge to have reaction of the crowd on the ferry showed him photographs of a copy of the contract and also copies of which heard defendant's words was of the contract and also copies of which heard defendant's words was of the contract and also copies of which heard defendant's words was of the contract. have full confidence."-United Press. kind of act, although the charge is. (Continued on Page 4.)



FIVE YOUNG AUSTRALIANS in a Sydney home. Kangaroos are unrivalled domestic pets and are found in many Australian homes, where they sometimes replace watchdogs. A burglar would rather face the teeth of a dog than the hind legs and tail of a kangaroo, which are so powerful that they can knock a man insensible with one blow. Kangaroos subsist on grass and tender leaves.

## First Emergency Act Case Ends On Technicality

IN THE FIRST CASE TO BE BROUGHT UNDER THE NEW EMERGENCY REGULATIONS, AN UNEMPLOYED DENTIST, WONG SHUI-CHI, 43, WAS ACQUITTED ON A CHARGE OF MAKING A SPEECH ON BOARD THE VEHI-CULAR FERRY MAN KUNG ON OCTOBER 9 IN FURTHER-ANCE OF THE PROMOTION OF DISORDER WHEN HE APPEARED ON REMAND BEFORE MR. E. HIMSWORTH Roosevelt's signature on White House AT THE KOWLOON MAGISTRACY THIS MORNING.

The judgment was as follows:

The defendant is charged in this

sonal interview with the press said Colony." The phrasing of this sec- killed. The point in issue is whether tion, if it is to be clearly understood, these words constitute an act "in "The Japanese will find a greater difficulty in getting out than in compromotion of a general strike, of furthering or helping forward, or The invasion of the south is ad-secondly, an act in furtherance of advancement. Now in this case the

his efforts to bring the campaign to that though Wong had said all his act to be "in furtherance of the in evidence during continuation of Justices of the Peace and rich promotion of disorder." The words the spy trial to-day. Chinese should be killed, there had "the promotion of" are in my opinion Japan's early collapse if China con- could not have furthered something strike" and have no reference to the function from indictment) told him

case with an alleged breach of The facts of the case are that the He urged his colleagues to con- section 19 of the Emergency Re- defendant in an impromptu speech on tinue their efforts for China's final gulations (G/N 775/1938) made the ferry Man Kung on October 9 under section 2 of Ord, 5 of 1922, raid that all J.P.'s and all rich The section reads, "No person shall Chinese in the colony should be do any act in furtherance of the killed, and that the drivers and promotion of a general strike, or of owners of cars on that ferry should disorder of any kind, or of the be killed, and that a certain director Governor Wu Teh-chen, in a per-spread of sedition, within the of the Yaumati Ferry Co. should be

vanuageous to China from the stand-paisorder and univery an set in evidence shows conclusively that point of the whole war. The Can-furtherance of sedition. The defen-there was no disorder. The outward the whole war. The Can-furtherance of sedition. The defen-there was no disorder.

## FACTS UF CASE

U.S. SPY TRIAL

Johnson and Mr. Paul R. Josselyn, U.S. Consul.

UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR Mr. Nelson Johnson, photographed as he departed from Hankow by air to the provisional capital at Chungking. From left to right in photograph are Rear Admiral Richard Lebreton, Mr. K. W. Wu, Mayor of Hankow, Mr. Nelson

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$36.00 PER ANNUM

# Panay Link With Espionage Ring

NEW YORK, Oct. 19.

DICTATOR

OF TURKEY

IS DYING

Kemal Ataturk, Presi-

end is feared at any moment

The Turkish Cabinet is in

LATE NEWS

Telephone-26615

DISASTER

THREATENS

**JAPANESE** 

session, while

ISTANBUL, Oct. 19.

CONDITION

CONTINUING HIS TESTIMONY in the amazing spy trial here to-day, Guenther Rumrich, one of the accused who has turned State's evidence, said that the pay-off man in the espionage ring, Karl Schleuter, a seaman on board a German liner, had boasted that he was able to rifle United States mails aboard the Europa.

When Rumrich expressed | doubts. Schleuter and Hofmann showed him a photograph of a contract between the Bethlehem Steel Corporation and the Soviet Amtorg Trading Corporation which had been obtained by opening a mail bag and removing the contract from its envelope, photographing it and

resealing the envelope. Runwich said that it was Schleuter who suggested forging President some White House stationary as a dent of Turkey, this aftermeans of obtaining the plans of the noon was stationary. aircraft-carriers, Enterprise and

Yorktown. He said that at about that time now. the Panny incident occurred, newspapers reproduced a facsimile of President Roosevelt's memorandum constant on official stationary.

Rumrich said he sent the fucsimile police have been reinforced to German contacts, hoping it might to deal with possible debe useful as a model for fraudulent monstrations.—Reuter.

Rumrich also said that in an effort to make contact with naval officials, he communicated with Ensign D. W. Brown at Saratoga, usking for a contact, and warning "If you pass on the intelligence you will suffer dire consequences." Rumrich said he received no

#### answer.-United Press. "VERY LUCKY STRIKE"

New York, Oct. 19. The scheme for forging President aintionary in order to secure information about the United States navy, His Worship held, in his judgment, I think wrongly worded in stating was described by Guenther Rumrich

Rumrleh said that Karl Schleuter requesting to be furnished with stationary similar to that used at the

White House. He added that he expected a lot of money if the plan-was successful. the contract between the Bethle-

Sovici Russian Amtorg Trading

the Europa.

Japanese Army Headquara fugitive from indictment) told him ters admitted in a communiformation from the yards building que this afternoon that ships for the navy, and suggested to Rumrich that he write to Hamburg colossal movements of Chinese troops are converging on

The communique states him he had made a "very lucky that air reconnaissance restrike," and that he had obtained veals that the highway behem Sicel Corporation and the tween Canton and Taungfa, Corporation from a mail bag on 35 miles north-east of the He had photographed it and re- City of Rams, is blocked with

## nerve? Hows Vour



take yourself in hand 66T'M just a mass of nerves"

condition the blood. And at office! all because the average the same time a "cockta'l" at lunch. The first thing I noticed about woman doesn't know how to time made either from the juices office life was that everything was time made either from the junctuality was insisted upon to an those from celery. These are to enpunctuality was insisted upon to an absolute degree. What was lacking most of all was that spirit of friend-Catch a man worrying over every blood means sick nerves.

Do you fuss about un-

Do sudden noises upset

Do you suffer from rest-

Do you answer people

Are you afraid of the

important details?

you?

lessness?

sharply?

dark?

live on his nerves. It's about time

· Good-night

system is more highly pitched than a man's, she must first learn how to get her nerves in good trim, and

When the lettuce and cucumber you are. When you alt down for hours, all attention has to be had have simmered for the usual twenty a few moments with nothing to do, during the day, and the "time off" minutes, draw the pan to one side don't grab a book or the newspaper required to visit doctors, dent.sts, and work in a slightly heaped table- or, if you are at home, turn on the and so on by the staff must aggrespoon of plain flour or (better still) wireless. Leave these diversions gate during a year quite a number

> Consciously withdraw the muscu- Dress and Make-Up lar control from your arms and legs until they feel like dead weights; let dress or make-up half so smartly as forward, your eye-lids drop. Do it our own. Her hair, however, is alas though you had no more control ways well set and cared for. Clothes over your body. And, after a few are expensive and make-up is into you.

Chase away at all.

5. Return the purce to the sauce- dice, also onions, leeks, and celery Lift your legs up and let them fall looking "entirely natural." pan and stir till it comes to the boil when in senson, and mem to me introduced a support of the seasoning if and proceed as usual, using water your arms. Raise your head, press German girl does not like fresh air your chin on your chest to stretch during working hours, and altogether

> And, finally, chase away your many shorthand-typists are also and go on simmering till they are wrinkles as well as your nerves This soup is better eaten with possibly manage it. Don't be the vegetables left as they are in- ashamed of it. Have it and enjoy The cinema must take first place stead of putting them through a it. In a room, well darkened, with as the German girl's chief source of

too long mirly cheap. DON'T allow yourself to sleep too long; half an hour is the slices into thin shreds. Slice a over the surface at the last moment.

from the above soups, but I long enough for most people. But banana. Next peel and core two or

That is the foundation recipe for want to give you the recipe as it will see that it is a deep, restful sleep. three apples, and chop enough to fill potato soup. Here are some of the come in useful now that spring cab- Compose yourself to repose. A daily

KATE CARR

## SHORTHAND **GERMANY**

SHORTHAND-typist in Germany has a harder life than in most places. Many other girls do not be-gin work until nine, finish at five, and have a Saturday morning off once a month, as well as the regular half-holiday.

In a land where hard work really is the rule, office life commences at eight in the morning. In fact, in one office where I recently worked in South-East Germany I had to rise at six in order to be at work by seven

It was a dreary morning, too, for there was no break until twelve, and as the people go in for central heat-ing and hermetically scaled double windows, the hours seemed arduous

But, hard though she has to work, the typist manages to santch five minutes or so from her labours to eat her "second breakfast." This she brings along neatly wrapped in grease-proof paper, and it usually consists of sandwiches of thick brown bread spread with sausage.

It is amusing to see the whole office "down tools" for a few minutes and surreptitiously nibble bread under cover of their typewriters (for under cover of their typewriters (for conversation at this time is not supposed to take place.)

At this particular firm an hour and a half is allowed for lunch, and most of the girls take something to eat, and have this at the office, brewing their coffee by means of an electric Don't eat heater. Afterwards they bring out the'r crochet work or knitting, and when angry talk or sing as they work. Every shorthand-typist I met seemed to be

liness which does exist here between niggling detail, and then carrying his worries round with him. He's got relax too. Give up heavy meals, more sense, or, as he would put it Don't eat when you are angry or complacently, he "takes the long emotionally upset in any way. A complacently, he "takes the long emotionally upset in any way. A little very nour shing food at regular view." In other words, he doesn't two-hourly intervals will help you.

The Office Worker's Salary

In the control of the sense of the complacent of the boss and employee. In Germany "the boss" is quite definitely the boss, and the little shorthands the boss, and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss, and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumba, Sentimental Gaucho, Swl the boss and the little shorthands and nothing more.

The Office Worker's Salary

She is very poorly pa'd, yet, even drink if her salary is only ten shillings a F1182-Waltzes from "Maritza".

Week (this being all she receives as : Quick Steps from "Maritz CUP of time ten at four has to be paid, in addition to a cer-Drew of Indian or China, is a grand thing for nerves. And, while you are at the herbalist's, ask him for some herbs for your bath. These will help as a soporlic, so long as the bath is not too hot.

These takes to be paid, in addition to a certain sum every month to the "party."

True, that in exchange for this she receives a magazine which is supposed to have a very uplifting effect —but most of the girls would infinitely prefer extra pocket money to spend on themselves:

A hot bath is death to sleep, for it wakes you up, and you will lie nwake, every nerve on edge, for hours. After your bath it is a good hours. After your bath it is a good to the £1) the typist has to pay out twenty marks in taxation and insurance.

Nonweith the shredded lettuce.

Learn to However, their policy is a very relax comprehensive one, and, in addition to doctors and hospital fees, it includes those of the dentist and WOU must learn to relax. optician. Another point—as no

minutes, feel the vitality pouring frowned upon. With the exception of Berlin, very few firms will allow their female employees to make-up

wrinkles The only way in which cosmetic manufacturers have managed to evade this ban is by advertising Do the same thing again in their lipsticks as being "colourless" and their powders and rouge as

o. If you want to add a little if you have any water in which cream to a vegetable purce soup for vegetables have been cooked save it a special occasion, stir it in at the and use it for your soup. When the last minute, after removing the pan above vegetables are nearly cooked from the stove. Soup must not boil add shredded lettuce, spinach, soraccomplished gymnasts.

bigger public heroines than they are Don't sleen in this country. Chemas, with the exception of Berlin's West End, are

> Another thing is a visit to a cafe with one or two friends where she has a coffee or a glass of beer. She sits for an hour or so, discussing all

sorts of topics. German girls cannot understand Mix with the orange and banana, and add one cupful of seedless raisins. Finally, mix all together raisins. Finally, mix all together the orange and potatoes. The leeks should 40z, streaky bacon rashers, roughly as possible and then dash out system in proper condition than any whole evening, spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and then dash out spending only a few whole evening and the dash out spending only a few whole evening and the dash out spending only a few whole evening and the dash out spending only a few whole evening and the dash out spending only a few whole evening and the dash out spending only a few whole evening and the dash out spendi

# make 99

TEGETABLE soups are easy for the beginner to make, delicious and nourishing for her husband and her guests to eat.

Like so much else in good cookery they depend largely on subtle seasoning. I cannot repeat too often in this beginner's course the importance of tasting soups and sauces during the process of making them.

No seasoning directions such as "fat pinch," "half-tenspoon," can

be infallible, and the good cook relies on her own palate to transform a dull purce (though made from the best ingredients) into the sort of soup that every one laps up and asks for more.

NTOW for the general rules: IN 1. Allow roughly 1 lb. vegetables to 1 pint of liquid. 2. Clean them well and pare or scrape those which need it. Cut Finish according to rules. them into small dice or slice them thinly according to the recipe.

Simmer them slowly for twenty minutes in fat in a saucepan with tion of a little cream, fresh or sour the lid on. Add the liquid (water, or milk and water mixed according Mixed vegetable soup Seasonable

ERE are some suggestions for un-

very small pieces. Next obtain two or three raw carrots, wash and shred them finely. Mix these and the

cauliflower separately with saind cream and a few drops of lemon

juice. Then break the leaves of a

crisp lettuce into pieces of conveni-

Add three tablespoonfuls of vinegar

gradually and alternately with 34

liberal allowance of salad oil, and at the last minute.

round the dish as a border.

toss all lightly together.

n fine sleve. 1/2 lb fresh tomatoes.

Heap the salad into salad bowls, pour

over the juice and sprinkle with a

tablespoonful of very finely chopped

tarragon, chervil, parsley, and

scrup of shallot.

Raisin Salad

be appreciated by the family:---

really tender. 4. Work the soup through a

will now have what is known in leaves. Cut all the stalks and any cookery as a "purce." usual salads which are sure to pan and stir till it comes to the boil when in season, add them to the fat heavily, one after the other, and then As I previously mentioned, the Take a small raw enul'flower, cut

out the flower part and chop it into necessary and serve.

once the cream has been added.

And here are some recipes:—

ent size, and place in French dress-ing. This is made by mixing to-gether a teaspoonful each of sait and Potato soup 

ADD two sliced onions and sleve. Use any vegetables you can a dark scarf over your eyes, your amusement, and it was interesting to 1341b. peeled sliced potatoes lay your hands on—the more variety head on a soft pillow, a light but find that such types as Sh rley to 20z, sizzling butter or good beef you have the better. Serve with warm covering tucking you in on Temple and Greta Garbo were even cupful of clive oil, beating all the dripping or bacon fat. Proceed plenty of grated cheddar or parme- every side. After arranging the lettuce on a dish, put the cauliflower and carrots according to rules, allowing 11/2 pints ann cheese.

a teaspoonful of chopped, parsley, Peel and slice one orange, cutting or chervil, or tarragon, sprinkled

SLICE a cucumber rather ware easserole in the oven.
thickly, peel half the slices Serve with all the vegetables left (leave rind on the other half, as it intact in the same pan or casserole

we followed his example.

keep them that way.

But, since a woman's nervous

Meanwhile measure out 14/pints milk and water in equal quantities, put them in a saucepan with an onion cut in hulf and a blade of mace, bring to the boil, and let them simmer five minutes.

cream of rice flour. Stir well round until the evening. Instead-flop. with a wooden spoon to eliminate lumps, then pour on the bolling Liquid and its contents.

soup is much improved by the addi-

TIERY useful and nourishing because you can use up odds sieve (if the recipe says so) with and ends such as the stalks of enulla wooden spoon into a basin. You flower and cabbage or the outside | P root vegetables available into small

from the stove. Soup must not boll add shredded lettuce, splnach, sorrel, cabbage, or a few shelled peas

milk and water in equal quantities. Bacon and cabbage soup 

THIS is made rather differently

Sprinkle with solt and vinegar, and a utes, drain well and add to the soup minutes, drain well).

Add two pints water (preferably that in which vegetables have been . Allow to stand, and press through Lettuce and cucumber soup boiled) and s'mmer slowly for one made equally well in an earthen-

gives a good flavour to the soup), cut in which it was cooked. Grated them all in half, and scoop out the cheese should be handed with It.

China Bldg., Hongkong

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

# EWO MALTO NIC

If you are run-down, nervous and cannot sleep, drink a bottle of Maltonic just before going to bed.

You will sleep well and arise feeling strong and full of energy.

For Health, Energy and Enjoyment drink Maltonic daily. Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries or from

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL. 30311.

# CROSSE & BLACKWELL'S

THE WORLD S STANDARD FOR PURIT REPUTED QUANTE BO

## NEW PARLOPHONE RECORD

F1202-Moonlight in Walkikl, F.T. It's the Little Things that Count. F.T.

INSSENTIAL is an iron tonic to far more than their tasks in the F1197—You Couldn't Be Cuter. "Joy of Living". F.T. JAN GABBER & HIS ORCH. Just Let Me Look at You. "Joy of Living". F.T.

BERT BLOCK & HIS BELL MUSIC.

F1198-King Revel Selection. F1199-Blackpool Walk.

Lambeth Walk. P1179—Handsome Gigolo. S.F.T. 

Sentimental Gaucho. Swing Step. 

F1181-Play Gypsy ("Maritza") Tango.

Vienna So Gay. ("Maritza") Waltz. Quick Steps from "Maritza". ..... VICTOR SILVESTER'S ORCH.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Swan, Culbortson & Frite

Investment Bankers and Brokers

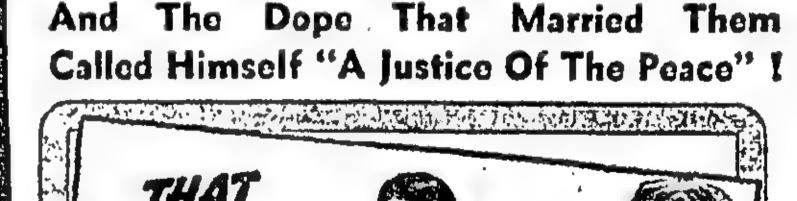
Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipog Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock





"TELEGRAPHS"

# SETTLEMENT OF EUROPE'S PROBLEMS

Great Scurrying of Diplomats Between Several Cabinets

Sets Peace Wheels In Motion | Anglo-American Parleys

BERLIN, Oct. 19. FTER THE MEETING which took place in Munich between the Deputy Slovak Premier, M. Durcansky and the Carpatho - Ruthenian Minister, M. Badcynski with Reich Foreign Minister Hon. von Ribbentrop, usually well-informed circles here believe that a solution of the Hungarian-

Czech Minority question is to be expected soon.
It is stated that this Munich conference was a continuation of the Hitler-Daranyi meeting. It is stated that all parties concerned have been advised by Germany and Italy to seek a solution on purely ethnological grounds. The conference, it is declared, was due to the incentive of Prague.—Trans-Ocean.

## BIG GERMAN GAINS

BERLIN, Oct. 19.

SLOVAK PRESHER PAYS

VISIT TO MUNICH

RUTHENIAN PREMIER

VISITING BUDAPEST

Pressburg, Oct. 19.

Munich, Oct. 19.

The Reich Statistical Department reveals that gaining of Sudetenland has added 28,193 square kilometers, to Greater Germany, equal to the size of Saxony and Thuringsa.—United Press.

LEAFLETS FROM PLANE

that a Hungarian plane near the come Chief of General Staff in participate in economic negotiations A dinner in honour of the Polish Slovak town of Radovce, has General Peeff. dropped leaflets appealing to the will resign en bloc .- Trans-Ocean. Slovaks to start sabotage work. \_United Press.

CZECH PARLIAMENT NOT TO BE CALLED

Prague, Oct. 19. The Czecho-Slovak Parliament is and the leading member of his here this evening. The principal the Carpatho-Ruthenian Government. It concerns their field of activity. reason for the postponement, it was arrived in Munich yesterday, have for the lime being and until then | trop.

The stage has now been set for Durcansky paid a visit to Berlin last Ocean; a reconstruction of the Bulgarian week in order to sound the German Cabinet. Six members are expected views on this subject,-Trans-Occan. to resign from their posts including the Minister of Interior, Minister of Defence, and Ministers of Agriculture

Exhibition

of Photographs

and Finance.

ment, M. Volshyn,-Trans-Occan,

CZECII MINISTERS LEAVE FOR BERLIN

Prague, Oct. 19. The Czecho-Slovakia the Garrison at Philipoppel is named Minister, Dr. Kaltus left there to-day Marasesti and during the trip to for the post of War Minister, while for Berlin, recompanied by three high Galatz discussed the Hungarian-Czech army reports declare the present War Minister will be participate in economic postetions Czech problem with him. succession to the recently assassinated with the Reich.

It is also possible that the Cabinet state whether the Minister for Danube province, who was formerly Industry and Commerce M. Karvas, Rumanian Minister in Warsaw. the Minister for Agriculture, M. After the dinner Colonel Beck Fe'erabend, and the Minister without begun the return journey to Warsaw Portfolio, M. Vavreeka will also make. It is believed that an official the trip to Berlin as it was previously communique concerning the confer-The Slovakian Premier, Dr. Tiso announced, it being merely declared ence will be issued to-morrow .that the Ministers had received Trans-Ocean. not to be summoned in the immediate Cabinet, Dr. Dureansky, who, along instructions to deal with the Germanfuture, it was officially announced with the Minister of the Interior of Czecho-Slovak settlement insofar an It is thus not certain whether they stated, is that the demarcation of the been received by the German Foreign personally will attend the confernew frontier will not be completed Minister, Herr Joachim von Ribben- ences in Berlin since a Czecho-Slovak Although no official statement has Political circles intimate that each of the exact extent of the Czecho-Slovak so far been made, it is presumed that the four Ministers may visit Berlin in the object of this sudden visit is to the course of the negotiations but pose of his visit had been to learn the RECONSTRUCTION OF CABINET discuss the frontier conflict between whether they will be there Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary. Dr. simultaneously is unknown.-Trans-

> BECK INTERVIEWS KING CAROL

Bucharest, Oct. 19. The Polish Foreign Minister, Colonel Joseph Beck, was received by The Premier of the Ruthenian Gov- King Carol of Rumania at 4 o'clock General Markoff. Commander of ernment, M. Brody, departed for this afternoon in Galatz. The

# Reach Difficult Stage

LONDON, Oct. 19. The Anglo-American trade talks have reached a stage where the difficulties have become diplomatic.

These are, in many respects, the most important points on which the success or failure of the projected agreement depends.

Negotiations are proceeding, but the detriment of British manufacthey may be prolonged.

It is understood that the British nation treatment, other countries representatives are seeking more substantial reductions, particularly anything in return to England. Presentation in the indicate th American interests are opposing decided by the Cabinet, The Americans, among other difficult. The Americans, hands are tied by considerations, are seeking a form of the existing tariff laws, and there-Budapest to-day where he will confer preferential duty on American cars fore there oppears to be no great hope with statesmen, which, it is declared, which the British are opposing on of finding direct means of giving will be merely of informative the ground that the treaty would be preferences to American cars, and for character, he will be assisted by the on the most-favoured nation lines, the present it is recognised that Secretary of the Ruthenian Govern- which, it is felt, will imply that the grounds for other and further country will be swamped, as for concessions may need to be sought,example with cars from Germany, to Reuter.

Moreover, under the most-favoured

Rumanian Foreign Minister, M. Com-Finance nen had met Colonel Beck at

Informed circles are unable to ing by the Rumanian Governor of the

#### NO POLISH TERRITORIAL AMBITIONS SAYS BECK

Bucharest, Oct. 10. Following a conference with King Carol lasting three and a half hours, the Polish Foreign Minister, Dr. Beck declared to the press that the purparticularly of Rumania, to the developments of the past weeks.

No mention, however, was made of the Polish Plan to partition Carpatho-Ruthenia, or of support to Hungary in her conflict with Czecho-Slovakia. He declared that with the return of Teschen, Poland had no more territorial demands against Czecho-Slovakin and the relations between Warsaw and Prague were again

Colonel Beck emphasised the strong bonds of friendship between Poland and Rumania,-Trans-Ocean,

#### NEWSPAPER TO STOP PRINTING

Prague, Oct. 19.

## London, Oct. 19.

Statements have been in circulation that the German Government had demanded in Prague, return to the jurisdiction of Germany of es-caping Sudeten-German refugees, and also that the Czecho-Slovak Government independently had been compelling German refugees from Sudetenland to turn back neross the new frontier. A formal denial by ready under discussion between His the governments concerned of the injecty's Governments in the United truth of each of these statements has Kingdom and Dominions, and so far been communicated to the Govern-

## Organisation To Aid War Refugees

At the request of the Director of Medical Services and with the concurrence of the Emergency Rerugee Council, Mr. E. M. Raymond of holand House, Hongkong, Telephone No. 21673, has kindly undertaken the organisation of transport of refugees and materials in connection with the Government Emergency Refugee Camp at Kam Tin. It is requested that offers of the loan of orries should be forwarded to Mr.

The following have kindly placed transport at the disposal of the Medical Authorities for the conveyance of refugees from the four points of entry into these territories. namely, Castle Peak, Sneung Shui, Sha Tau Kok and Talpo, and for the transfer of medical stores, blankets,

clothes, etc., to the Kam Tin Camp: Chinese National Red Cross Society (Dr. C. Y. Wu); St. John Ambulance Association & Brigade (Mr. A. Morris);

China Provident Loan & Mort-

gage Co., Ltd, (Mr. S. M. Churn); United Dallvery Co., Ltd.; Mr. Young Fat. M.P., Sir Norman Angell, Sir John Hope Simpson, and Mr. H. G. Wells, The well-known newspaper, which was received by the Foreign Secreis written in German, the Prag Am tary. Miss Rathbone and Sir John

Mittag is to stop publication.

In an editor, at it is explained that the owners "prefer to cease fighting, fax the imperative need of the rather than become a colourless out. British and Dominion governments to cial organ venerating what had been previously condemned." — United Press.

AID FOR REFUGEES

Diffish and Dominion governments for make immediate arrangements for removing the large numbers of refugees from Czecho-Slovakia, with adequate financial provision for large-scale schemes of settlement.

Lord Halifax thanked the deputa-tion for laying their views before him. He said His Majesty's Government were doing everything in their wer to deal with this difficult problem, and he promised that the views of the deputation would receive his careful consideration. It is known that the matter is al-

is the United Kingdom Government is concerned it is unuclated will be prepared in the case of those Representations regarding refugees in Czecho-Slovakia have been made to His Majesty's. Government by a number of interested bodies and persons in recent weeks. To-day, a deputation under the auspices of the National Council for Civil Liberties, including Miss Eleanor Rathbone light of flagging.—British Wireless.

## "Agafalanie"

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



A British guaranteed all-wool material which will make ideal costumes, suits and dresses.

\_36" wide

In smart new shades of Green, Blue, Brick, Brown and Navy.

**\$2.50** per

A special line at Whiteaway's which you must see to appreciate.

## Autumn Gloves.

Smart Suede finish and Crepe artificial silk, Fashionable colours.

from \$2.50 to \$4.95 pr.

all wool

SCARVES

Squares and Triangles in Paisley and Futuristic designs from \$2.95

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

DRINK

## "SAFEMILK"

Product of The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. Tel. 57988

Can-ision Crail

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.). Try Our Special Tiffins Tol. 27880.

also à la carte

## Saved from Second

## STOMACH OPERATION

This letter quoted here may save you a first stomach operation! Certainly it points a moral for every stomach sufferer. Three years ago Mr. A. E. R. became so had with stomach trouble that an operation was performed. But last May be became as bad as over and the shadow of the surgeon's knife again darkened his days. "The pains got worse," his letter goes on, "and kept me awake at night. Eventually, I gave Maclean Brand Stomach Powder a trial, and after taking four, bottles I feel quite fit again. I am convinced that there would have been no need for an operation had I taken Maclean Brand Stomach Powder when I first got

That is only one of thousands of examples of the good work this reliable alkaline powder is doing. Your own case may not be really serious—yet. But why take further risk? Stomach trouble thrives on neglect. Banish all danger and pain. by taking MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder for a time. It soothes the inflamed stomach walls and more than that it effects a lasting cure enabling you to cat what you like every single day of the year. Don't forget, when buying, look for the alguature "ALEX C. MACLEAN." Maclean Brand Stomach Powder is genuine only when this signa-ture, appears on bottle and carron. Powder or Tableta. Chesp imitations may only make your trouble worse. If you have any difficulty to obtaining it from your local chamist or store, write to Konk of the literal of the KS482.

## IRIUM THRILLS MILLIONS WITH NEW LUSTER ON TEETH

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains IRIUM which so amazingly restores natural brilliance to teeth!

Irium is the new modern way to remove dull, dingy film - make teeth sparkle, and keep the mouth clean and fresh.

So effective is IRIUM that one good brushing with Pepsodent tooth paste leaves enamel cleaner and more radiant than you have ever before experienced.



## PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

known and sold around the world

## from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.

A Selection of Photographs entered

in the Eighth Annual Amateur

Photographic Competition organised

by "The Hongkong Telegraph" will

be exhibited in the Morning Post

TO-DAY ONLY

Building, fourth floor

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00

## for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN. at Graca & Co. 10 Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

Exhibited for sale at The Little Shop, Hong Kong. Gloucester Arcade. Book early.

SITUATIONS WANTED MISTRESS recommends reliable and thoroughly efficient cook-boy. Please reply to Box No. 496, "Hongkong

#### MOTOR CARS.

Telegraph."

WE BUY, sell and exchange cars from \$400, in good running cendi-tion. We also insure and repair. China Trading Company. Box 209, Tel. 23583.

#### PANAY, LINK WITH ESPIONAGE RING

(Continued from Page 1.)

letters from officials of the Bethlehem

Steel Corporation. He also said that Nazi agents, in anticipation of a German march on Czecho-Siovakia, had engaged his younger brother to act in Prague.-Reuter.

#### PANAMANIAN LINK

Panama, Oct. 19. The authorities are seeking to link the four Germans detained as suspected spies as a result of photographing defence works here last wock, with the defendants in the

New York spy trial. It is learned that details of the charges have been forward to the Department of Justice, and that the authorities have requested Mr. Hardy, the State prosecutor, to question witnesses in the New York trial, particularly Rumrich, in connection with the Panama accused.—United Press.

#### NEWSPAPERS WARNED

Hyde Park, Oct. 19. At a press conference to-day, President Roosevelt cautioned reporters against speculation on plans for national defence, including predictions that the government was doubling the size of the army and air corps. He drew attention to the fact that examination of such problems was

still in the preliminary stages. He declined to discuss the projected farm legislation and budgetary matters on which he conferred with Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary to the Trensury, on Tuesday .- United

#### GERMANS NOT TO READ REPORTS OF TRIAL

Berlin, Oct. 19. The majority of to-day's British newspapers have been conficented, the leaders of all nations with a terreports of the New York any trial .- nedy, the American Ambassador to Reuter Special.

#### FIRST EMERGENCY ACT CASE ENDS ON TECHNICALITY

(Continued from Page 1.)

It should be observed that the re- armaments" declared Mr. Kennedy, gulation does not intimate that words -Reuter. which tend to, or which might lead to the furtherance of disorder constitute an offence; they must actually help in the advancement of disorder.

It does, however, seem clear that you cannot further help forward or advance something which neither exists nor was brought into existence. Since there was no disorder whatsoever in this case, I hold that the defendant in making the above remarks did not do an act in furthers dysentery, two each of diphtheria ance of disorder. He is accordingly and enteric fever, and one of

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an INTERIM DIVIDEND OF 15s./- (Fifteen Shillings) per NOW IS THE TIME to sow vegetables | Share on account of the year 1938 in your own garden. Reliable seeds has been declared payable on of best varieties always obtainable FRIDAY, 21st OCTOBER, 1938, on and after which date Dividend Warrante may be obtained on sketches by R. Poinsot, depicting application at the Society's Regis-Junks, Chinese life and scenery, tored Office, Union Building,

> NOTICE IS HEREBY ALSO GIVEN that the SHARE TRANS-FER BOOKS of the Society will be CLOSED from MONDAY, 16th OCTOBER, to THURSDAY, 20th OCTOBER, 1938, Both Days inclu-

By Order of the Board;

G. S. ARCHBUTT. Acting General Manager Hongkong, 7th September, 1938

#### ISOLATION SHAKEN POLICY

(Continued from Page 1.)

efforts in the western hemisphere, directing a policy for the consolidation or the entorts of all the American republics to safeguard and maintain the democratic institutions of the govern-

The Administration spokesman said that the foreign policy had not materially changed, nor was it contemplated. He outlined the principal points of policy for the immediate future in the following terms:

1. Hopes that Europe would settle controversies pacifically, which would morally encourage regional conferences. However, he believed it was unlikely there would be an international confer-

2. To consider as practically nil the chances of international dis-

armament at the present time. 3. Not to consider President Roosevelt's messages preceding the Munich settlement at variance to the policy of upholding the sanctity

of treaties. 4. Continuation of Anglo-American co-operation in economic and trade matters, without a close tic-up in political and economic

relations. 5. Efforts to perfect machinery for the amicable solution of the disputes of nations in this hemisphere, and to improve the trade, cultural and economic relations with those nations.

 Continuation of Mr. Cordell Hull's reciprocal trade programme ←united Press.

## TERRIBLE DILEMNA

London, Oct. 19. The World situation to-day presents London, in a speech at the Trafalgar Day dinner of the Navy League. The failure to arm may mean domination by a stronger. Power or groups of Powers, he said, but further rapid rearming will eventually bring severe economic difficulties to all concerned as surely as would a

world war. "I know no one nation can stop this vicious circle of mis-directed nil. His listeners not only did not indulge in any disorder, but apparently expressed to reactions whatsoever, either of approval or disapproval, but went no further than indulging in a little idle curlosity by giving the speaker their attention.

It should be observed that the me. energy, but we are going to have to

## NO CHOLERA CASES YESTERDAY

## Next Change TO KING'S RED.BLOODED, reckless romance... pres-winning Luise Rainer's brilliant new triamph! O'Modell B Wenner

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Grampian Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, commencing from 1st July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 24 years less the last three days thereof.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

No. of Sale Registry No.	Locality.	Boundary Measurements			Contents in	Annual	Upset Price	
New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2633.	Adjoining New Kowloon   Inland Lot No. 2577,   I Grampian Road.	feet	feet a po plo	DF #4	feet	About 24 000	\$276	\$12,000   Up

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mong Kok, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum apparently because they contained rible dilemma, said Mr. Joseph Ken- will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

No of bate	Registry No.	Locality	M.	Bout	der eme	nte.	Contents ir	Acnus Rental	Upset Frice	
2	Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4042.	Sai Yeang Choi Street, North of Playing Field Road, Mong Kok.	feel A	pla pla	feet f ph	leet lee	About 19,000	\$ 348	\$42,750	



**FUNDS URGENTLY** NEEDED

TO FEED THESE CHILDREN Please come to our

BRIDGE and MAHJONG DRIVE at the PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, Oct. 21

3-6 p.m. Tickets \$1.50 (includes tes) PAY AT THE TABLE

## R.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Tin Hau Temple Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a-Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (If not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price. DADTICHTARS OF THE LOT.

## Britain Urged To Convoke Empire Talks Future Of Mandated **Territories**

Salisbury, S. Rhodesla, Oct. 19. Parliament to-day adopted unanimously a motion urging the Government to request the Imperial Government to summon a meeting of the heads of the Dominions and Colonies to decide on a policy with regard to the "continued holding or relinquishment of mandated terri-

torles." The Prime Minister, Mr. Higgins, said he did not intend to come to any opinion with regard to mandates. He would not like Germany to be brought any nearer to Southern Rhodesia until she proved she could behave in a civilised manner, but he believed that would be brought about. -Reuter.

MANDATE FOR COLONIES London: Oct. 19. A suggestion that the world's

colonies should be handed over by their respective owners to an International Mandates Board was made PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. by Mr. Tom Johnson, ex-Lord of the Privy Scal in a speech at Killyth, Stirlingshire to-night.

He said that the mere swapping from the Union Jack to the Swastika

would not bring peace to the world. It might only provide Herr Hitler with millions of black soldiers. But an International Board administering non-self-governing territories and primitive races primarily for the benefit of the native inhabitants, but without any trade, strategic or financial privileges would certainly re-move from the German mind a grievance which had existed since the Versailles Treaty.-Reuter.

## Pilot Saves Passengers In Burning Plane

Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 19. Eastern Air Lines pilot, Dave Hissong, to-day landed a burning transport on a moonlit field, and saved the lives of 14 people, including his

Hissong said that when at 1,400 feet altitude shortly after the takeoff he felt the right motor vibrate. and, glancing at the wing, saw a blazing motor drop flames which licked the body of the machine. He raised the left wing of the machine, and, balancing the transport, made a long glide and landed six miles north of the airport.—United Press.
THREE DIE IN CRASH

Bucharest, Oct. 19. It is belatedly reported that three were killed in a military aeroplane when it crashed while landing on Tuesday during manoeuvres,-United Press.

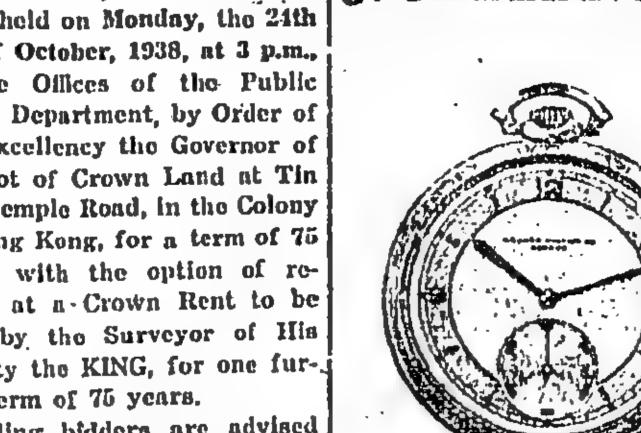
LOCAL A.R.P. TESTS

Full reports having now been ob-tained of the recent tests of air raid sirens, the R.A.P. Officer, Wing-Commander A. H. S. Steele-Perkins states that the experiments were "fairly successful". Further trials will be held shortly.

#### ROYAL VISIT TO TICHTEN BONDS

Berlin, Oct. 19. The press here has noted the possibility of tightening the democratic Powers as a result of the proposed visit of British royalty to the United States.-United Press.

## I. ULLMANN & CO.



No. of Sale,	Begistry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements			Boundary E &		Annual . Rental	Upset Price
3   Ne	Inland Lot Re No 5373	North of Lau Sin Street, between King's Road and Tin Hau Temple Road.	N. feet	pe pli		feet	About 50,350	\$558	0) 856'25\$

October.

PRICES, QUALITY

STYLE

and

PLEASE

YOU

## FINE QUALITY DIAMOND **JEWELLERY**

LOOSE

Also-

# DIAMONDS

WHITE-BLUE PURE

## J. ULLMANN & CO.

Established 1860

Chater Road Hongkong.

## OFFICE.

#### AIR MAIL SERVICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghai, Nanking, Tsingtau, Tlentsin and Pelping are temporarily suspended.

#### AIR MAIL LETTERS

Surcharged air mall letters may be Siberia" if so superscribed. posted in the ordinary posting boxes. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mail" and bear sufficient post-

## PARCEL POST Parcel Post Services via Canton

## are temporarily suspended.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE Letters and Posteards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and

## OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

South America are forwarded "via

Registered and Parcel Mails are age. Insufficiently prepaid letters closed to minutes carrier dianage. may be taxed with double the de- stated, and where mails are advertisficiency or forwarded by Steamer ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-Service, at the discretion of the Post gistered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

1		INWARD	MAILS Date
t i	1,000	Direct Service"—London date.	Hakozaki MaruOctober 20.
•		Amoy	Imperial Airways Plane October 20 Sirdhana October 20. Tegelberg
		Shanghai Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date,	Ajax October 22. Cyclops October 22.
	Different	Straits	Imperial Airways Plane October 22. Anhul October 23. Conte Biancamano October 23. Klangsu October 23.
	Styloc	Swatow Japan and Shanghai	Tlisadano October 28

## OUTWARD MAILS Thursday

Date and Time. Air Mail for Sinn, Lanchow, Chang-, Eurasia Plane ..... Thurs., Oct. 20, sha and Chengin etc., (via Han-G.P.O. and R.P.O. kow) by the "Eurasia Airways Reg., ..... Oct. 20, 4.30 p.m. Service" (To further points by transport as Services permit). Parcels only for Germany via Potsdam 

Hamhurg Air Biall for 'Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"--- dué London. Thurs., Oct. 20. 27th October. R.P.O. Reg. . . . . . . Oot, 20, 5 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ..... Oct. 20, 5 p.m.

Ord. .....Oct. 20, 7 p.m. Air Biall for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane tralia by "Imperial Airways Thus Thurs., Oct. 20. Direct Service-due Sydney, 29th K.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. ..... Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 20, 7 p.m. Monila ..... Oct. 20. K.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. .....Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. ....Oct. 20, 7 p.m. ......Oct. 20, 7 p.m. Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Pres. Coolidge ..... Thurs., Oct. 20, Central and South America and (Papers only for Canada via San Parcels, .....Oct, 20, 4 p.m. Francisco)—due San Francisco, Reg., ..... Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord., ......Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. 8th November and Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) via G.P.O. Parcels, .....Oct. 20, 4 p.m.

Reg., .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Formosa ..... Oct. 20, 7 p.m. Hakozaki Maru Thurs., Oct. 20, 7 p.m. Swatow ...... Nanning ..... Tues., Oct. 20, 7 p.m. Friday 

Swatow, and Tientsin ...... Taksang .... Fri., Oct. 21, 12.30 p.m. Shanghai ...... Agapenor .... Fri., Oct. 21, 1.30 p.m. Saturday Calcutta ..... Sirdhana .... Sat., Oct. 22, 9.00 a.m.

Halphong ..... Hangsang .... Sat., Oct. 22, 10 a.m. Formosa ..... Tyoza Maru Sat., Oct. 22, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airways Direct Conte Blancamano ..... Sat., Oct. 22. Service"-due Amsterdam, 3rd G.P.O. and K.P.O. November. Reg., .....Oct. 22, 4 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 22, 4.30 p.m.

vice"-due Marseilles, 6th Nov. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., ..... Oct. 22, 4 p.m. Ord., ..... Oct, 22, 4.30 p.m. Amoy
Air Mail for Sian, Lanchow, Change Eurasia Plane Sat., Oct. 22, 4.30 p.m.
Sat., Oct. 22. sha and Chengtu, etc. (via (Han-kow) by the "Eurasia Airways G. P. O. and K. P. O. Reg., .....Oct. 22, 4.30 p.m.. Service" (To further points by Ord., .....Oct. 22, 5 p.m.

Manila and Naples-due Naples, Conte Biancamano Sat., Oct. 22, 5 p.m. 14th November ..... Reg., .....Oct. 22, 4.15 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 22, 5 p.m. Saigon ...... Helikon ..... Sat., Oct. 22, 5 p.m. Swatow ..... Sulyang .... Sun., Oct. 23, 8.30 a.m.

Monday

## Chuanchow and Foochow ...... Yochow ... Mon., Oct. 24, 10.30 a.m. Swatow and Tientsin ...... Kwaisang .. Mon., Oct. 24, 12.30 p.m.

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

surface transports as Services

permit).

Enquiries continue on a somewhat broader scale. In spite of some difficulty in bridging the gap between sellers' and buyers' ideas, there was a good turnover of business and the Providents (New) 25.20

Hongkong Hank \$1.375 Hongkong (London) #83 Wharves \$120 Hotels \$0.45 Lands \$30 Peak Trams \$16%
Peak Trams (Old) \$6%
China Lights (Old) \$10.20
China Lights (New) \$2%
Electrics \$38
Telephones (Old) \$24%
Telephones (New) \$8% Cements \$16 Dally Farms \$2414 Watsons \$7,80 Clovt. \$14% Loan par. H.K. Steemboots \$20

Wharves \$122 H.K. Docks (Old) \$18 Providents (Old) \$6.30

market closes steady,

#### BERENGARIA UP FOR SALE

London, Oct. 19. The Cunard Line is asking for-Hongkong Stock Exchange, official offers for the purchase of the famed summary, 12.30 p.m., yesterday liner, Berengaria, which is being: scrapped.

Providents (New) \$6.20

Hotels \$0.00 Realties \$514 Electrics \$5814 Cements \$10.30 Watsons \$7.80 Honskons Banks \$1,385 Union Insurances \$500 Moteta \$0.40 H.K. Trams \$16% China Lights (Old) \$10.26 Telephones (Old) \$34% Dairy Farms \$24% Antamoks Ps. 35 Atoks 32 Bagulo Gold 34 Benguet Cousel 11.46 Consol, Mines 4314

Demonstrations 37%

## NNIVERSARY



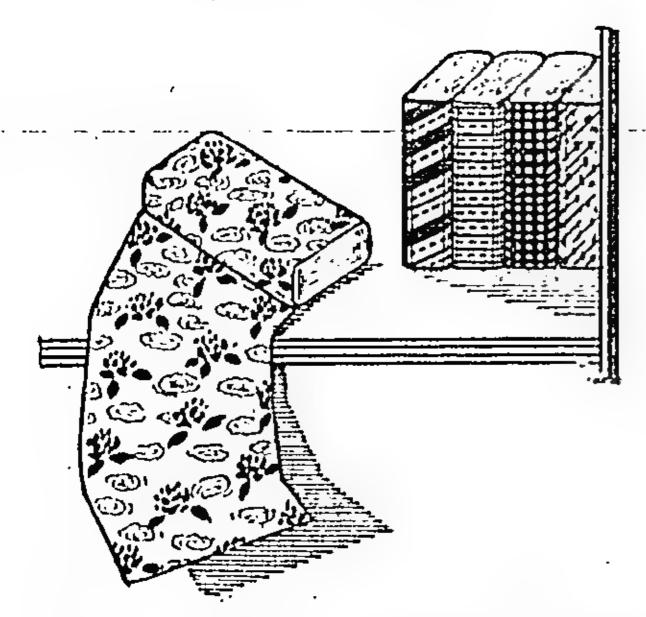


NEW DESIGNS

DRESS MATERIALS JUST UNPACKED

FOR YOUR

WINTER NEW SUITS



FANCY SILK, VELVET, WOOLLEN SUITING. FLANNEL, FLANNELETTE, PRINTED COTTON, ETC., ETC.

NOW ON DISPLAY IN OUR NEW

## PIECE GOODS HALL AT VERY MODERATE PRICES

GREAT REDUCTION

ALSO IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED

## Music hath charms

Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski

Programme for Sunday, 23 Oct., 1938.

1 p.m. -- 2.30 p.m.

## **PROGRAMME**

	. I KOOKMINIK
	Alessandro Stradella. OuvertureFlotow.
2	Two Gultars.
3.	Blue Danube. Waliz
4.	Pol'sh Blood. SelectionNedbal.
5.	Noche de Plegaria
A.	Coppella. Suite
υ,	Mayfair Valse
7.	WITHIUM ANTRE



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD

# Japanese Troops Were Meant For H'kong, Report

CANTON, Oct. 20.

HE JAPANESE TROOPS, which are at present invading South China, were originally destined to capture the International Settlement in Shanghai, and then to seize Hongkong in the event of a European war, according to the official Chinese spokesman, in an interview yesterday afternoon.

He said that General Honjo, famous in the Mukden incident, and famous General Matsui DEPARIMENT STORE of Shanghai were commanding the Japanese Fifth Army Corps, consisting of the 11th and 114th Divisions, in South China.

It is authoritatively stated that the battle for Canton will take place at Fuktim, famed mountain between Paklo and Tsengsing, within the next three days.

The military spokesman said that the respective forces were concentrating for a death struggle on this hilly terrain. The Japanese forces were developing two side movements from Waichow, the first south-westward toward Chengmuktau and the second north-eastward towards Hoyuen, north-east of Paklo, which is officially admitted to be lost.

Two special guerilla areas had been created south-west and north-east of Tamshui, where thousands of militia had been stiffened by a brigade of regulars, and given the task of harassing the Japanese communications.

The spokesman said that the Japanese troops were building a base at Tamshul, with 20 planes on the airfield, and a concentration of 50

He claimed that the Japanese had not reached the railway at any point, and added: "We interpret the whole operation as a defensive diversion to prevent a major disaster on the

"However, this operation is also reports to the city councils of doomed to failure, since not only the Birmingham and Bristol. army, but also the people of cast Kwanglung are very experienced fighters (The heaviest fighting of the 1925 revolution took place here)."

This is the first military pronouncement since the invasion of South China.-United Press.

#### ADMIRAL OF FLEET SEES THE KING

London, Oct. 19. The King at Buckingham Palace masks to-day received in audience Admiral Reuter. of the Fleet, Lord Chatfield, on reluiquishing his appointment as First Sea Lord.—British Wireless.

#### MORE MEN JOIN THE BRITISH ARMY

London, Oct. 19. Council for National Defence, the During last week, 316 more re- most vital is defence of the than were accepted in the corresponding week last year the intake being 771 .- British Wireless.

**BRITAIN'S** 

CONFUSION

IN CRISIS

Defence Weakness

Revelations

recent crisis is described

Arrangements for the evacuation

of the populace had not included

facilities to cater for their food after

they had left the city, and less than half the A.R.P. wardens were un-

In Bristol the distribution of gas masks had to be stopped half way

because a number of essential parts were missing from a consignment of

masks from the Home Office.-

defence of the country.

not to fit.

LONDON, Oct. 19.

For severe dandruff, serious lailing hair, baid patches. To restore new hair-growth use the con-centrated natural organic Hair Food.

and Hairdressers. Made in England SILVIKRIN LABORATORIES,

## CRITTCISED

The revelations which have been The confusion in air raid made during the past few weeks regarding the inadequacy of the precaution work during the British Air Arm, and Air Raid Pre-cautions have brought the brunt of criticism on the head of the man who is thought directly responsible, the War Minister, Mr. Leslie Hore-Bell-In Birmingham half the gas masks issued to the inhabitants were found

the actual events proved that equip ment for the protection of London was totally inadequate, and says that this is possibly due partly to the head of the War Ministry, and if the present office-holder is not capable of perfecting the defence, another should be found for the post. Lord Rothermere's paper the Evening News attacks Mr. Hore-Belisha more strongly and cites the notorious Reuter.

LIBERAL CHARGE

London, Oct. 19.

Sir Archibald Sinclair, leader of the Liberal Barty in the House of the Liberal Barty in the House of the London of the Liberal Barty in the House of the Liberal Barty in the Liberal Barty in the House of the Liberal Barty in the Lib the Liberal Party in the House of Sandys had revealed some deficien-Commons, in a speech to-day charged cles. The paper also demands that Mr. Chamberlain with neglect of the a man be placed at the head of the War Ministry who is able to carry He said that of all the heavy out the rearmament programme ef-

responsibility as chairman of the ficiently and effectively. Council for National Defence, the



## The Concentrated Natural Hair Food

Falling and fileless hair, dandruff and baldness are the result of undernourished hair roots. Silvikrin, invented by the famous European blologist, Dr. Weldner, is FOOD for the roots of the hair, containing the 14 essential elements to stimulato hair growth, including VITAL Tryptophane, without which growth In not possible. And-only Silvikrin contains Tryptophane !



Obtainable from all Chemists

London, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Vienna, Zurich

Mr. Winston Churchill Instead of Sir Thomas Inskip as Minister of Co-ordination of Defence, and Mr. Anthony Eden as Foreign Minister.-

#### HORE-BELISHA HOTLY

London, Oct. 19.

The Evening Standard declares that

Commenting on these two outcruits enlisted in the regular army country, which Mr. Chamberlain had spoken articles, political circles between were accepted in the corresponding week last year the intake. He added that Britain would have pardize the future political career of done better if Mr. Chamberlain had Mr. Hore-Belisha.-Trans-Ocean.



DIFFICULTY SOLVED HOW?

> COOK'S TRAVELLERS CHEQUES

OF COURSE.

Hong Kong's most modern Chinese Restaurant

JUST OPENED HAS

King Ying CHINESE

**RESTAURANT** 

170-179, Johnston Road, Wanchai.

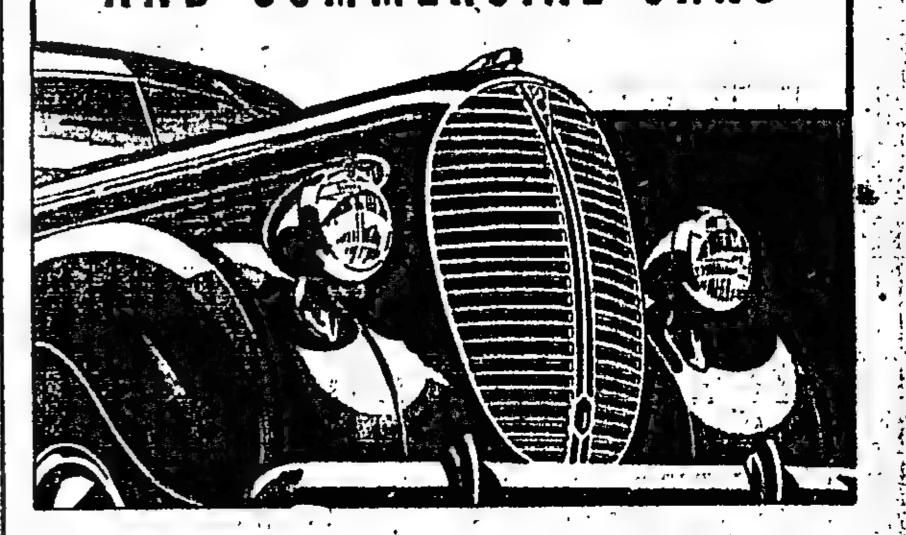
Tel. 24076. CHINESE FOOD AT ITS BEST, SERVED DELIGHTFULLY IN ITS OWN NATURAL SETTING. SUCH VARIETY TOO, DISHES YOU NEVER TASTED BEFORE, YOUR FAVOURITE DISHES PREPARED IN A TASTIER MANNER THAN EVER.

Luxuriously furnished rooms in the style of ancient Chinese palaces.

Other rooms in tasteful modern style.

Only the best modern silverware and ivery chopsticks used. If you like Chinese Food you must come to the YING KING

DON'T BUY ANY TRUCK UNTIL YOU SEE THE 1938 LINE OF FORD V-8 TRUCKS AND COMMERCIAL CARS



YOU owe it to yourself and to your business to see the new Ford Y-S Trucks and Commercial Cars.

Here is the widest range of types and sizes in all Ford history. An entirely new line of 122-inch wheelhase

base commercial cars. .. .The big 134-inch and 157-inch wheelbase Ford V-8 Trucks are designed to do the work of

heavier, more expensive units-and de li faster, at lower cost. For practically every hasting and delivery requirement there, is now a unit that gives the high Ford stand-

and of dependability and economy. one-ton trucks has been added to Again there's a choice of the powerbridge the gap between the larger ful 65-horsepower engine or the thrifty 60-horispones englas. We'll be glad to give you an "on-the-

Joh!" test, with your, own loads

ARSENAL STREET, HONG KONG NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON

Phone 28240. Phone 59245.

TELEGRAPHS

JUST TELL THAT HUSBAND HUNTER YOU'RE ALL TIED UP AT HOME! AMERICA'S LEADING LOVE TEAM IN THE COMEDY HIT OF 19381 CLAUDETTE COLBERT - GARY COOPER "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE" EDWARD EVERETT HORTON - DAVID HIVEN - ELIZABETH PATTERSON - HERMAN BING PRINCIPAND STREETS OF ERNST LUBITSCH A PARABOUNT PIETURE

SATURDAY

#### RELEASE OCTOBER

	BD-5391	You couldn't be Cuter-Quick Step Henry Jacques Band The Moon of Manakoora—Waltz					
	BD-5388	The Blue Danube Swing—Quick Step Black Eyes—Quick Step The Ballyhooligans					
	BD-5397	You went to my Head—F.TRoy Fox Orchestra I Let a Song go out of My Heart—F.T.					
	BD-53%	You Leave me Breathless—F.TRoy Fox Orchestra  If it Rains who Cares—F.T.					
	BD-5390	The Whispering Waltz					
	.BD-5389	Palais Glide Medley No. 3 New Mayfair Orchestra					
•	BD-5393	Meet me Down in Sunset Valley—F.T. Little Lady make Believe—F.T. :Jack Harris Orch.					
	B- 8772	Just let me Look at you					
	B- 8779	Now we'll drink just one more Comedy Harmonists The Village Band					
	B- 8781	No More (Negro Folk Song)Paul Robeson En can ta dora Maria –					
١	B- 8780	The Wind has told me so Barnabas von Geczy Orch. Kiss-Serenade (De Micheli)					

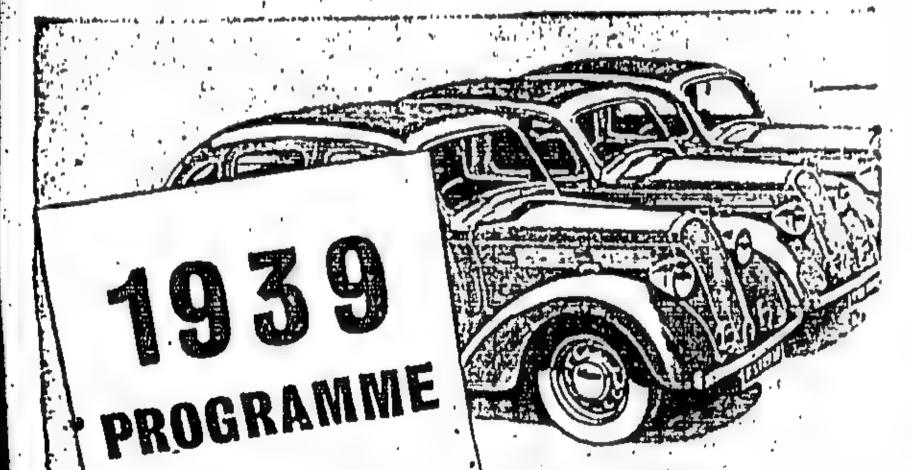
## Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

B- 8771 Waltzing Matilda .....Peter Dawson with Chorus

York Building

Walata Pol (Hill)

Chater Road



# Flying Standard

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season. You could not make a wiser nor a more economical choice than one of these splendid Flying Standards which during the past year have acquitted themselves so brilliantly in the hands of tens of thousands of majorists

	imings of felts (	) [	rito	usn	nu	s or moto	rists,	•
,	"NINE" .	•	•	•	•	£182	"TWELVE" SUPER SALOON .	£262
	"NINE" OF CRE		•	•	•	192	"TWELVE" DROP-READ COUPE	282
	"TEN" .	•	•	٠	•	204	"FOURTEEN"	288
	"TEN" on Loxe	•	•	. <b>b</b>	•	214	"FOURTEEN" TOURING SALOCK	307
	"TWELVE"	•	.•	•	•	242	"TWENTY" TOURING SALOON	366

All prices delivered Hongkong.

## FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Flying Standard Cars

New Life to your Worn Tyres!

## TYRE-RETREAD

Full Circle Retreading

TYRE EXPENSE SAVED RELIABLE & EFFICIENT

For Particulars and Cost

**UP-TO-DATE PROCESS** 

Garage

Phone 27778/9

## The Kongkong Telegraph.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1938.

## SALUTE TO CHINA'S VERDUN

Gallant Tehan, Verdun of the Far East, falls after holding the might of Japan's Imperialism impotent for three months. Sino-Japanese War, Tehan several other young barristers name with fame enduring even more than that gained by Taierhchwang, where the "invincibility" of Japan's Army was first proved a myth.

Tehan is, or was, an obscure Nanchang Railway. Japan cap- up their' government appoint- sions." tured Kiukiang 31/2 months ago ments and set themselves up as and boasted that the fall of practising barristers. He was Hankow and the severing of the admitted to the practice of law Canton-Hankow Railway would at the first sessions of quickly follow. But obscure little Tehan provided a defence sion, indeed, and some of those that startled and disheartened the invaders and roused the admiration of the world. Its profession for many years in the and bloody months to achieve.

world has been bombarded before, gallant little Tehan has dismuch the cost of its destruction was to the invaders.

## DON'T TAKE THAT PHOTO

It is a serious offence in Hongkong to sketch, draw or may net imprisonment. photograph any defence works. | Moral: Better to be sure of wonderful landscapes without seely contravened the Defences sorry later. (Sketching Prevention) Ordin- TRYING TO ance of 1895, was before the Court yesterday for taking FIND A WAR photographs at Stanley.

The definition, of Defence works in the Ordinance is such that the authorities or any civilian can effect arrests for any offence committed in the vicinity of naval, military or air force property. It is not permissible to photograph or sketch batteries, field works, fortifications, naval, military or air force premises, naval anchorages, or even British warships. Photography from the Peak in practically any direction would be a contravention of the Regulations.

contravenes the Regulations may confirmed up to the time the of my fire, asks for nothing. He had \$500 or spend three "Telegraph" went to press with of the door-to-door hawker. I see ly. option of a fine. Even a person although original reports of its day, the first time for the best pari trouble to anybodyl. found in the immediate vicinity fall appear authentic.

Personalities of Old Hongkong

# Mr. Henry Charles Sir

Few men were more pessimistic about the future of Hongkong than Mr. Henry Charles Sirr, a brilliant if somewhat erratic Irish barrister and author, who spent a few troubled years in the Colony during its early years. He was a sincere if inexact impressionist, and his literary efforts were intended to present a picture of life in the Far East as it was at that time.

VIR. Henry Charles Sirr kong as a thriving Colony and was born in County port. Not so sanguine in his hopes was Mr. Sirr, however, for he had been here scarcely a year year 1815. He was a before the lofty expectations member of a wealthy and at the time of his arrival became influential family who saw changed to an attitude of the Hongkong Hotel that he received the best greatest gloom and disgust. He possible education, sending did not seem to "hit it off" any too well with the local commuhim to the University of nity, and those who had cases Dublin, where he graduated in court were wont to patronise B. A. in 1838. His college his brethren at the Bar. studies were intended to It was perhaps this feeling of prepare him for the profes- being isolated that embittered could bring out his book. One is speedily assured that the opportunities to be found in Her Majesty's newly opened Crown Colony of Hongkong.

#### More Lucrative Carcer

Mr. Sirr arrived here on May Whatever the outcome of the 29, 1844, in company with 1844. This was a historic occafirst barristers who were admitted to practice at this time were associated with the legal ultimate fall was inevitable, but Colony. Most of them, too, Japan's victory took three costly achieved successful careers, and their names are numbered among those who had visions of Bombarded as no city in the the eventual prosperity of Hong-i

appeared from the face of the of any battery, naval, military earth. Only those who control or air force establishments or Japan's purse strings know how anchorages, or of any British warships, with apparatus cap- They come and they go. My roaring was shabby, but with a strong pair modern resident. able of reproducing such de- a moth. At least, it is a feasible eyes were those of a meth-drinker, Unfavourable Reception fences may be imprisoned for a month. Even the entering of tion devices is an offence that bellows are the first thing that strikes

An Englishman, who unwitting now about that photograph than lng a living soul.

Chinese place names add greatly to the worries of editors dealing with the flood of "copy" on the Sino-Japaness hostilities.

Yesterday, an unofficial course.

They come from all parts—Scot—the named places in the Highlands that were strange to me. He seemed that were strange to me. Yesterday, an unofficial source they speak I know at once from their esting speaker, uneducated but really mattered. reported the capture by Japa- they come. nese troops of Sheklung, important railway centre 35 miles light for their pipe from my fire; or, speakes of home. After all, they going to turn out any too proofficially confirmed the capture ways something from my fire, of Sheklun. But the Sheklun from me, after my fire has introduced should hell Summer was here again, alleged to have experienced as which was semi-officially cap- us, anything from a pipeful of baccy A bed in summer was cheap enough. rather checkered career, and tured was not the Sheklung to an old pair of boots; from a drink A silent Highland hillside, and away after a few short years in that from all cares. A better bed, he rumoured to have been captured. It was an obscure village on the begging, because with hardly, an Heather for blankets and a starry his Homeland where he died in: highway to Tsencheng, which only to get rid of them. A cake of settle down? The penalties are high. Any also fell. The Japanese claim soap is about the only commodity. His water boiling, he made for the comparatively early age of fiftyperson—it does not matter whe- to the capture of Sheklung, the for which they never ask. ther he is British or alien—who railway city, was not officially road who, except for the services for, and he said Edinburgh. He was See the writer's article on Mr. months in prison without the its First Edition to-day, him only at very irregular intervals. Gentleman of the road, with no kong" series, in the Hongkong

BYGREGORY

should go down in history as a who had come to the East in all his leisure hours. He prosearch of fame and fortune. All ceeded to fill note-books with all fallen from a position of wealth those who live in our presentmissions as H. B. M. Consuls to which would aid in penning China, but no sooner had they what he thought would be the , arrived in Hongkong than they most "damning indictment" of decided that after all a far more the Colony—which scarcely lucrative career was to be se- twenty years later was to earn cured in the profession of the proud title of being the "Gem little rail town on the Kiukiang- law, and proceeded to throw of Britain's Eastern Posses-

## Record Of Deaths

fant Colony were his especial Chinese: incerest, and he took a rather Character, Customs, Manufac- at his ruthless condemnation of sardonic delight in recording the tures, etc.," (London, 1849). it, they cannot avoid being imoccurred due to malaria, or he had so painstakingly collected This work, it may be mentioned, called. A hatred not only of and although from a perusal the author made upon Hong-Hongkong but of China gener- of the title one may be inclined kong, for in the Dublin Univerally consumed him, and he could to wonder what connection the sity Magazine, of July 1847,

GRIN AND BEAR IT



"Before we start, I'd like to know who's going to drive-you or your mother?"

to leave.

The real reason, however, for his sudden departure for Home in 1848, was apparently the downfall of Mr. \*Percy Caulin- His description of Hongkong

sion of law, and after his him, and he determined if he may wonder why, if he disliked Colony was the sole reason, for successful admission to the ever left the Colony he would living here so much, he did lines such as these appear in Irish Bar, he determined to "expose" it in a book. Like not earlier depart for "greener the book: "We deem it a many others who have sojourn- pastures" and the answer pro- duty that we owe our fellow-men go out to the Far East, lured ed in the East, Mr. Sirr was bably is that as long as he to speak truthfully and plainly no doubt by those won- obsessed with an urge to write, thought there was any chance of the insalubrity of China tales which were and this "yen" as it would be of earning a comfortable living generally, but especially of being circulated about the termed in modern slang occupied here, he was determined to stay. Hongkong, for had we but one and as soon as that failed, he sincere friend, who had told us. felt that the community was to the honest truth concerning that blame, and it was time for him charnel house Hongkong, not all the wealth of the East would have lured us thither."

Biased Remarks

court McSwyney, a fellow- has since become famous, for countryman, and like himself a there is scarcely a writer upon barrister. Mr. Sirr felt much the Colony's early history who sympathy for Mr. McSwyney, has not quoted his biased rewho in a few brief years had marks at some time or other. To into a state of the most hopeless day flourishing Colony it seems ignominy, and determined to almost ludicrous that scarcely a "shake the dust of the Colony century ago, according to Mr. from his feet." At any rate the Sirr, this beautiful island was time for the publication of his nothing more than "an arid, book had now arrived, and pro- fetid, broiling spot." But those vided with little more than a who wish to pursue the subject trunkful of manuscripts he ar- further should read Mr. Sirr's rived in London. The long anti- two volumes to be found in the cipated expose of Hongkong's Public Library, and while they frailties was a two-volumed will be amused at his remarkable The vital statistics of the in- affair entitled "China and the candour in discussing the Colony Their Religion, in which they live, and amazed number of deaths which then All the minute statistics which pressed at his obvious sincerity. "Hongkong fever" as it was then in Hongkong appear in the work, was not the only literary attack, scarcely bide his time until he work has with Hongkong, one may be found a rather amusing skit on the Colony's first G. O. C., Major General D'Aguilar who heroically attempted—but failed lamentably-to curb the I HAVE many visitors to my wee! He was looking much the same as strident matutinal street calls blacksmith shop, which stands at usual, flityish and fresh. At the and hawkers' cries which disturb

## GENTLEMAN OF THE ROAD

the extreme north of the village-back of his head his hair curled up-tinkers, beggars, vagrants, tramps. wards for the want of cutting. He the slumbers of so many a fire attracts them as a candle attracts of boots on his feet. His face and excuse for an introduction.

It is only natural that they should pause by my ever-open door, for my defence works without reproduc- glowing fire is the first thing that their cars as they enter the village,

> Footweary and forlorn they come, like inhabitants from another world. From my door I see them, mere

exception I find myself helping, if aky for a roof. Why should he obscurity and penury at the

but I had never seen him under the

He took out a blackened can and

He told me that eight days before ing them to friendliness and comfort, ling his wares by day, sleeping un-

from Canton. Half-an-hour if it is raining, a little time by my were the only home he had known sitable, immediately sought and later another message semi- fire to dry their shabby clothes—always something from my fire,

I asked him if he never thought ment in Cevlon. Here he was: And invariably something more about settling down. He smiled, ment in Ceylon. Here he was:

door; never even begged for a match, two—the forgotten author of But there is one gentleman of the I asked him, where he was making the first book about Hongkong.

As for Mr. Sirr, he seems toa small packet of tea, and asked it have, made no more suc-I would boll some water for him. cess as an author than he had meets their eyes and my roaring He talked to me of things in general as a barrister. The reception of while he waited. I asked him how his book by the public did not was good. Business was always prove as favourable as he had good with him because life was good, anticipated, for, all things said and done, the average Englishman at Home did not care onehe had been in Inverness. That is lota whether Hongkong was asspecks at first on the long ribbon of 150 miles from Perth, and Perth is bad as Mr. Sirr affirmed it to bea road, but growing rapidly larger fully 20 miles from my blacksmith or not. The world was tooand larger, as if my fire were beckon- shop. He walked all the way, pedd- large, and Her Majesty's possesder hedges and in lodging-houses by sions too far flung, to worry about a little dot of soil "out

He had spent the previous night Mr. Sirr when he saw that his They have made perfect the art of said, than ever woman made up. part of the East, he retired to-

no Telegraph of Wednesday, July

TELEGRAPH,

# CANTON DEFENCE FIJIVANIED

# Threatens

CHINESE CUT BIAS BAY ROUTE

TAPAN'S MAIN ARMY in land with inadequate lines of communication to the coast, is threatened with disaster as a result of Chinese flanking operations.

denly descended on Wai- by isolated and inadequate Chinese battalions. Bay and Tsengcheng.

Everywhere north of surrounded by no means of replenishing supplies.

#### BIG BATTLE RAGING

the west gate of Waichow, the vanguard. important East River city which fell into Japanese hands on continuous landings in Blas Bay, the Saturday morning.

The battle was still raging this than 30,000 troops ashore. morning, the entire Japanese lines of 120,000 Chinese troops, and the decommunication to Tsengcheng, 20 fending Army is daily receiving more miles northwards, being menaced by the sudden Chinese descent from the

ed reports that the Chinese temporarily recaptured Walchow on Tuesday. Reports from a most reliable line there are stated to be not more southern Sudetenland to confer of South China." Chinese source state that the city than 50 Japanese solidiers on garrison with Vienna Naz.s. was re-captured by a small Chinese duty, while on the Blas Bay-Pingshangarrison at 10 o'clock on Tuesday appear to be the drivers of the con- for a second time in 24 hours, smash- upon the Yangtse, and anyone morning.

The Chinese, who were fighting to supplies to the front lines. no pre-conceived plan but were more in the nature of guerillas, retired eastward along the East River at 4 garrisoned at Waichow, but elsewhere p.m., when heavy Japanese reinforce- throughout the "occupied" area, the ments were rushed up from Tam-

## CHINESE PLANES APPEAR

Chinese bombers and pursuit planes are now appearing on the scene, having evidently arrived from Han-

Five squadrons of Chinese machines attacked the Japanese lines of communications between Blas Bay and Waichow yesterday afternoon, scattering the Japanese and destroying a considerable number of trucks and come tanks.

along the Canton-Kowloon Railway Sheklung.

The Ta Kung Pao confirms reports were at present forming in the dis-that the Japanese reached the tricts north-east and south-west of for the Co-Ordination of Defence. are conflicting. environs of Cheungmuktau, while re- Tamshui, which he claimed were ports from other leading papers state continually harassing the Japanese Reuter. that Japanese troops merely appeared in the rallway area.

## HEAVY CASUALTIES

While claiming vigorous counterattack is in progress at Walchow Chinese reports admit that Japanese vanguards appear near Yangehuen, a town 25 miles north of Walchow. In a press interview a military spokesman in Canton yesterday denied that Sheklung, Paklo and Chengmuktnu were captured by the Japanese, adding that unprecedently heavy casualties since their landing fighting is raging.

## SHEKLUNG REPORT

Canton, Oct. 20. Governor Wu Teh-chen entertained a small group of pressmen at his residence yesterday afternoon. Governor Wu looked tired, but happy, his cheerful appearance seeming to belly reports of the rapid Japanese advance.

It is confirmed here that the Chinese destroyed the already damagof the town.-Reuter.

## JAPANESE CLAIMS REFUTED.

Canton, Oct. 20. At a press conference yesterday point, is commander-in-chief of the Japan- | Chungshan, bombed in relays Line city.--Central News.

# Disaster Total Annihilation Faced Japanese By Invaders If Lines Cut

THE JAPANESE THIS MORNING appeared to be pushing on Canton from two directions.

But their drive, which has carried them almost eighty miles inland Kwangtung, which has from Bias Bay in a week, is expected to come to a sudden halt to-day, when pushed for into the hinter- they will come up against the main line of defences of the City of Rams.

These defences, which have been in course of preparation for over three years, comprise a system of fortifications and interlaced trenches, with strong protection against tanks and enemy aircraft.

The flower of Kwangtung and Kwangsi's forces have Chinese regulars, state un- already manned the defence lines, awaiting the approach Chinese regulars, state un- already manned the defence fines, awaiting the approach to the enemy, who are being held up as long as possible of the enemy, who are being held up as long as possible

The two lines along which the Japanese appear to Japanese lines between Bias be driving towards Canton are, firstly, along the highway from Tsengcheng, which fell yesterday, and, secondly, 66 Wake Up? westward from Sheklung.

The capture of Tsengcheng Waichow, the Japanese are brought the Japanese to within hostile 38 piles north-east of the City Chinese. Until they can of Rams, while the minor force restore communications operating along the Cantonthrough Waichow they have Kowloon Railway zone is stated to be within 35 miles of the city. Chinese claims to the capture of Walchow appear premature, but fact, that it is the Chinese strategy there is no doubt that the rapidly to draw the Japanese Army away extending Japanese lines of com- from its base before falling upon and munication between Bias Bay and the annihilating it. According to unconfirmed front line are in grave danger of Chinese reports received from collapsing in the event of a sudden Canton at 9 o'clock this morning of whom a considerable number must a Chinese division is storming be operating behind the Japanese Hitler Visits

reinforcements. In order to maintain lines of com- Austria to-night on a visit which, it

There now appears to be some substantiation for previously unconfirmstantiation for previously unconfirmand property that the Chinese temporthe 70-mile route.

RELYING ON LUCK About 200 Japanese are said to be invaders seem to be relying on the astonishing luck that has served them so well in the past in other war

ese expeditionary forces in South China, while General Matsui is second in command.

He further stated that the Japanese invoders' comprised the 11th, and 114th Divisions, totalling 42,000 men. The spokesman reiterated that the main Japanese push westward from Walchow had still not started, and he denied reports that the Japanese had Chinese reports on the situation already occupied Tsengching and

He added that guerilla troops were at present forming in the discommunications .- Reuter.

A Chinese thrust against the Japanese lines of communication anywhere between Walchow and Blas Bay would immediately cut off the troops from their bases and leave them hopelessly stranded. except for such aid as they would receive from the air arm, miles away from their sources of supply. Some military sources believe, in A

# Japanese at present have no more than 30,000 troops ashore. For Himself

Vienna, Oct. 19. Herr Adolf Hitler arrived in munication with their supply bases is believed, might develop into

· In Vienna, groups of youths clad threw the feathers out into

After visiting Zone 1, Herr Hitler where on that line. is expected to go to the Lower Danube province where he was born. -United Press.

## Cabinet Meets In London

London, Oct. 19. It is understood that the Cabinet meeting to-day reviewed all the subjects expected, but took no deci-

Mr. Malcolm MacDonald made a lengthy report on Palestine. Mr. Neville Chamberlain later saw

## Stiff Resistance Met In Tsengcheng Area

CANTON, Oct. 20. JAPANESE TROOPS are now reported to be advancing

westward from the Poklo area. Preceded by tanks, Japanese in- kongkow, Kuntien, Shkepni, Tungpo were inflicted upon the Japanese on fantry and cavalry units pushed west- and other points in Kwangtung yes- versities scored successes at rugger the Waichow fronts, where bloody ward along the Poklo-Tsengshing terday.

highway yesterday morning. After encountering stiff Chinese resistance, the Japanese brought their heavy artillery into action and heavily shelled the Chinese side. Fighting continued in the afternoon. Japanese cuvalrymen made several

detours to attack the Chinese flanks and rear but fled when they were discovered and fired at by the Chinese. Another report states that about 1,000 Japanese troops from Walchow o inadequacy of communication facied Sheklung bridge, indicating that are pushing northwestward with littles, much difficulty is being enthe Japanese are at least. In this Tsengshing as their objective, passing countered. It is understood that the vicinity, if not actually in possession Pokla by a detour. Their vanguard Bureau of Social Welfare is negotiate units arrived at Yangchun, about 50 ing with the steamship companies to kilometres southeart of Lungmoon, increase the runs of their vessels to They were engaged and repelled by facilitate the evacuation.

the Chinese troops defending that Foreign missions are

evening, a Chinese spokesman said Eighty-three Japanese planes, com- the authorities concerned for the that General Honjo of Mukden fame, ing from off the coast at Swatow and establishment of a refugee zone in the

REFUGEE ZONES

Meanwhile, the Kwangtung government authorities are taking steps to relieve the large number of refugees as a result of the Japanese in- at Maidstone and Surrey defeated vasion of the province. Nine refugee Sussex by 18-11 at Worthing. relief zones have been established by Reuter. the Kwanglung Relief Commission. A sum of \$20,000 has been allotted to each zone for relief purposes.

The evacuation of civilians from Canton is proceeding apace. Owing

Foreign missionary circles in Canton are reported to be approaching

# Warned To

#### Situation Admits Of Little Delay

Chinese regarding events in (O. Strauss). South China is issued in an editorial of the American-owned Dog newspaper, the Shanghai Evening Post, which is well-known and Pascoe Thornton. for its sympathies for the Chinese cause.

The paper declares: "It is quite clear that the attack has moved with unexpected success and rapidity so will be deemed advisable even if it is feasible, remains to be proved, apparently in the near future. The key to the situation thus far,

the paper added, was to be seen in 5.30 p.m., and it is supposed that he "pledged himself to rush Kwangsi On the Blas Bay-Tamshul-Pingwu travelled overnight en route to troops in Kwangtung for the defence That is precisely the point, says the

force, which dispersed the Japanese Walchow line the only Japanese in clavics, toured the Jewish quarter caper. The troops are concentrated stant procession of trucks taking ing windows with Iron bars and familiar with traffic conditions on the stones, and entering numerous re- Hankow-Canton railway must regard sidences where they slit the beds and with considerable scepticism the the prospects even of the most determined - pof leaders of "rushing" anything any-

The situation, adds the newspaper, admits of little delay. The Japanese have moved rapidly and accurately. It is understandable that little opposition was offered to their landing ling Planist). under naval guns, to which there could be but a scant rejoinder.

But that the Japanese could sever the Canton-Kowloon railway so quickly was not expected in most counters. It seems plain enough that something thus for has been gravely wrong with the Chinese defence.

To regard the situation otherwise is to avoid plain, though unpleasant, facts.

The paper concludes: "At the moment it is hard to escape the conclusion that Kwangtung has been slumbering in false security, and failng to take note of perfectly obvious warnings.—Reuter.

## Universities Win Matches At Rugger

London, Oct. 19. Both Oxford and Cambridge Uni-The Dark Blues, playing Glouces-

ter; won by 14-3, and the Light Blues defeated St. Bart's Hospital by 25-10. D. R. Glass and J. K. P. Hadland 5 Kent beat Eastern Counties by 13-8 and 3.

#### MARY OPENS SOCIAL CENTRE

London, Oct. 19. Queen. Mary was given a warm stopped Getting Up Nights, Log Pains, welcome in the East End this afternoon when she opened the Stepney
Jewish Girls Club and Settlement. ing. Acidly and Loss of Vigour by a Dooing. Acidly and Loss of Vigour by a Doo-The club, which has been constructed to see discovery called Cystes (Slas-at a cost of £17,000, provides not health, raw see kidners. In 15 minutes a social and recreational centre, but slas health, youth and vitality in 48 hours. also accommodation for educational Output health, youth and vitality in 48 hours. activities.—British Wireless:

Output

Ing. Acidly and Loss of Vigour by a Doo-to see the control of the control

## RADIO BROADCAST

"World Affairs" and Other London Relays

CHILDREN'S HOUR

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per

H,K,T, 6 Studio—Children's Hour,
7 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

7.02 Dance Music.
Qu.cks.cp.—Moonlight; Waltz.—Dear
Love, My Love. Victor Silvester and
his Ballroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots
—Shim-Me-Sha-Wabble; Some Sweet Day...Miff Mole's Molers; Tangos
—Hear My Song, Violetta; Jealousy
...Robert Renard Dance Orchestra;
Fox-Trots—Whistle While You Work (from 'Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs'); Some Day My Prince Will Come (from 'Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs')....The Orchestra of Merry Men directed by George Scott Wood, with vocal refrain; Waltz— Tis Better To Have Loved And Lost.... Henry Jacques and His Correct Dance Tempo Orchestra.

7.30 Choruses. The Derby (Descriptive), Part 1-On The Road, with the Singing Pearon The Road, with the Singing Pearly Kings, Intro: Knock'd 'em in the Old Kent Road; Molly O'Morgan; Gertie the Girl with the Gong; Policeman's Holiday; Oh Fred, Tell Them to Stop; Part 2—On The Course, with the Singing Pearly Kings, Intro: Down at the Old Bull and Rush: John Peal: Postborn nnd Bush; John Peel; Posthorn Galop; Dance of the Cuckoos; My Old Dutch; Home James. 7.40 Studio—Z.B.W. Orchestra.

1. Rudolfs-Klange (Josef Strauss); 2. Recorded Interval: Love Is Mine (Gartner), Waiti (D'Hardelot, Salmon) ... Alfred Piccaver (Tenor) with Piano accompaniment; 3. Smoky Clouds; 4. Procession of the Sardar (from Cancasian Sketches—Ippolitor-

8 Time, Weather and Announce-

Studio-Z.B.W. Orchestra. 5. Reverie (Arnold); 6. Babylon (Justin Elie); 7. Recorded Interval: Love Sends A Little Gift of Roses WARNING against the complane accompaniment; 8. Selection from the Operatia 'A Waltz Dream'

8.30 London Relay-'At The Black Mr. Wilkes at home in his own bar-

parlour. Presented by S. E. Reynolds 9 Some English Songs. Take, O Take Those Lips Away (words, Shakespeare; music, Peter Warlock); There Is A Lady Sweet

And Kind (Warlock) .... Parry Jones (Tenot) with Plano; A Song Of Thanksgiving (Allitsen); Sweet And fore Canton be made, and whether it Fools Ashland Carr. Forward).... and Organ; Limehouse Reach (Proctor-Gregg) .... Stuart Robertson (Bass-Baritone) with Orchestra. 9,15 London Relay-World Affairs.

A talk by A. P. Newton, D. Litt. 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Charlie Kunz at the Plane. Charlie Kunz Piano Medley No. D.8, Intro: The greatest mistake of my life. Let us be sweethearts over again, Ten pretty girls, Moon at sea, No more you, Wake up and live; Charlie Kunz Piano Medley No. R.9, The Wheel of the Wagon is Broken, Love me forever, It's an Old

Southern Custom. 10 London Relay-T Remember. Presented by Percy\_Edgar. The B.B.C. Midland Singers, Chorus Master: Edgar Morgan; The B.B.C. Midland Orchestra led by Ernest Element. Conducted by Reginald Burston.

10.45 London Relay-Variety. Dorothy Summers (Comedienne). Carlos Ames (The Wizard of the Harp) and Jack Wilson (Syncopat-11 Close Down.

## Shanghai Golf Team Entertained

Visitors Play On Shek O Course

Five of the Shanghai golfers were entertained by the Shek-O Country Club yesterday afternoon. One single match and two fourball matches were played, and thanks to local knowledge, so necessary on this tricky little course, the home team were successful in both fourballs but lost the single.

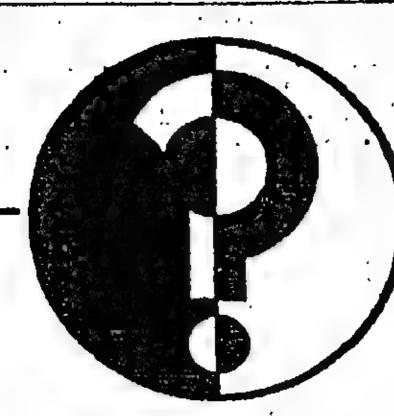
As one Shanghal golfers remarked, "We find it very difficult to keep our eyes properly on the ball amidst such beautiful surroundings."

The results were:-F. Groves and T. A. Pearce beat G. D. Nicholl and K M. Cumming

R. Young and S. H. Dodwell beat i

A. C. I. Bowker lost to W. J.

Hawkins 3 and 2.



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes?

Many Men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they never seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Here amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoe for your foot.

K. SHOES are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle which ensures a perfect fit-close at heel, easy across the toes.

FOUR NEW STYLES JUST ARRIVED.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

BEER



CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS Office:-16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27360. NATAL NAVIGATION COAL SHIPMENT

per. s.s. "Orfor" both good for Bunkers, Galleys, Factories, etc. Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.



## HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

SHANGHA ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Little Peking

## SHANGHAI EASILY WIN SECOND BOWLS INTERPORT

## HONGKONG OUTPLAYED ALL THROUGH GAME

## H. A. ALVES ONLY ONE TO PLAY USUAL CAME

(By "Abe")

"They are lying a few, Teddy," said Jack Hollidge, the Hongkong skip, to his No. 3, E. C. Fincher, on the 20th head of the second Bowls Interport match against Shanghai yesterday on the Civil Service C.C. green, but even if he had said so on the majority of the heads, he would not have been very far wrong; for the three Shanghai front men had their opposite numbers completely outplayed, thus paving the way for an easy Shanghai victory of

Swartzell, J. M. C. Lopes, A M. ers' difficulties. Gutlerrez and H. Wallace (skip), were far and away the better rink, as proved by the fact that they scored on every head except six.

Swartzell was a surprise selection in the Shanghal rink, but he vindicated his captain's faith in him one played last Sunday. The stanby giving a splendid display throughout. He it was who on many heads there were too many loose heads for Inid the foundation for Shanghal's the encounter to be classed as one successes. Gutlerrez was another of the better Interport games. who justified his captain's step in ] shifting him from No. 2 to No. 3. ment as No. 1 in the Hongkong team. He gave Wallace excellent support.

the others because his opposite num- Teddy Fincher, too, was off-colour ber, H. A. Alves, was in fine fettle: and did little right. and though his standard of play . It was as complete a victory as generally did not fall short of that Shanghai could have wished for; in revealed by his team-mates, he did fact it was the biggest win ever not seem to be as prominent.

#### LITTLE TO DO

of his front men, Wallace did not fifth head. At the 9th, the northernhave much to do. But whenever he ers led 14-4; at the 14th, 21-7 and was called upon to do anything, he at the 20th, 30-9. most local bowlers that he is one towards the latter stages owing to to Masion House, Dublin, where in a ber of goals this season. of the best players sent down by the one-sideness of the play. Shanghai for a great number of In conclusion, a word of praise for 200 pretty girls in Renaissance cosyears.

he received, Hollidge's task was an the Press had not been forgotten, machines with the scores of thousands prone to indulge in too much first Lis, Jenkins and Dawson seem to be ddrafing it will be seen that the it is much faster, with far less unenviable onc. He was almost alspecial facilities being given to the ways up against it. Aives was the only one who played true to his chould be reporters—a consideration uncommon a challenge to fortune from virtually fed and it's up to Thornelow and have, I hear, turned their football cought, it shall be released into play chould be reporters—a consideration uncommon a challenge to fortune from virtually fed and it's up to Thornelow and have, I hear, turned their football cought, it shall be released into play chould be reporters—a consideration uncommon a challenge to fortune from virtually fed and it's up to Thornelow and have, I hear, turned their football cought, it shall be released into play chould be reporters—a consideration uncommon a challenge to fortune from virtually fed and it's up to Thornelow and have, I hear, turned their football ground at Kai Tack into a hockey immediately." This therefore, is an analysis of paper representing time hitting. The forwards must be making wonderful progress. They wording now is "if the ball be released into play chould be released into play the formation of the forwards must be making wonderful progress. They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the formation of the forwards must be making wonderful progress. They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the forwards must be making wonderful progress." They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the forwards must be making wonderful progress. They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the forwards must be making wonderful progress." They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the forwards must be making wonderful progress. They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the forwards must be progress." They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the forwards must be progress." They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the forwards must be progress." They wording now is "if the ball be released into play the forwards must be pre League form; neither L. F. Xavier, grateful. the Hongkong No. I, nor Fincher, the No. 3, could settle down. The game was one-sided enough as it was, but had it not been for the many fine woods sent down by Alves, it would have been a complete debacle. Hollidge himself too was playing badly, failing on the few occasions when he had the opportunity of either consolidating his position or saving a count.

The green was fast, as only to be expected, and suited Shanghal better than it did the local man, who were generally heavy. Also the way Swartzell varied the length of the

Shanghai, represented by K. L. heads added to the Hongkong play-

#### STANDARD NOT HIGH

Because Shanghal ran away with a lead of 11-0 after five heads and kept in front all the way, the match was not nearly as interesting as the dard generally also was not so high:

- Xavier was a great disappoint-He could not find his touch and had only a few good heads; for the rest. Lopes did not show up as well as he was outplayed by Swartzell.

> scored by the northerners in an Interport match in Hongkong.

Starting off with a four, a two. two singles and a three, Shanghai As a result of the splendid work went into a lead of 11-0 after the

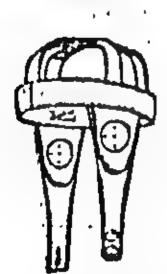
ŧ	SHA	NGH	AI	HONGKO	NG
e y e	R. L. J. M.	C. Lo	pes	L. F. Xa H. A. A.	VCS
3	A. M. H. Wa			E. C. Fiz J. Hollida	
-	1	4	4	-	-
8	3	1	6 7	-	-
	4	1	8	_	_
4	<b>6</b>	3	. 11 11	<u>-</u>	. 2
0	7	1	12	-	2
0 7	ถ	2	12	2	4

PLANTED TO THE PARTY OF THE PAR

WHEN IT COMES TO-

WE RECOMMEND-

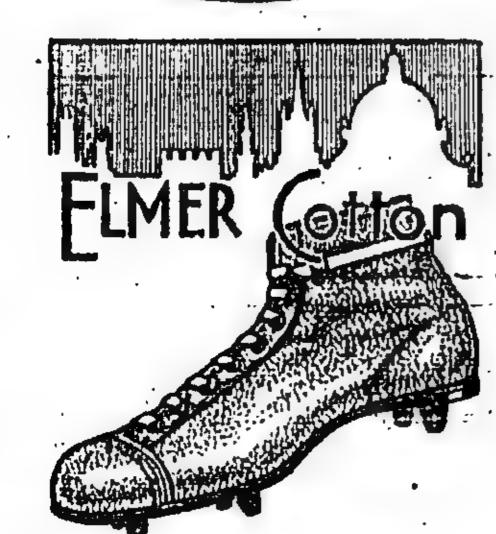
"SPRINGBOK" Rugby Ball



And the famous

" ELMER **COTTON**"

Rugby Football Boots

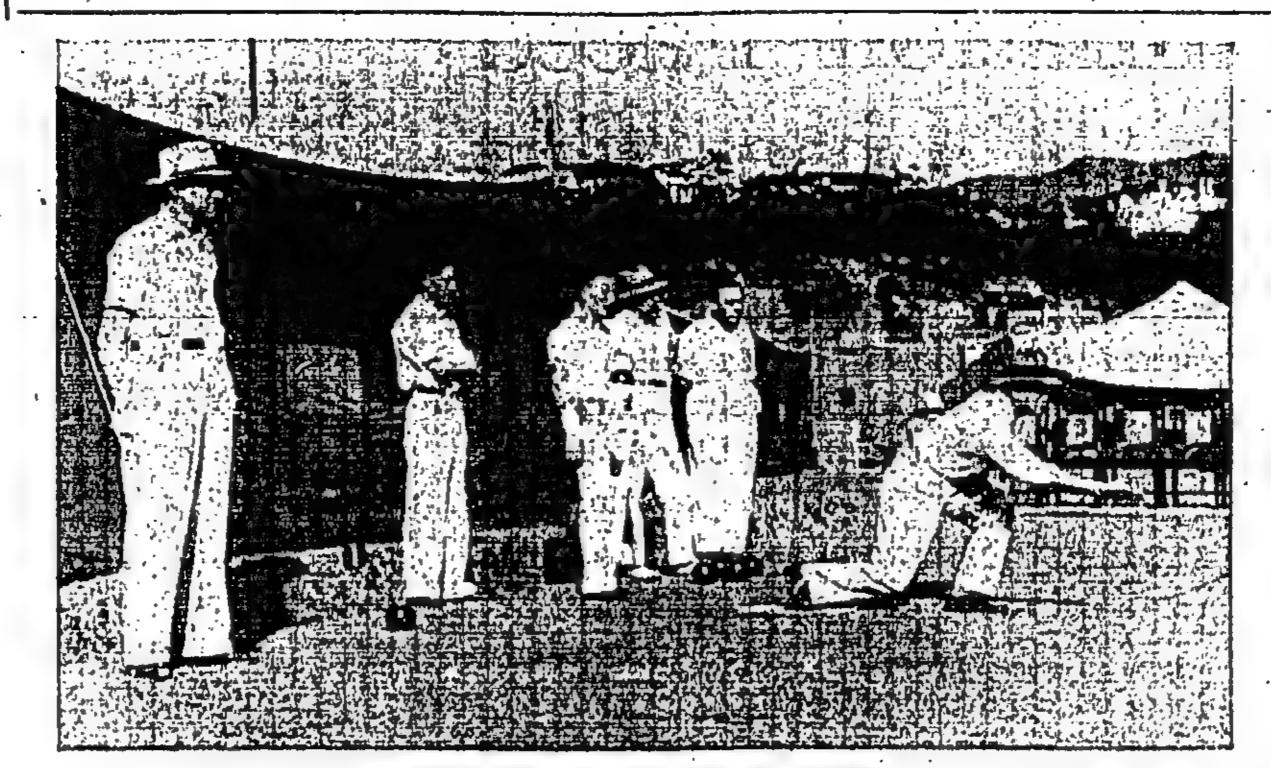


Stocked by---

(Leading Exclusive Sports Dealers in South China). 10 Peking Road, Kowloon. Tel. 56469.

STORESTORESTORESTORES

"The Pilgrim" Explains New Hockey Rules



J.M.C. Lopes, No. 2 in the 6h inghal team, rolling a wood in the Second Bowls Interport, played on the Civil Service C.C. green yesterday. The northerners proved far more consistent than the local players and won easily by 30-10. Seen in the picture are (left to right) K. L. Swartzell, L. F. Xavier, H. A. Alves, A. M. Gutterrez, E. C. Fincher and Lopes.-Staff Photographer.

## MIXING OF COUNTERFOILS STILL CONTINUES

Fortunes Await Irish Sweep Winners

brilliant setting of silver and blue, the Civil Service C.C. officials who tumes, under the eagle-eyed super- go with regard to team building. The Royal Air Force men possess caught, it shall be released immedi- general opinion of many experts

> frames the drum of fortune of gaily coloured vigneties of international FHE Middlesex D. Company put up dp) skyscrapers of New York.

The mixing process will conclude

to-morrow and overnight the little slips, many of which are destined to change the whole existence of their fortunate possessors will. international Press Bureau.

PROBABLES AND JOCKEYS London, Oct. 19.

Cesarewitch: Trevisani (Pat Beastly), Hare-(Sprague). Artists Prince (no regular pleyers failed to put in an ly married when on hollday in India. Stainless Stephen (Mahtr), Torendor III (Rickaby), Archduke II (Packham), Fet (E. Smith), Miss Windsor (Sirett), Dubonnet (Gordon Ric-Corofin (Doyle), Earth (Cliff Richards), Queen's (R'chardson), Nettlewood (Bartinm), Helnechase (no jockey), Olympus (D. Smith), Snipewood (Griggs), Solonaise (Lacey), Tapa-geur (Glibert), Ranfield (Wells), Fairing (Christle), Love's Legend (Couch), Gray Manile (no jockey), Gyppo (Dyron), Harvest Home (Rowley), Tramonto (no jockey), Repondant (no jockey), Contrevent (Tucker) and Golden Shore (no jockey).--Reuter.

ATLANTA STAKES \* London, Oct. 10. At Sandown to-day in the Atlanta Stakes for three-year-old filles over a distance of a mile and a quarter Sybil (0/1) won easily by four lengths from Mr. H. E. Morriss' Ullswater, which ridden by Gordon Richards, started a 4/1 favourite. Betagain, at 100/7, was in third place in a field of 12.
Two lengths separated second and third,-Reuter.

The Shandhal team against Kow-Lones, H. Watace, W. J. MacDermott

with K. L. R. Swartzell (skip),

The Engineers have a long way to

minarcis of the East to the strong C.B.A. side last Sunday I and official coach of the C.B.A. of the old clause, which called for able halves.

have yet to see the C.B.A. being done, Dunni defeated on their home ground. be They seem to be a well balanced under an armed guard supervised team with Stan MacNider and Tay- IT was the first occasion I had of worth watching.

wood (Brethes), Black Speck DADIO and Postal Sports Club re-(Carslake), Sir Tam (no jockey), It ceived a trouncing lost Sunday A tea party was at the K.I.T.C. lost Mubarak (Hirry Wrugg), Mailto- afternoon by the R.A.F. Due to A Sunday afternoon in honour of II some unknown reason, half a dozen Iqbal Mahan Singh who was recent-

THE Y.M.C.A. XI seem to be appearance. It is tough luck on the the stick or hand may now stop settling down as a team. Against team and more so for their op the ball; except, of course, that the the Royal Engineers last Saturday ponents. M. H. Hassan, J. Tavares goalkeeper still retains his old prithey showed a big improvement in and Janguer Singh are playing as vileges. attack and defence. I was glad to well as ever, I am hoping last The second day of the mixing of see Kraus strike a slight glimpse of Sunday's incident at Caroline Hill more often than not succeeded, thus It will thus be seen that the counterfoils for the Cesarewitch his old form. With T. Dawson be-shall not be repeated, as visiting confirming the impression formed by match had lost much of its interest | Sweepstake draw attracted thousands | hind him he should bag a good num- teams would hardly appreciate a weak opposition.

In view of the poor support that which were very good indeed. Even auditors, fed the pneumatic mixing centre-half, the intermediates were under the capable management of wards the ground." In the new out using the foot or hooking, that every country in the world.

Indicative of the world wide support given to the Irish Sweepstakes is the inclusion in the brilliant-live decorated proseenium which is decorated proseenium which is decorated proseenium which is decorated proseenium which is decorated proseenium of fortune of gaily

Taylor to accomplish this task. In ground at Kai Tack into a hockey immediately. This therefore, is an immediately. The modern pitch and home matches in the system of so many players catching there. More shall be heard of the flying men before the season is over.

> morning, and made the homesters go ladles, is one of the most energetic the ball to be dropped perpendicu-Beneath all the pomp and panoply, all out fer their 3-2 victory. Ptc. players I have seen for a long while, larly to the ground. however, there is a marvellously efficient organisation of which the mixing process affords the general public a glimpse sufficient to make them realise the infinite care taken in dealing with every ticket and counterfoil.
>
> all out for their 3-2 victory. Fig. Players I have seen for a long winter. This was his programme during the week-end: Umpired C.B.A. ladies game at 3 p.m. Saturday, and at the wingers, gave a creditable displayed for Y.M.C.A. against play for beginners. Wilkinson and Courtney should develop into cap-Middlesex against C.B.A. and at 4 child helicare. p.m. turned out for Radio against R.A.F. This takes some doing. Well

by the ever vigilant auditors.— lor, the full backs, showing improved I seeing Miss A. Greiner in action should be more settled to the game. form. The big test will be next for St. Andrews last Saturday. She Sunday when at King's Park they hails from Shanghai and should will oppose the Club de Recreio in prove a great acquisition at inside-The following are the probable the first round of the H.K.H.A. left. She hits the ball hard and her starters and their jockeys for the Tournament. The game will be play is mingled with speed and aggressiveness.

## Hooking And Footplay Now Renounced By The International Board

The International Hockey Boryd has now definitely renounced hooking and footplay. The opinion, almost unanimous, is that these two deletions from the rules will be cordially welcomed by players and umpires alike. Of course, a code of rules cannot be written for the first class section of a game only—the rules must be written to cover every section of the game. Hooking appears to have been nobody's friend and its final passing from the rules will surely be without a single mourner.

it remains to be seen whether this has been put in: will scriously affect junior club "There shall be no hitting, hooksames when grounds are not par- ing, holding, striking at or interticularly level.

#### NEW. CLAUSE (D)

· International Board has written clauses (d) and (f) afresh. Clause (d) now reads as follows: --"The ball shall not be stopped on the ground or in the air intentionally by any part of the body, except the hand. If the ball be caught, it shall be released into play immediately. The foot or leg may not be used to support the stick in order

to resist an opponent." It will be observed that the wording has been considerably altered with the old clause (d). It is now enacted that "the ball shall not be stopped on the ground or in the body, except the hand." This

#### CATCHING BALL

important alteration when the ball one will shed a tear at the passing is caught. The old clause of the of the old rules. Hockey now berule mentioned "If the ball be comes further refined, and it is the ground is now, recognised, whereas architecture ranging from the quite a good show against a minarcis of the East to the strong CRA code less Sunday

#### NO INTERFERENCE WITH STICKS

The old clause (f) which referred to hooking an opponent's stick has been entirely deleted and a new

probably be playing again this but I gather this was their first seri-season. Now a married man, he ous tryout and they have yet to re-

(Continued on Page 9)

As regards the banning of the foot, clause (f) which reads as follows

ference with the stick of an opponent." In other words, no interference with sticks is now permitted. This

is most important to all players and umpires to note. DUTY OF PLAYERS

With reference to Rule 10 the Board says this:--"Clauses (d) and (e). If, in the opinion of the Umpire, the ball is unintentionally stopped by the body of a player or he is accidentally struck by the ball, paragraph (d) will not apply, and the player should not be penalised unless he infringes

paragraph (c). (Para, E. The ball shall not be picked up, keked, thrown, carried or propelled, in any air, intentionally by any part of the manner or direction, except with the stick.) The act of using the foot very important to note, so that only to support or to propel the stick is not in itself a breach of paragraph P.S. If every player would rend, mark, learn and inwardly digest the rules and the notes thereon, he would not only improve his own play and so be of greater benefit to his

Then in the first drafting of clause | tenm, but he would be making the (d) the Board has made a rather job of the umpire much lighter. No

Last Saturday on their home ground at King's Park, the Recreio Ladies turned out in a practice game against St. Andrew's, Though beaten 5-0 by a first division team. the Portuguese ladies proved them-Mrs. B. Castro, a recruit from Macao, at left-half was full of energy and resource. The inside trio. I. M. Singh turned out for his Club Misses M. Roza, C. Silva and B. at left-wing last season and will Remedies, were rather disappointing

gain theri old form. Miss M. from the H.K.H.A. Tournament, comers and their knowledge of the he boys are finding it difficult to game speaks well for second division form a good from and rather than standard. Miss Z. Barros, in goal, offer their opponents a weak resist- was her usual confident and cool ance they have decided to withdraw, self. The Recreio ladies intend en-They will, however, play in friendly tering two teams if possible in the Brown Cup League. The "A" teams should end somewhere on top,

# LOUNGE \$3600 it's now . . . the ultimate in smart style and comfort . . . the suit you'll want for every and all occassions the Lounge!

The White House, 12, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. 21040.

# CALDBECK'S RECIPE

## "PLYMLET"

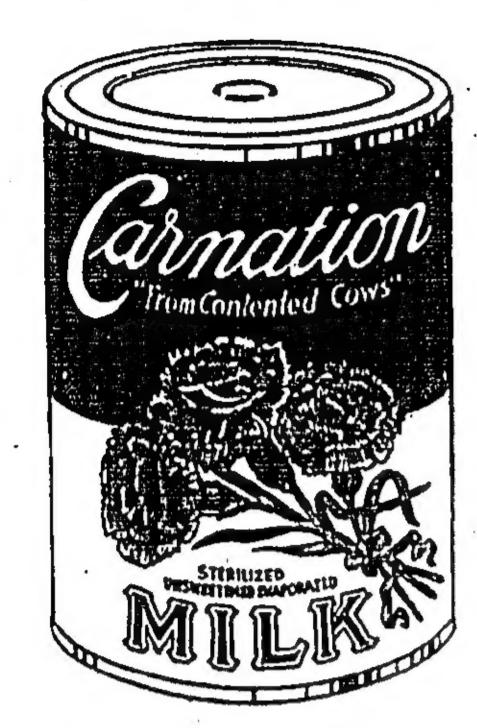
2 parts PLYMOUTH GIN

ROSE'S LIME JUICE

Serve with ice, add water

if necessary and stir well.

## Protect the health family, use "CARNATION"



IT IS STERILIZED AND PASTEURIZED - AND IT CONTAINS MORE THAN TWICE AS MUCH CREAM AS ORDINARY MILK.

"FROM CONTENTED COWS"

## CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK



BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY --- to secure accommodation desired

## TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ........ Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Dec. 8

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Port-

## TO MANILA

Union Canadian Pacific

Telephone

Come on - jam !-Swing that YAM! Oh, sir; yay mam -IT'S A WHAM!

The jitterbugs are swinging it; Everybody's singing it. Fred and Ginger started it -Now all you hear is YAM, YAM, YAM.

Truck and shag and Susic Q; Tap and stomp and swing-a-roo! Wrap 'em up and holler "WHAM !" Here's the heat wave called THE YAM.



His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, kicking off yesterday in the soccer match between the South China A.A. and a combined Police team, which was one of the attractions at the format opening of the new Police sports field in Boundary Street.-Staff Photographer.

#### Rugby

## CLUB BEGIN WEDNESDAY FIXTURES

Defeat Army XV In First Game

(By "Fly-Half")

their Wednesday fixtures against an Miss Forbes at right back. The best Army team yesterday and after a scrappy game came off the field young left-half seems to possess a winners by eight points to three. fair knowledge of the game and of-Club were well served by Ruther-

ford and Cesaford, the halves, who combined well and got the ball out to the threes whenever the oppor-tunity offered. Waite, the Army scrum haif, played a hard game and was clean with his passing. Both full backs were steady, with North the pick of the two.

Hynes and Munro, playing in their first game, did well and were the only scorers. Hynes broke away to touch down for Munro to convert. Then just after half-time, Munre scored a' try which he did not con-

Dobson scored the Army points late in the game. Walte, taking the kick, was unsuccessful from well out. Teams:

Club.-G. Low; K. A. Munro, M. W. MacGrath, D. B. Nelson, D. Hynes; opportunity of seeing them in action F. Cessford, R. Rutherford; T. H. against a team of their own calibre. Pratt, T. S. Dunnett, T. Swan, R. E. H. Nelson, W. Stoker, G. L. Easigate, A. G. Dalziel and J. Redmond (Capt.).

Army.—Noutch; Artingstall, Picton, Hilton, Dobson; Waite, Bird; Apperley, Pike, Brinkley, Calvert, Davis, McInerney, Collins and Laird.

## HERE, AND THERE! WITH "PILGRIM"

(Continued from Page 8.)

MISS M. Remedios, the popular Recreio winger, will be unable to turn out for her team this season. as she is under doctor's orders. She regrets the verdict, but according to her, she will be out to cheer her team mates along the sideline every Saturday.

HIS many friends in Hongkong will be interested to hear of the wedding of J. B. Gensalves, the well known Recreio Captain and right back, to Miss O. M. de Mello of Macao. The wedding was recently solemnised at Macao. Gratulations,

IT is interesting to mention that Mrs . Berruex, formerly Miss Maudis White, sister of Miss Gertle White, the Saints stalwart, has accepted the job of coaching the French Convent girls at hockey. The girls are very raw at the moment and the Mother Superior is rather anxious that they learn the game correctly. They have the use of the Radlo and Postal S.C. ground twice a week and tader the capable tultion of Mrs. Ber.uex should give a good account of themselves by the time the season is over. I wish the new team every success.

#### C.B.S. "B" XI IN ACTION

The Junior School girls team was seen in a knock up at King's Park | intter's home ground. The game was too-onesided to be of any ining far above the standard of their youthful juniors. Nevertheless the schoolgirls gave as much as they admitted to the Members' Enclosure. took, several giving very creditable Such must be worn throughout the The Club rugger section began did well and was well supported by of the halves was Miss J. Kew; this fair knowledge of the game and of-ten flicked the ball. This is a very effective stroke and is very seldom practised by the ladies in this Colony. If correctly coached, this youthful player should develop into a splendid half-back. The next youngster which caught my eye was Miss J. Moss, leader of the attack, who too should go a long way in Junior hockey this season, Her sense of distribution was uncanning and she is far from being selfish. Miss J. Stokes and Miss K. Grant, the respective wingers were quite phone 21920). speedy but were apt to be erratic under pressure. Though not as formidable as fast season the school-

> bottom of the Junior League. The C. B. A. ladies were never extended and I shall comment on

## SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE NINTH EXTRA RACE last Saturday and were defeated 4-0 | MEETING will be held (weather by their more experienced op- permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on ponents, the C. B. A. Ladies, on the SATURDAY, 22nd October, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

> MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE No One without a badge will be duration of each meeting in such a

> manner us to be readily identified. Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRET-ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will elose-at-12 NOON.

Tiffins are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tele-

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE The price of Admission to the

Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including girls as a team are very keen and Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, should not find themselves at the and is payable at the Gate. Soldlers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

C. B. BROWN, Hongkong, 17th October, 1938.



Jel. 28151.

## JAEGER

## WOOLLEN SOCKS

A DISTINCTIVE SELECTION

PLAIN, or RIBBED

VERY TASTEFUL DESIGNS & SHADES

ALL SIZES

FROM \$2.00

(Less 10% Cash Discount)

Men's Wear Department

LANE CRAWFORD'S STEERED

## P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR. INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUID-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.) . "

Destination

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, -and the route and all saffings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

| Tons | From WKong about |

Steamers

NANKIN

Marseilles & London. RANCHI 17,000 , 29th Oct. †\*DURDWAN B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. 6.000! 5th Nov. 17,000 12th Nov. RANPURA B'bay, M'seilles & London. \*MIRZAPORE 6,000 15th Nov. Straits, C'Imbo, B'bay & K'chi. RAWALPINDI 17,000 20th Nov. Marscilles & London. B'bny, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, \*+SOMALI 8,000; 3rd Dec. Hull, H'bg. R'dom & A'werp. 15,500 10th Dec. CANTON Bombay, M'sellies & London. 14,500 24th Dec. Bombay, M'scilles & London. CORFU +\*BANGALORE B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp. 0,000 31st Dec. CHITRAL 17,000 7th Jan. B'bay, M'seilles & London. · Cargo only | Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Maita BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

SIRDHANA 8,000 22 Oct., 10.30 a.m. S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta. 3,000 5th Nov. 10,000 19th Nov. TILAWA 8,000 3rd Dec. SANTHIA TALAMBA 10,000 17th Dec. B.J. Apear Line Steamerr have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passengers

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

NELLORE 7,000; 4th Nov. Manile, Rabaul, Brisbane, 2nd Dec. TANDA Sydney, Melbourne & Hobert 7.000 31st Dec.

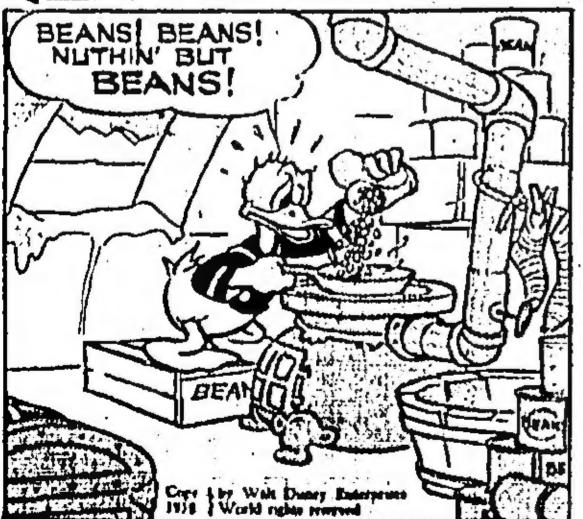
Regular monthly sailings from H'kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'kong to Australia Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days.

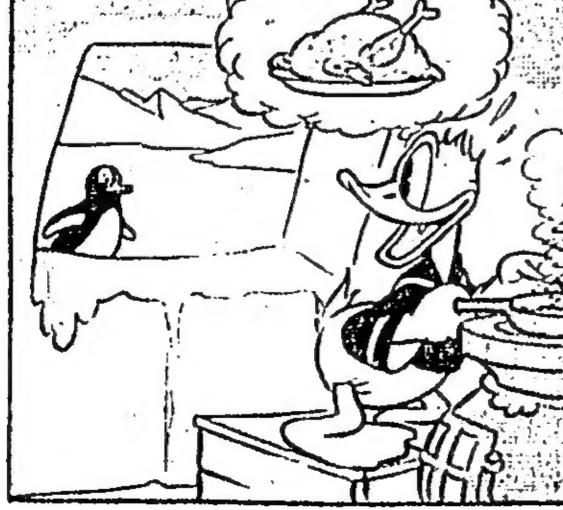
SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN. RAWALPINDI 17,000 28th Oct. Shanghai & Japan. 6,000; 28th Oct. Shanghal & Japan. \*SOMALI 7,000 1th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. TANDA 8,000 9th Nov. SANTHIA 15,500 11th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. CANTON 10,000 23rd Nov. 14,500 24th Nov. TALAMBA Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. CORFU \*BANGALORE 0,000 26th Nov. · Cargo only.

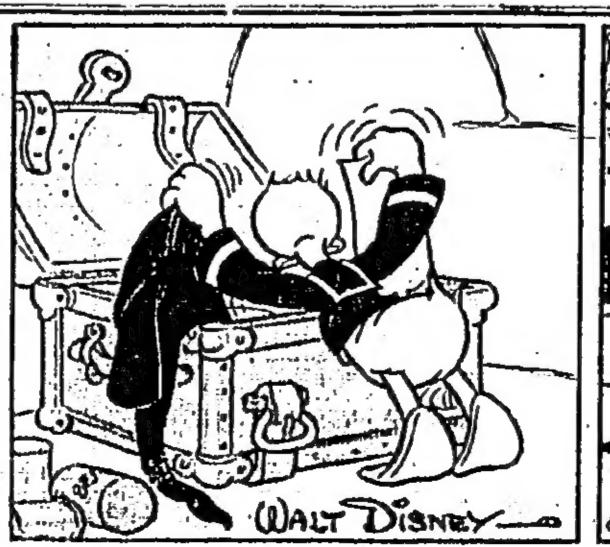
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, percein measuring not more than # c.ft, will be received at the Company's Office up to moon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone STIE

## DONALD DUCK "Dressed For Dinner"









is advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising

## Pincer Movement North

JAPAN'S CLAIMS TO BIG ADVANCES

TOKYO, Oct. 20. TAPANESE FORCES Central China have shortened their steel cordon encircling the second defence line of Hankow, and in the past few days have contheir with competing industries abroad". tightened siderably itself.

Japanese detachments which around the Tapleh Mountain Range, supplying a protected some market have broken through the defence line of the Chinese troops atationed at Mopanshan Mountain Range and have advanced to the border between Ho-

nan and Hupeh Provinces. This latter advance, it is claimed, makes imminent the fall of Macheng. Chinese stronghold and terminus of the highway leading to Hankow,---Damei.

#### LULL PREVAILS

Nanchang, Oct. 20. A luli prevails on the Nanchang-Klukinng Railway.

The Japanese left wing advancing toward Tohki along the Singtze-

Kanmukwan.

Chinese bombers raided Japanese been inflicted on the Jupanese .---Central News

## RIVER PRESSURE

Shangiai, Oct. 20. mand in China Waters.

sulted from the close co-operation the road to peace. between the river fleet, landing forces, aircraft and Army troops.

Wednesday afternoon, the surface suggested a lengthening of working vessels immediately resumed their hours.—British Wireless. forceful advance upriver with Ocheng as their next objective, the communique points out.-Domci.

## DRIVE ON NORTH YANGTSE

Kwangtsi, Oct. 20. Japanese forces operating along the north bank of the Yangtse are rapidly closing in on Kishui, important outpost of Hankow about 60 miles east of China's wartime cani-

The Saho detachment took Wuwangchai; the Iwasaki detachment captured Littenpu; and the Wakamatsu contingent reduced Yuklawan. The fall of the important town on the north Yangtse bank is expected in the immediate future.-Domei.

## JAPANESE MAKE NO PROGRESS

Tungshan, Oct. 20. The intensity of fighting around

Lungkang to the southwest of Yangsin has been reduced.

The Japanese have failed to make any progress in their westward drive to Tungshan, about 40 kilometres west, in three days' fighting and are slackening their offensive.—Central News.

## DRIVE ON RAILWAY

Sankikow, Oct. 20. Apparently with the interruption press of Russia, Sagres, Halyang, of the Hankow-Canton Railway as Hinsang, Enbe, Mulnam, Hailee their objective, various units of Sirdhana, Kamo Maru, Hakozaki Jupanese troops are continuing Maru, Ajax, Cyclops, vigorous drive westward from Yang- Blancamano, and Tjisadane. sin, about 40 miles east of the Railway line.

## JAPANESE ADVANCE

Hankow, Oct. 20. The Japanese forces, pushing west- beading for Huangshihkang. word towards the rallway and highway to the south of Hankow, niter said to have reached Shengyangkang occupying Sanhsikou on Tuesday, captured Yanghaingchong to the mitted in Chinese military des- reported to be heavily bombarding The Far Eastern Mirror of August she had "made it up" with Hollysouth-west of Sanhsikou, it is ad-

patches. Gn Tuesday ovening, however, it is claimed the Chinese forces country. Pelping-Hankow railway are said to the Japanese attack on the C.N.A.C. inttacked, easing considerably the be opposite one another in the hills aeroplane on August 24. There is a Japanese threat on this sector, and south of Liuling Station. also the threat by the river where Chinese military headquarters capital in China computed by Sir the Japanese forces are attacking entegorically deny Japanese reports Robert Calder-Marshall and an Huangih hkang, strategic town on regarding the fall of Tehan, claiming: article on the obstructive methods the south bank of the Yongton below Chinese defence lines at Tehan used against the American hospital at Thracian now on her way back to that town, bringing fewer refugees Hankow, other Chinese reports state, remain intact."-Reuter.

## Britain's Export Trade **Dwindles**

Exports Advance Theories On How To Recover

London, Oct. 10. The Parliamentary Secretary for the Department of Overseas Trade, spenking at Sheffield said that unfortunately the upward trend of British exports ceased towards the end of last year, and in first half 4 motor on the starboard side began of 1938 there had been a drop of smoking and throwing oil.

over ten per eent. ing our competitive position should high, descended from 8,500 feet to actually not married to Merys be explored," he said. "Among 100 feet at a rate of approximately these I am convinced that one of the 2,000 feet a minute, after which he most important is to devise effective machinery to enable industries in this country to speak on equal terms

Mr. R. S. Hudson went on to refer pincer drive on Hankow to the high standard of living and unrivalled social services in Britain, and said that to maintain both those standards, and its competitive position abroad, Britain must clearly southward from Singyang along of other countries, and match their Railway have reached as far as sation for export. This called for a Pingtsingkwan, a pass forming the united effort both from employers border between Honan and Hupch and employed, and not merely from Provinces, while other Juphnese units those industries engaged in the exdriving south-west from Shahwo. port trade, but also from industries base of the Chineso troops positioned fortunate enough to be engaged in COMMERCE LEADERS CONFER

The points touched on by Mr. Hudson were also discussed at special meeting called in London by the Association of the British Chamber of Commerce to consider the export trade. Sir Granville Gibson expressed the view that a cheap power so far as the export trade probably inspired by the prespects is concerned The problem was not producing, but selling, and he asked If the oversea selling organisations of British industry were sufficiently

Tehan highway is reported to have by Mr. Hudson that they ought to been repulsed by the Chinese wh.lat consider related trades selling for the Japanese-right-wing at Joki south export through some central organiof the Joichang-Wuning highway is sation, or even an amalgamation of said to be engaging the Chinese at firms operating with similar goods in similar markets.

Further devastation has been Sir Cecil Weir condemned quotas wrought upon the war-torn town and complained of prohibitively high Shaho on the Nanchang-Kluklang turiffs and foreign export bounties, Rallway, 17 kilometres south of Kiu- but a representative of the coal trade klang and 111 kilometres north of defended the quota system without plant "to help the civil authorities Nanchang, by the Japanese who have which, he argued, it would be im- maintain order." It is emphatically burnt down large numbers of civilian possible for British coal exports to denied that the aera is under martial houses in the last few days. The compete in foreign markets against law. cause of the incendiarism is un- subsidised coal exports from other countries.

troop concentrations on the Julchang- claed the Ottawa agreement and the work pending negotiations of differ-Wuning highway on October 18. policy embedded in them, from which ences, or their submission to arbitra-Heavy casualties are believed to have he dated the increase in world tion. economic and political difficulties, answer to Germany's colonial claims. Press. S'r Alan Anderson thought the Following the fall of Hwangshih- remedy for the difficulties of export kang, the Japanese surface units trades and shipping industry lay in operating up the Yangtse River is pressing on Ocheng, important chinese fortress 37 miles below Han- was appeasement both political and have and 70 miles below Hankow and 20 miles above Hwangshih-kang, according to a communique portant was political. They had portant was political. They had issued by the Japanese Fleet com- now the right man in the Prime Minister to deal with that problem, The communique states, that the and he hoped all Chambers of Comenplure of Hwangshihkung has re- merce would urge him forward on

In adjourning the conference until to-morrow, Sir Granville Gibson said After they completed occupation of a halt must be called to expenditure Hwangshihkang at 4.10 o'clock on on social services and education, and

## **EXCHANGE**

Selling
T.T. London
Demond
T.T. Shanghai
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan
T.T. India
T.T U.S.A29
T.T. Manila59
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bongkok149
T.T. Salgon
T.T. France
T.T Germany
T.T. Switzerland
T.T. Switzerland
Buying
4 m/s L/c London
4 m/c D/p do
4 m/s L/c U.S.A30
4 m/s France
30 d/s Indla84
U.S. Cross rate in London4.77
SHIPS IN WIRELES

#### SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with Hongkong radio; Kutsang, Changon, Potsdam, Tegelberg, Rajputana, Em-

After occupying Shihwaiyan and North and north-east winds, fresh; the cement works there, it is stated fine generally. . that the Japanese moved westward. A Japanese cavalry detachment is

w en Shihwaiyao and Huangshih-Japanese warships and plants are t Hunngshihkang.

The Japanese forces on the Hongkong newspapers condemning 20 to make a picture.—United Press. found in Po On and its neighbour-

## CLIPPER AVERTS FORCED LANDING

HONOLULU, Oct. 19. Philippine Clipper passengers to-day disclosed that they narrowly averted a forced landing on October 8 en route Guam from Manila.

"Every possible method of improv- slipping, and, keeping the right wing from the Chambers, that she levelled out and continued on three

He gradually attained a moderate attitude, and was able to change the motors at Guam, necessitating a long delay .- United Press.

#### CLIPPER'S DISAPPEARANCE

The wild stories that grew up out of the mysterious disappearance of started their general onslaught show a determination equal to that the Hawaii Clipper between Guam and Manila on July 29, when 15 men, the west of the Peiping-Hankow progress with advances in its own passengers and crew, vanished from human cognisance without leaving a trace, are dealt with by Mr. Paul Mallon, Washington journalist, in a widely syndicated article.

He says the theory of sabotage of the Clipper is discounted by experts and the only pointer to its disaster seems to be that two professors on Japanese In board may have opened a hatch to test some instruments they were carrying. How this would cause an accident is inexplicable so far, how-

The tales emanating from natives of the Philippine Islands as to seeing the crash and a "lone survivor" were

## skilful. He mentioned possibility hinted at National Guard Called Out For Strike

Sloux City, In., Oct. 19. The National Guard has been called out on duty at the strike-bound Swift

It is stated that it is solely an operation to allow employees at the Mr. D. Hamilton of Bradford criti- plant an opportunity to return to

Nearly 2,000 strikers and their mulninging that a reversal of that sympathisers at the Swift plant to- as a result the machine could not policy would be the most effective day dispersed voluntarily.—United move.

Hung Kwan-chor, 25, headmaster of the Communication Electrical Engineering College, Lyndhurst Terrace, and Cheung Wal-lun, alias W. L. L. Chang, 25, electrical engineering teacher, were charged before Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy to-day with having offered a bribe of \$100 to Mr. A. E. E. Jeffries, Government Radio Inspector, on September 27.

Hung was also charged with being in possession of a transmitting and re- | son, wealthy retired gasoline distribucelving radio set without a licence. Mr. J. Prentis, Assistant Crown Solicitor, appeared for the prosecution, while Mr. Hin-Shing Lo was in Court for the defendants. The defendants were formally remanded for Press. . . a week.

## Fresh, Fine Generally Is

Yesterday's maximum temperature holds. was 80 degrees, and the minimum last night 68. This morning the thermometer registered 74, with humidity at 57 per cent.

There was no rainfall during, the past 24 hours. The Royal Obstervatory weather

report issued this morning stated that the anti-cyclone covers the whole of China and the neighbouring seas. Pressure is highest to the north of the Yangtse valley, and is relatively of the Loochoos. Local weather forecast reads:-

#### FAR EASTERN MIRROR

statement of the loss of British

## Ex-Husband **Faces Sentence**

Hollywood, Oct. 19. The Grand Jury has indicted Colonel Martin Snyder, former husband of Ruth Etung, the firm star for attempted murder, kidnapping

and volation of the Gun Act. He faces a possible sentence from three to 50 years imprisonment. The death penalty under the kanapping code was not invoked. After Ruth Etting had described

When 600 miles from Guam, the No. | half an hour of terror at the hands of her tormer husband, who threatened to kill her two com-Captain A. E. La Porte began side- panions, she hinted, as she emerged Alderman, the man whom Snyder alleged to have shot,

The highlights of Ruth Etting's test-mony was her statement that when Snyder discovered that she had \$70,000 he made her give it to him and then hounded her for more, frequently threatening her life.

Snyder refused to testify to-day. Ru.h Etting hinted that she had not eloped with Alderman, and when pressmen asked har if she actually married him, she replied: "Well, they could not find the record, could they? ... United Press.

## French And Incident

Hankow, Oct. 20. A belated Tientsin report revealed another incident involving Japanese soldiers and the French Concession authorities in the northern port city

on Monday. It is stated that the Japanese soldiers demanded the French police authorities to open the iron gate separating the French Concession and the Japanese occupied territory which has remained closed since its erection last year.

Upon the refusal of the French police, the Japanese opened rifle fire, wounding a Chinese officer belonging to the French Munleipal Council. -Central News.

## FRENCH PLANE BOGGED IN MUD

After being bogged in the mud at Tourane for five hours yesterday the Air France Dewoitine plane reached Hongkong at noon to-day, a day late. The plane landed at Tourane but in trying to take off, one of the wheels became sunk in the muddy field, and

Passengers who had booked through on the Clipper which left Hongkong at 8.30 a.m. to-day, missed their connection and will have to travel by boat. Among the passengers aboard were

several prominent Chinese businessmen from Hanni but officials would not reveal their names. The Imperial Airways mail plane is

due at Kai Tak at 3 p.m. to-day.

## NO CONVICTION FOR ALLEGED **UXORICIDE**

Mineola, N.Y., Oct. 19. The Nassau county Grand Jury has declined to indict Harry C. Johntor, who in September, it is alleged killed his wife who was hopelessly ill with cancer in the stomach. She repeatedly pleaded with her husband to end her life.-United

#### HITLER HONOURS LINDBERGH

Berlin, Oct. 19. Field-Marshal Herman Goering, on behalf of Herr Hitler, has presented Colonel Lindbergh with the Dis-Local Forecast Colonel Lindbergh with the Disthe Star of the Order of the German Engle, which Mr. Henry Ford also

It is the only Order available to foreigners.—United Press.

#### FRENCH ADMIRAL DEPARTS

Admiral Le Bigot left for Shanghai yesterday aboard his flagship, Lamotte Piquet. The other large French cruiser in the Far East, the low over the Pacific to the south-east Primaguet, is undergoing overhoul in the Whampon Docks.

#### DIETRICH ARMISTICE WITH HOLLYWOOD

Paris, Oct. 19. Marlene Dietrich, famous Hollywood film star, told the press that 25 reprints much of the comment in wood, and was returning on October

## DIANA AT SWATOW

## Torch Singer's Troops Escort 15,000 Rickshas From Hankow

Hankow, Oct. 29. In the small hours of this morning 15,000 ricksha coolles marched out o the city escorted by troops, drawing rickshas in which were packed wives children and belongings.

Forming a quiet, orderly procesalon, they left in total darkness on a long trek into the interior. The Chinese Government is paying each ricksha puller evacuation ex-

penses, and also guarantees paid work in the interior later. Scores of military forries, carrying foodstuffs and medicines, accompanied the procession; and 4,000 ablebodied citizens also evacuated.

The people of Hankow woke this

morning to find not a single ricksha in the streets. The town is now virtually isolated from the rest of the world with the exception of Chunking and Kumming by air, as river traffic with the ports above Hankow is interrupted by the con-

up-river. road communications south of Hankow are now threatened by the Japanese push along the highway towards Hsinning-Reuter.

struction of booms a few miles

## SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning. Banks H.K. Bank, \$1,400 b. H.K. Bank (Lon. Reg), \$84 b.

Chartered Bank, £9% n. Mercantile Bank, A. & B. £28 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £13 n Enst Asia Bank, \$88 n. Insurances Union Ins., \$505 b. China Underwriters, \$2 n.

H.K. Fire Ins., \$200 n. Shipping Douglas, \$66 n. H.K. Steamboats, \$19 a. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$60 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.); \$24 n. Shell Bearer, s/- 80/3 n. Union Waterboats, \$9. n.

Docks Etc. H.K. & K. Wharves, \$120 b. H.K. Docks, (old), \$19-n. H.K. Docks (new), \$181/2 n. Providents (old), \$6.30 b. Providents (new), \$6.15 b. New Engineering Sh. \$3.90 n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$126 n. Kailan Mining Adm., s/- 16/9 n. Raubs, \$9.70 n. Venz: Goldfield, \$3 n. Hongkong Mines, 71/2 cts. n. Philippine Mining

Antamoks, P. .351/2 sa. Atoks, P. 321/4 80. Bagulo Gold P. .25 sa. Benguet Consol., P. 11.40 sa. Benguet Explor., -Coco Grove, P. .43 sn. Big Wedge, P. -Consolidated Mines, P. .003 sa. Demonstrations, P. .27 sa. E. Mindanno, P. -Gumnus G'fields, P. -Ipo Gold, P. -I.X.L., P. .61 50 Itogons, P. --Min. Resources, P. -

Paracale Gumaus, P. .131/2 sa Salacot Mining, P. -San Mauriclo, P. .63 sa. Suyoc Consol., P. -United Paracales, P. .301/4 sa. Lands, Hotels, etc. H. and S. Hotels, \$6.60 b. H.K. Lands, \$381/4 b. H.K. Lanes, 4% D.ben \$1071/2 n. Shanghal Lands, Sh. \$7.40 n. Metropolitan Lunds, Sh. -

Humphries \$0.60 n.

H.K. Realties, \$51/2 n. Chinese Estates, \$98 n Public U ilivies H.K. Tramways, \$16.40 b. Peak Trams (old), \$0% b. Peak Trams (new), \$31/4 n. Stor Ferries, \$741/2 n. Youmati Ferries (old), \$241/4 n. China Light (old), \$10.40 b. China Light (new), 5974 n. H.K. Electric, \$581/4 b. Macao Electric, \$1/1/2 n. Sandakan Linhis, \$10 n. Telephone (old), \$24.60 b. Telephone (new), \$8.70 b. China Buses, Sh. -Singapore Tractions, s/- 25/- n.

Singapore Pref., s/- 26/3 n. Industrial Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$13 n. Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. Caments, \$16 b. H.K. Ropes, \$4.05 n.

Stores. &c. Dairy Farms, \$24% b. Watsons, \$7% b. Lane Crawfords, \$81/4 n. Sinceres, \$2 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$471/2 n. William Powell, Ltd., 00 cts. n.

Cotton Mills Ewo Cottons Sh. \$16.80 n. S'hal Cotton (old), Sh. \$95 n. Zoong Sings, Sh. \$24 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$42 n. Miscellaneous

H.K. Entertainments, \$61/4 n.

Constructions, \$1% n. Vibro Piling, \$6.85 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$ Bonds. 70% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 64% Prem. n. 21 A croquet term (5). H.K. Govt. 31/2% Loan par. b.

Marsmans Inv. (Lon.), s/- 15/6 n.

Marsmans Inv. (H.K.), s/- 3/4 n.

## No Japanese In Po On

No trace of Japanese troops is hood, according to a new arrival from that town which, he added, still; 2 An auriferous district (4). remains calm and peaceful. Shipping beween Po On and 4 He is among those beyond the H.M.S. Diana has arrived at Swa- | Hongkong is as usual. The s.s. Po tow where she is relieving HMS. On arrived here yesterday from than before.

# \*SAILINGS\*

## PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

sailing

October 21st

## SHANGHAI

KOBE - YOKOHAMA - HONOLULU -SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

## Dollar Steamship Lines, Limited

12. Pedder Street

Phone 28171.

# SWEDISH EAST ASTACK

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA. ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS: Sailing about .. 29th Oct. M.V. "SHANTUNG" OUTWARDS to: Yokohama, Kobe & Ozaka. M.V. "NANKING" ..... 15th Nov. 

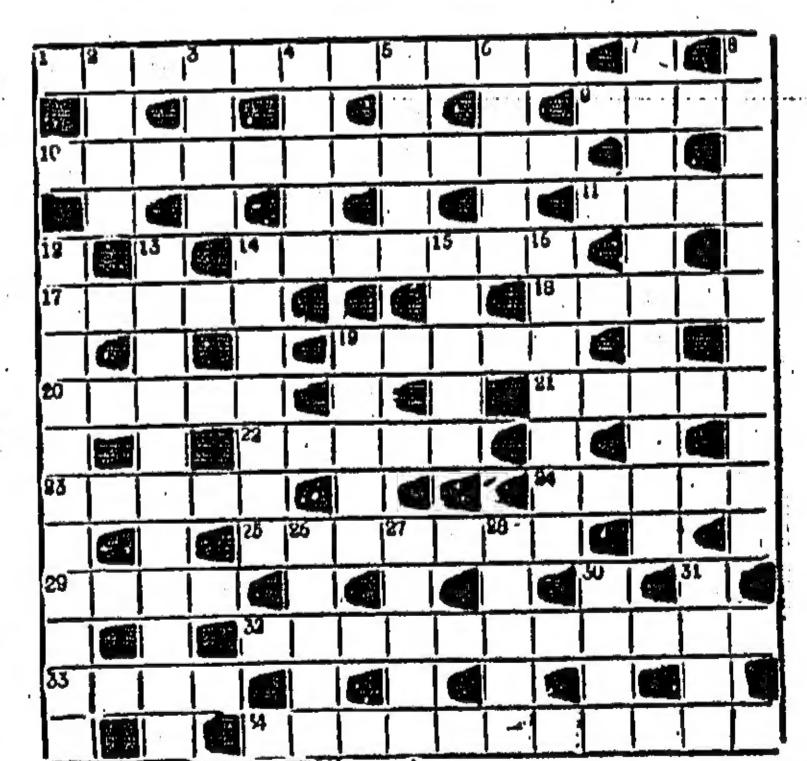
Hongkong. GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Phone: 30966.

Passenger Rates:

Canton. G. E. HUYGEN. Phone: 11495.

#### **CROSSWORDS** BRITISH



ACROSS 1 A book about foreign coins is not easy to tackle (11).

9 Take a good look (4). 10 Putting in a remark (11). 11 This dish is apparently of

occidental origin (4). 14 If 16 down were simple as this it would lose three letters (7). 17 Famous actor (5). 18 The wise men of the Anglo-

Saxon parliament (5). 19 He was swallowed by a snake for tea (5). 20 What you probably have in hand at the present (6).

22 Tennyson wrote more than one 23 A great eple (6). 24 This call is mainly nothing after all (5). 25 Any 9 across might make this wine (7).

32 Dogmatic (1)). , 33 Invalld (4). 34 Heing present at a certain num-

20 A good dog of nursery days

ber of balls (11). DOWN 3 Second-hand anyhow (4). pale perhaps (5). 5 Material for making ropes (5). 6 A little dash is enough clue (5).

7 By way of experiment (11), --

8 The place to tell the man with the horses to get to the side of the road (11). 12 No, those who are guilty of this crime need not be physically strong (11). 13 "Pols cycle it" (anag.) (11).

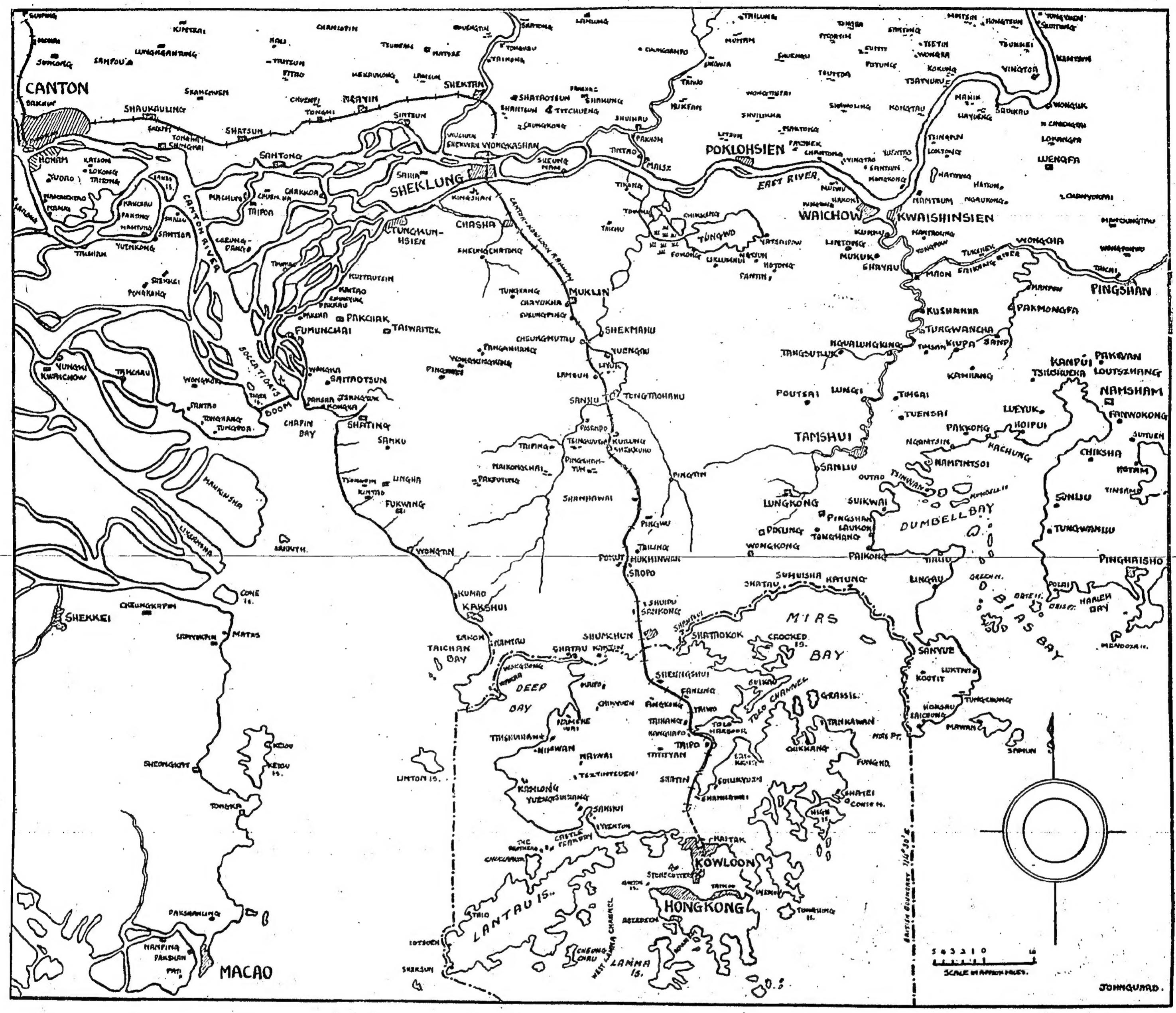
14 A big step over something (7). 15 Feminine name (6). 16 Description of a dark person bashful about a skin blemish 19 Scene of a battle in Ireland (5).

26 A little bird, you can see it after the seed (5). 27 A reformed Siren (5). 28 An empty place to shun (5), 30 Early O.T. character (4). 31 This after is in the future (4).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION:

MEMMATCHLES SER CONTRACTOR AND INCH EXTRAORDINARI マ映下画の画で画の画り書 A min G CROPECHAINEBURR ARTLESEMORIPHIC T MIT IN PERSON THE THE E CULOGNERCOUNSEL H I A P P P K I R I W W W B B BATES CTOVEROSS TOPOURA PHECATE BEUTARINI

## SPECIAL "TELEGRAPH" MAP OF S. CHINA WAR ZONE



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS Donations to Charitable And Other Objects

The Boy Scouts Association gratefully acknowledges the following donntions which have been received in response to their appeal for assistance:

"Star" Ferry Co., Ltd ..... \$ 100 Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd. ..... Far East Oxygen & Acctylene Co., Ltd. .... G. Miskin Hongkong & Shanghai Bank-

ing Corporation .... D. C. Edmonston Gibb, Livingston & Co. .... Hongkong Tramways, Ltd. .. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. H. V. Wilkinson, p.s.o. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd. J. D. Humphreys & Son .... A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd. Dairy, Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd. ....

G. S. Archbutt

BT. JOHN AMBULANCE The Director of Ambulance acknowledges receipt of the following Mrs. H. W. Fraser (monthly donations and gifts: The Chinese Chamber of Com-The ELR. Jockey Club (Special Donation, carmarked for special service) ..... 500 hauling a sewing machine for Cheung

THE CHARLEMEN BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 35 Bishopsgate, E.C.L. Reserva Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 Reserve Fund ..... \$3,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

Shanghai Singapore 200 Calcutta Sitiawan Bourabaya Taiping Madras Tientain Tongkah .(Bhuket) Manila Medan Tsingtao Yokohama New York Peiping (Peking) Hankow Penang Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Bank-25 ing business transacted.

200 Current Accounts opened and Fixed DAIREN
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted on HAIPHONG

Hongkoog, 29th June, 1938, Mr. Wal Shiu-pak ..... Dr. A. Woo ...... Dr. •Ip Kam-wah ..... Mrs. A. Whittaker (monthly donation) ...... donation) ..... Mr. Young Yat-pul, Kam Tin ...

Branches.

Mr. M. Nemazee ...... 125 Chau Hospital, without charge.

Alor Star Amritsar Semarang J. K. Bousfield, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields W. H. Lock, Esq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, MOY BATAVIA BUMBAY CALCUTTA

MUKDEN NEW YURK PEIPING RANGOON BAIGON BAN FRANCISCO The Bank's Head Office in London HANKOW undertakes Executor & Trustee business HARBIN and claims recovery of British Income ILOILO Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ILOILO ascertained at any of its Agencies & ICHORE IAHONAHE BINGAPORE SUNGEI PATANI WOTAWA TIENTSIN TUKYO M. A. CAMIDOR, KOWLOON THINGTAO KUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will 100 be guoted on application, ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT 20 BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shans-hai Banking Cornoration. Rules may be obtained on application. (enimarked for Relief) ... 200 FOR THE HOVIKOVA AND SHANGRAL Singer Sewing Machine Co. Over- BANKING CORPORATION. Y. M. HRAYHURN Chief Manager.

HONGKONG BAVINGE BANK.

BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..... \$50,000,000 issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000

Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:-HONOKONO.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

T. E. Pearce, Esq.

Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson,

Deputy Chairman.

CHIEF MANAGER.

BRANCHES:-

LONDON

MALACCA

MUAR (JOHORE)

£ 6,500,000

Monthly Service to

## BOSTON AND NEW YORK

via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grando do Sol Buenos Aires, South America.

**NEXT SAILING:**---

## "TAI PING"

25th October.

## G

Agents.

Telephone 28021. Hongkong Bank Bldg.

COUNT THE ELEGRAPHS" FVFRYWHFRF

lon from Hongkong).
31st Oct. 12th Nov.
lon from Hongkong).
7th Nov.
20th Nov. Hilo, San Francisco,

Rakuyo Maru ...... Wednesday, 10th Nov. LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Sucz. Hakone Maru ..... Soturday, Bth Nov. Husimi Maru ..... Saturday, 19th Nov. SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island, Brisbane. Kamo Maru ...... Saturday, 26th Nov. BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo Toyama Maru ..... Wednesday, 26th Oct.

Tango Maru ..... Thursday, 10th Nov. RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore. \*Toyohasi Maru ...... Saturday, HODE & YOROHAMA Kamo Maru (Direct Nagasaki) .... Thursday, Hakozaki Maru (via K'lung & S'hai) Friday, 21st Oct. Suwa Maru (via Shanghai) ...... Saturday, 5th Nov. · Cargo only.

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

+ BURNS PHILP LINE (Joint Passenger Agents Gibb. Livingston & Cod Ltd.)

# AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. STAR-STUBBED RHYTHM RIOT: sho son

NEXT CHANGE M.G.M. Picture

LUISE RAINER in

Dally at 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. PRICES 35 cts. - 45 cts. - .55 cts. QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK. - JERVOIS STREET Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min, from stop opposite Queen's

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW THE PICTURE THAT IS 100 YEARS AHEAD OF ITS TIME ! Scientific World Declares War Against The Overpowering Menace Lurking

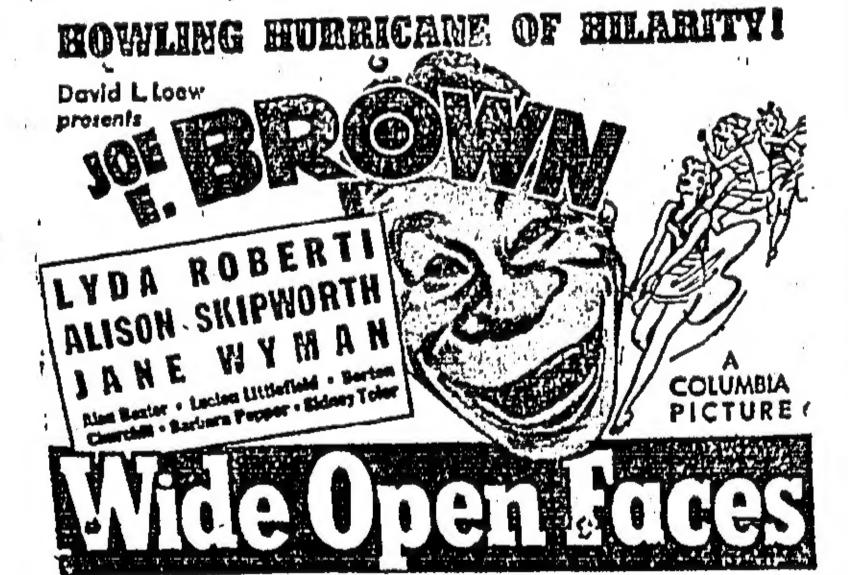


SATURDAY :

GEORGE RAFT CAROLE LOMBARD in



. TO-DAY, TO-MORROW, SATURDAY . ROARING WITH FUN! FILLED WITH MORE LAUGHS THAN JOE'S EVER GIVEN BEFORE!



. SUNDAY, MONDAY, TUESDAY . COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE'S STARTLING STORY . . . . SPECTACULARLY FILMED!

LORETTA YOUNG - RICHARD GREEN - C. AUBREY SMITH

'FOUR MEN AND A PRAYER"

20th Century-Fox Dramatic Sensation !

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* When better automobiles are built-Buick will build them.

SALES: RELIANCE MOTORS LTD. Tel. 28330

SERVICE: DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD. Tcl. 31261.

33, Wong Noi Chung Road.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

COUNT THE EVERYWHERE

## British

## MORE AIR RAIDS ON VALENCIA

Hendaye, Oct. 19. Twelve were killed and 24 wounded on Tuesday in an Insurgent air raid on Valencia. The Loyalists have re-ported that anti-aircraft guns brought an Insurgent bomber Cartagena.

A message from Barcelona states that several were killed and two British merchant steamers were damaged in an Insurgent air raid. However, there were no casualtles abound the ships,-United Press. ATTACK REPULSED

Hendaye, Oct. 19. Loyalists have reported that using machine-gun and automatic rifle cross-fire, they repulsed an Insurgent attack on the Deloose sector of the Ebro front, with tremendous losses. -United Press.

"FRATERNAL" SUPPORT Rome, Oct. 19. It is officially stated that Signor Mussolini has telegraphed General Franco, in reply to the Spanish leader's message of thanks, assuring him of continued "fraternal" support.-United Press.

#### EXCHANGE RATES

		Oct. 18	Oct. 19
ļ	Geneva	.20.94 1/4	21.0
l	Berlin	11.8012	11.90
ŀ	Paris	178.41/64	178.41/0
l	Athens	.54714	. 5471
l	Brussels	. 28.10	28.2
ĺ	Milan	. 90 A	907
l	Oslo.,	. 19.90	19.9
ł	Amsterdam	.8.7314	8.77
l	Copenhagen	.22.40	22.4
ł	Stockholm	19.41	19.4
l	Prague	.138	136
ı	Helsingfors	.22654	226
ı	New York	4.75 V4	4.77
l	Bucharest	665	60
Ì	Vienna	Nom.	Nor
ł	Lisbon	.1101/4	110
l	-Hongkong	1s.13d	
I	Shanghai	8d. Nom.	8d. Nor
۱	Bombay	17543	1/5
Į	Yokohama	1/2	1,
١	Belgrade. N		21
ł	Montreal	4 8175	4.821
I	Montevideo		19:
ļ	Buenos Aires		.19.02
	Rio de Janeiro	_	
ı			19
	Silver (spot) (Silver (forward)		10
	War Loan		100
Ì	THE LOCAL STREET	.—British	

cars and motor-lorries, all moving to the north-west or Tsengshing.

The communique indicates that one of the major battles of the war, in which a mere 30,000 Japanese troops will be faced with an overwhelming preponderance of Chinese, is imminent.

An entire range Chinese fortifications northeast of Tsengcheng has already been manned, indicating the further Japanese advance towards Canton will be at too expensive a cost for the present Japanese forces.

## Soldiers Storm Jerusalem Old

JERUSALEM, Oct. 19. PRITISH TROOPS marched into the old city to-day Depths ... as a Nation Turned Its Hatred on Him! D and began dislodging the Arabs. Aircraft dropped leaslets in English, Arabic and Hebrew calling on the inhabitants to remain in their homes during military operations.

and the Damascus Gate in the unwilling to desecrate with shell fire

direction of the mosque area, The troops proceeded slowly, fearing concealed land mines. They found the St. Stephen's and Damascus gates barricaded and thereby they met with disorganised Arab opposition, in which a Coldstream Guard and two British constables were

It is officially announced that nine Arabs, including one woman, were killed in street fighting. wounded rebels being taken into the were wounded at Ramleh.—United mosque area, which the British have Press.

carefully respected. In the meantime, a London message says that it is unconfirmedly reported that the British authorities might suppression of the disorders.-United Press.

#### BRITISH CASUALTIES

Hallet, and a Guardsman named W. snipers.—United Press. M. Brown, were wounded.

Arab casualties are not yet estimated, but eight men and one woman were known to be killed and 18 wounded.

Forty arrests were made to-day. Two R.A.F. members were wounded craftsman Sander,-Router,

#### RESISTANCE WIPED OUT

Jerusalem, Oct. 19. British troops and police to-day wiped out the Arab guerilla resistance in the Moslem quarter, after having smashed through gates which stood in the time of Christ, shortly

They seized the old city, and in a repetition of history, broke the rebels' barricades at the Damascus and Stephen's gates, while being covered by strafing aeroplanes.

few casualties. An R.A.F. corporal Paul, has died here at the age of 79 .-and nireraftsman, together with two Reuter.

The Commander of the gar-rison, Major-General O'Conner, marched simultaneously through the Calder Cate the Zier Cate the Golden Gate, the Zion Gate section, which the British troops were and invasion.

British troops afterwards patrolled the old city streets. Sir Harold MacMichael! the High Commissioner for Palestine has informed the Colonial Office that the British offensive "met with little op-

posicion, and that they have now cordoned the city police quarters, and have sent searching parties out." Other casualties reported include two Jews killed at Jaffa, while two Arabs were wounded, and three Jews

#### MONKS AND NUNS WORK UNDER FIRE London, Oct. 10.

The News-Chronicle correspondent establish some form of "military in Jerusalem reports that after dictatorship" in Palestine, pending storming the walls of the old city, the British plan of operations will permit the police to take over for questioning captured Arabs, after which the police will gradually re-

Jerusalem, Oct. 19.

There were British casualties in and nuns strolled through the old city to-day's operations. Two British placidly continuing their missions, constables named Jeavons and undaunted by the exchanges between

#### DEFENCE WORKS PHOTO. CASE

In connection with the proceedings on the Jericho road yesterday. They at the Central Magistracy yesterday were Corporal Terayton and Air- against a Briton who unwittingly photographed defence works at Stanley, it should be added that the Crown Counsel revealed in answer to a question by Mr. Butters that no notices were displayed drawing attention to the fact that the area was a prohibited one under the Defence (Sketching Ordinance).

#### YUGO-SLAV PRINCE PASSES AWAY

Paris, Oct. 19. Prince Karageorgevitch of Yugo-During the actual entry there were slavia, father of the Regent Prince



TO-DAY ONLY



TO - MORROW MGM Picture

William Powell - Jean Harlow "RECKLESS"

IF IT'S SERVICE YOU REQUIRE -YOU SHOULD TRY - IN FACT -MUST TRY OUR CREPE GEORGETTE STOCKINGS -- THEIR STRENGTH WILL AMAZE YOU:-

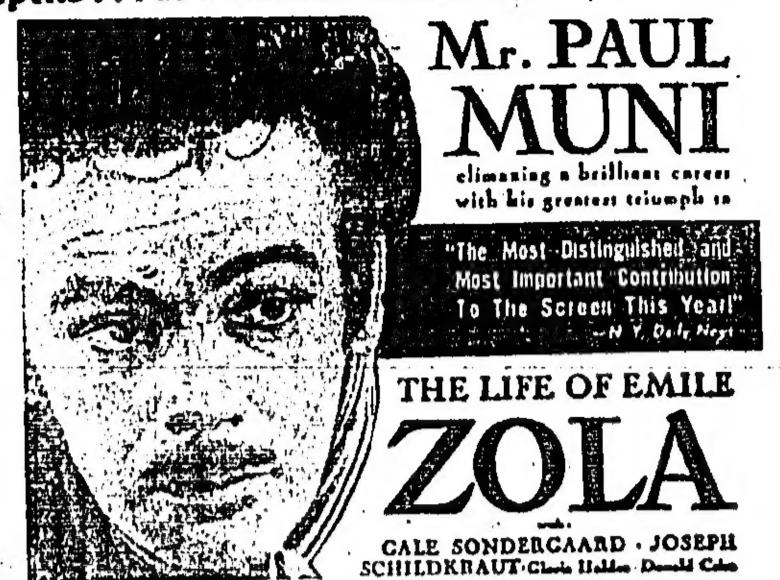
> SHIPMENT RECEIVED. IUST

GORDON'S LTD.

Kayamally Building.



• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW • His Sense of Justice Shook Him Down to the



Gary Cooper - Claudetta Colbert SATURDAY: "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE"



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

of a Misunderstood Girl!

SHE HAS EVERYTHING YOUR CHILDREN WANT ... BUT THE LOVE YOUR CHILDREN GET!



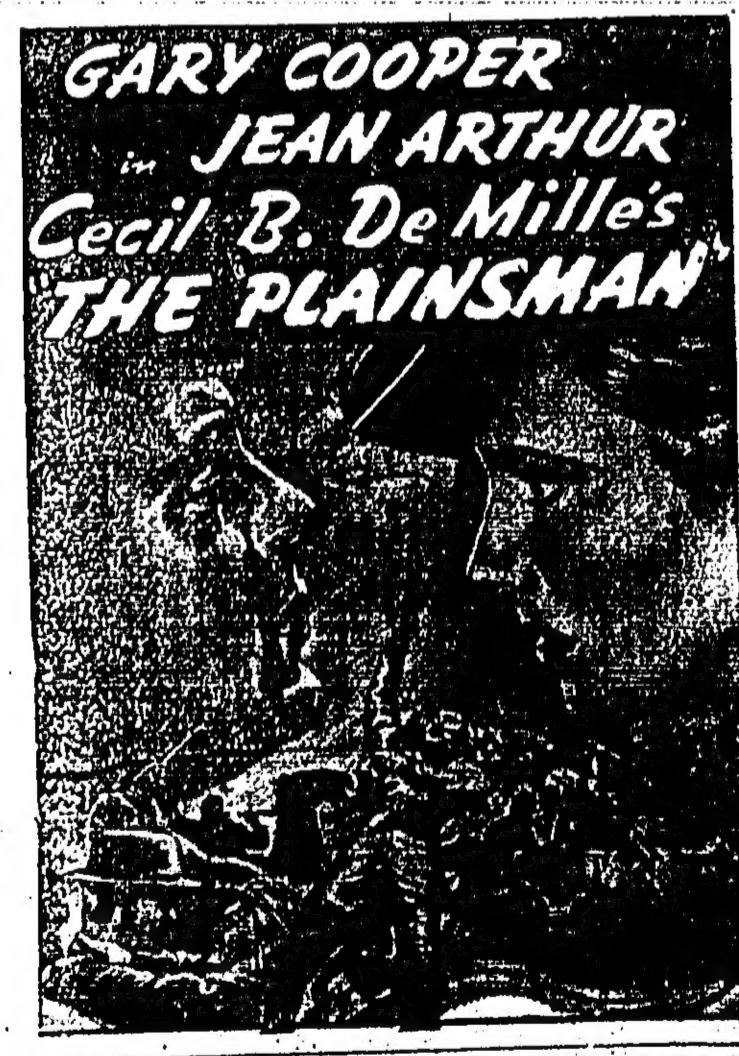
SATURDAY

Gary Cooper - Claudette Colbert . "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE" Paramount /Picture

HOAD

BY POPULAR DEMAND FOR TO-DAY ONLY! THE BIG PICTURE THAT MADE SCREEN HISTORY!

A magnificent out door romance told on a grand scale in thrilling action and a thousand breathless scenes.



2 DAYS ONLY - TO-MORROW & SATURDAY ROMANCING TEMPESTUOUSLY IN TURBULENT SPAIN! Thrilling war-time story that mires glamour with comedy,



■ MATINEES: 200,-30c . EVENINGS: 200,-30c.-50c.-70f. .

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN! nt 1 and 3; Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong,